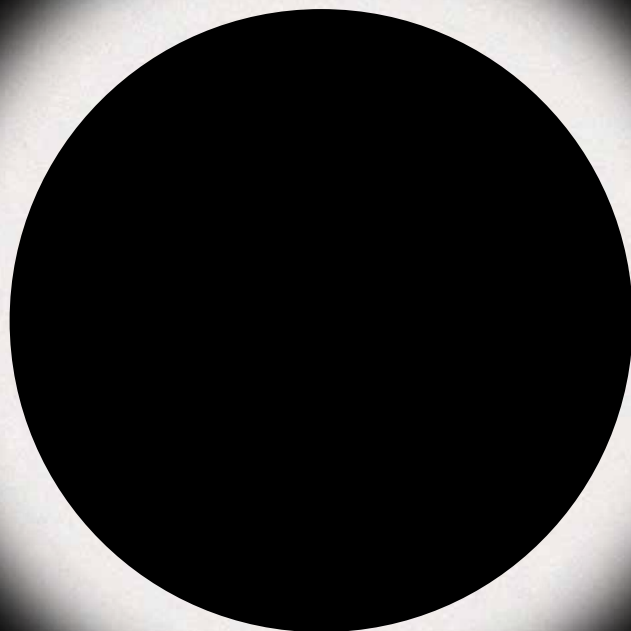


# **Main Collection** 2025



BUZZI & BUZZI



|            |             |
|------------|-------------|
| <b>21</b>  | INSPIRATION |
| <b>61</b>  | PORTABLE    |
| <b>75</b>  | INDOOR      |
| <b>389</b> | OUTDOOR     |
| <b>471</b> | INFO        |

A story

of

dedication

dreams



research and passion

**IT** La storia dell'azienda Buzzi & Buzzi è una storia di famiglia. È una storia di impegno, sogni, ricerca e passione. L'intuizione di Pietro Buzzi e Marisa Chiari, compagni nella vita e nel lavoro, prende forma nel 1990 quando, insieme, depositano il marchio Buzzi & Buzzi, sognando un'azienda di produzione di luci che guarda con ambizione e fiducia all'innovazione tecnologica. Probabilmente già immaginavano che un giorno i loro figli Dario e Andrea avrebbero reso ancora più grande il progetto aziendale, spingendo la luce al servizio della progettazione, in tutto il mondo.

Il 1995 è un anno significativo. Lavorando non solo sulle forme, ma sul concetto di luce architeturale senza limiti di posizionamento, Buzzi & Buzzi cerca un materiale resistente agli shock termici, ignifugo, decorabile. Non lo trova, lo crea, lo brevetta. Nasce così Coral® un materiale estremamente innovativo che consente l'integrazione dei punti luce all'interno delle rasature dei soffitti e delle pareti. La luce diventa così un pensiero creativo e si integra al design, rispondendo alle sempre più sofisticate esigenze della progettazione contemporanea.

Ecco che il sogno originario prende nuove vie negli ultimi vent'anni, con i due fratelli alla guida e attraverso collaborazioni con progettisti internazionali. Alle nuove sfide fanno fronte la competenza ingegneristica di Dario di miniaturizzare e potenziare i prodotti con ricerca e sperimentazione sulle nuove tecnologie e la capacità strategica di Andrea di mantenere l'azienda sempre in sintonia con il pensiero originale dei progettisti e con le dinamiche di mercato globali.

Con questa visione nascono molti prodotti grazie allo sviluppo di evoluzioni del Coral®: nel 2010 Coral Water Out® e Durcoral® consentono la creazione di una linea outdoor, nel 2015 viene brevettato il rivoluzionario AirCoral® materiale catalitico ed antibatterico, di cui oggi sono fatti tutti i prodotti da interno, che salubrifica gli ambienti in cui è collocato.

Il 2020 è l'anno di Iron, linea di proiettori e binari miniaturizzati con la quale l'azienda può confrontarsi con successo con il mondo del contract, anche grazie al servizio attento che l'azienda fornisce al cliente sia in fase di progettazione illuminotecnica che nel customer care.

Buzzi & Buzzi oggi è un brand leader nel settore del lighting design e, nonostante viaggi per il mondo e realizzi progetti prestigiosi, affonda le radici nella propria storia, che è la storia di una famiglia. Al centro di questo catalogo ci sono le persone, l'azienda e i prodotti, ma il vero protagonista è il progetto.

**EN** The history of Buzzi & Buzzi is a family story. It is a story of dedication, dreams, research, and passion. The intuition of Pietro Buzzi and Marisa Chiari, partners in both life and work, took shape in 1990 when they registered the Buzzi & Buzzi brand, dreaming of a lighting company that would embrace innovation with ambition and confidence. Perhaps they already imagined that one day their sons, Dario and Andrea, would take the company even further, bringing light to the service of design worldwide.

1995 was a significant year. Focusing not only on shapes but on the concept of architectural lighting without placement limits, Buzzi & Buzzi searched for a material that was resistant to thermal shock, fireproof, and decorable. When they couldn't find it, they created and patented it. This is how Coral® was born, an extremely innovative material that allows light fixtures to be seamlessly integrated into ceiling and wall finishes. Light thus became a creative concept, blending with design and meeting the increasingly sophisticated demands of contemporary architecture.

Over the past twenty years, the original dream has taken new directions, with the two brothers leading the way and collaborating with international designers. New challenges have been met with Dario's engineering expertise in miniaturizing and enhancing products through extensive research and experimentation with new technologies, and Andrea's strategic ability to keep the company aligned with designers' original vision while adapting to global market dynamics.

With this vision, many products have been developed through evolutions of Coral®: in 2010, Coral Water Out® and Durcoral® enabled the creation of an outdoor lighting line; in 2015, the revolutionary AirCoral® was patented, a catalytic and antibacterial material, now used in all indoor products, that improves air quality in the spaces where it is installed. 2020 marked the launch of Iron, a collection of miniaturized projectors and track lighting that allowed the company to successfully engage with the contract sector, supported by the dedicated lighting design consulting and customer care services it provides.

Buzzi & Buzzi is a leading brand in the lighting design industry and, despite traveling the world and creating prestigious projects, it remains deeply rooted in its history - a history of family. At the heart of this catalog are the people, the company, and the products, but the true protagonist is the project.



|     |                         |     |                     |     |                  |
|-----|-------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|------------------|
| 440 | ALADIN IP65             | 112 | GENIUS HONEYCOMB    | 418 | PIXEL IP65       |
| 224 | ALKABOX                 | 394 | GENIUS IP65         | 260 | POLARIS          |
| 348 | ANGOLO                  | 128 | GENIUS NAKED        | 354 | PONTE            |
| 262 | ARGIA                   | 408 | GENIUS NAKED IP65   | 80  | REVERSO          |
| 372 | BARD                    | 102 | GENIUSQUARE         | 166 | RHINO            |
| 154 | BASIC ROUND             | 120 | GENIUSQUARE         | 250 | RIM              |
| 158 | BASIC SQUARE            |     | BRASS               | 220 | RING             |
| 180 | BELL                    | 398 | GENIUSQUARE IP65    | 340 | SFERA            |
| 246 | BILD                    | 274 | GHOST               | 370 | SIDUS            |
| 216 | BITRIX                  | 278 | GLOBE               | 364 | SKY              |
| 266 | BLADE                   | 426 | IDROROUND IP65      | 176 | SLICE            |
| 432 | BLADE IP65              | 422 | IDROUT IP65         | 368 | SLICE C          |
| 172 | BULL                    | 194 | INVISIBLE           | 276 | SPIRIT           |
| 182 | BUZZZ                   | 204 | INVISILED           | 366 | STAR             |
| 198 | CLASS                   | 420 | INVISILED IP44/IP65 | 258 | SUPERNOVA        |
| 358 | CORNICE                 | 164 | INZETA              | 168 | TAURUS           |
| 346 | CUPOLA                  | 386 | ITEM ONE            | 232 | TEKNO            |
| 362 | DOT                     | 212 | JACOBBOX            | 218 | TETRIS           |
| 190 | DRY                     | 294 | LEAF                | 464 | THE BOLLARD IP65 |
| 240 | ECLA                    | 264 | LENTIL              | 458 | UNDERLINE IP68   |
| 186 | EGGY                    | 206 | LIGHT               | 462 | UNDERScore IP68  |
| 244 | ELIOS                   | 322 | LINEA 5             | 292 | UNLEAF           |
| 334 | ELLISSE                 | 254 | LYS                 | 332 | VERSUS           |
| 288 | END                     | 316 | MASTER OPEN         | 454 | VIRTUS IP65      |
| 350 | FLAG                    | 328 | MAXIMAL             | 318 | YANG             |
| 234 | FOCUS                   | 330 | MINIMAL             | 320 | YIN              |
| 352 | FRAME                   | 202 | MINI SECRET         | 378 | ZEN              |
| 382 | FUNNEL LAMP             | 450 | MINIVIRTUS IP65     | 238 | ZOOM             |
| 284 | GAP                     | 326 | MODUS               |     |                  |
| 92  | GENIUS                  | 468 | MOND IP65           |     |                  |
| 142 | GENIUS BASIC            | 300 | NASTRO              |     |                  |
| 412 | GENIUS BASIC IP65       | 226 | NEFI                |     |                  |
| 148 | GENIUS BASIC NAKED      | 230 | NIMBUS              |     |                  |
| 414 | GENIUS BASIC NAKED IP65 | 280 | NOTHING             |     |                  |
|     |                         | 256 | NOVA                |     |                  |
| 114 | GENIUS BLACK            | 448 | NUSS IP65           |     |                  |
| 116 | GENIUS BRASS            | 64  | OR                  |     |                  |
| 124 | GENIUS CONCRETE         | 86  | ORBIT               |     |                  |
| 404 | GENIUS CONCRETE IP65    | 430 | ORIS IP65           |     |                  |
|     |                         | 442 | PASSÉ IP65          |     |                  |
| 122 | GENIUS CURVE            | 272 | PHANTOM             |     |                  |
| 402 | GENIUS CURVE IP65       | 438 | PHANTOM IP44/IP65   |     |                  |
| 108 | GENIUS DIM TO WARM      | 312 | PIPEDINO            |     |                  |
|     |                         | 306 | PIPEDO              |     |                  |
| 106 | GENIUS DYNAMIC WHITE    | 162 | PIXEL               |     |                  |
|     |                         | 360 | PIXEL C             |     |                  |

61 Portable

63 Portable



75 Indoor

77 Recessed



ALKABOX  
225



ARGIA  
263



BASIC ROUND  
155



BASIC ROUND DIM  
TO WARM  
156



BASIC SQUARE  
159



BASIC SQUARE DIM  
TO WARM  
160



BELL  
181



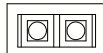
BILD  
247



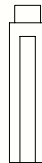
BILIGHT  
209



BILIGHT DIM TO  
WARM  
210



BITRIX  
217



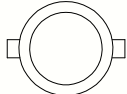
BLADE  
267

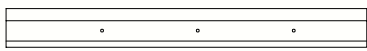


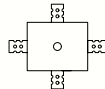
BULL  
173



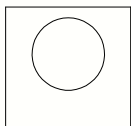
BUZZZ  
183

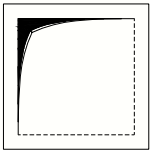
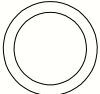
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLASS<br>199                                                                      | DRY<br>191                                                                        | DRY MICRO<br>192                                                                  | ECLA<br>241                                                                       | ECLA DIM TO WARM<br>243                                                           | EGGY<br>187                                                                         | ELIOS<br>245                                                                        |

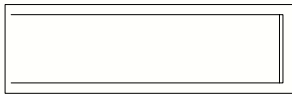
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |  |  |
| END<br>289                                                                        | FOCUS<br>235                                                                      | GAP<br>285                                                                         | GENIUS<br>94                                                                        | GENIUS BASIC<br>143                                                                 |

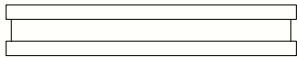
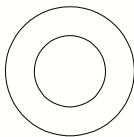
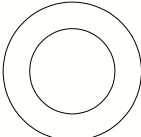
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| GENIUS BASIC FLAT<br>144                                                          | GENIUS BASIC NAKED<br>150                                                         | GENIUS BASIC SLOPE<br>146                                                         | GENIUS BASIC SLOPE NAKED<br>152                                                   | GENIUS BLACK<br>115                                                               | GENIUS BRASS<br>117                                                                 | GENIUS CONCRETE<br>127                                                              |

|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| GENIUS DYNAMIC WHITE<br>107                                                         | GENIUS HONEYCOMB<br>113                                                             | GENIUS KELVIN<br>98                                                                 | GENIUS NAKED<br>132                                                                 | GENIUS SQUARE<br>103                                                                | GENIUS CURVE<br>123                                                                   | GENIUS DIM TO WARM<br>110                                                             |

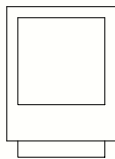
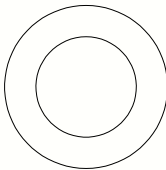
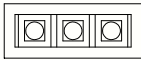
|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| GENIUS SQUARE BRASS<br>121                                                          | GHOST<br>275                                                                        | GLOBE<br>279                                                                        | INVISIBLE<br>195                                                                    | INVISILED<br>205                                                                    | INZETA<br>165                                                                         | JACOBBOX<br>213                                                                       |

|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| JACOBBOX DIM TO WARM<br>215                                                         | LEAF<br>295                                                                         | LENTIL<br>265                                                                       | LYS<br>255                                                                          | MAXI BILD<br>248                                                                    | MAXI RIM<br>252                                                                     | MINI SECRET<br>203                                                                  |

|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MONOLIGHT<br>207                                                                    | MONOLIGHT DIM TO WARM<br>208                                                        | NASTRO<br>301                                                                       | NEFI<br>227                                                                         | NEFI DIM TO WARM<br>229                                                             | NIMBUS<br>231                                                                       |

|                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NOTHING<br>281                                                                      | NOVA<br>257                                                                          | ORBIT<br>90                                                                         | PHANTOM<br>273                                                                      | PIXEL<br>163                                                                        | POLARIS<br>261                                                                       |

|                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| REVERSO<br>84                                                                         | RHINO<br>167                                                                          | RIM<br>251                                                                            | RING<br>221                                                                           | RING DIM TO WARM<br>223                                                               | SLICE ROUND<br>179                                                                    | SLICE SQUARE<br>178                                                                   |

|                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SPIRIT<br>277                                                                         | SUPERNOVA<br>259                                                                      | TAURUS<br>169                                                                         | TAURUS 2<br>170                                                                       | TAURUS 3<br>171                                                                       | TEKNO<br>233                                                                          | TETRIS<br>219                                                                         |



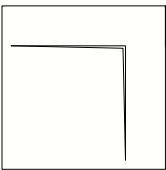
TWIN GENIUS  
100



TWIN GENIUS NAKED  
138



TWIN GENIUS SQUARE  
104



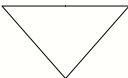
UNLEAF  
293



ZOOM  
239

303

Surface



ANGOLO  
349



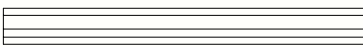
BARD  
373



BAUTA ELLISSE  
335



BAUTA SFERA  
341



CORNICE  
359



CUPOLA  
347



DOT  
363



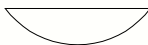
ELLISSE 450  
336



ELLISSE 810  
337



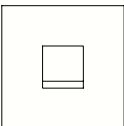
ELLISSE 1120  
338



ELLISSE BASE  
339



FLAG  
351



FRAME  
353



LINEA 5  
323



MASTER OPEN  
317



MAXIMAL  
329



MINIMAL  
331



MODUS  
327



PIPEDINO DIRECT  
314



PIPEDINO INDIRECT  
315



PIPEDINO OPEN  
313



PIPEDO  
311



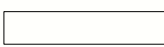
PIPEDO DIRECT  
310



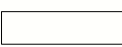
PIPEDO OPEN  
307



PIXEL C  
361



PONTE GRANDE  
355



PONTE PICCOLO  
356



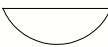
SFERA 300  
342



SFERA 400  
343



SFERA 520  
344



SFERA BASE  
345



SIDUS  
371



SKY  
365



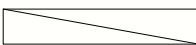
SLICE C  
369



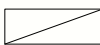
STAR  
367



VERSUS  
333

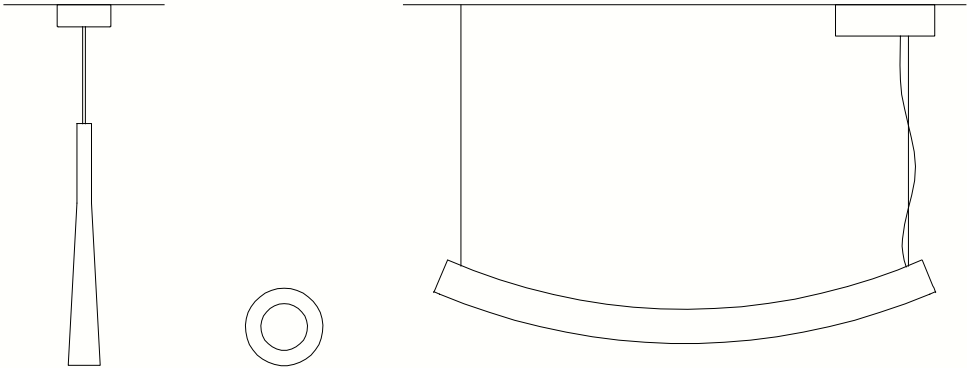


YANG  
319



YIN  
321

375 Suspended



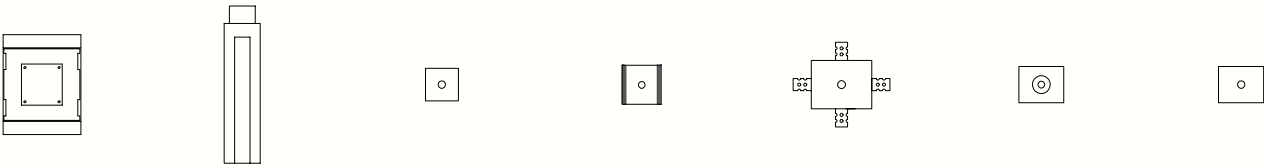
FUNNEL LAMP  
383

ITEM ONE  
387

ZEN  
379

389 Outdoor

391 Recessed



ALADIN IP65  
441

BLADE IP65  
433

GENIUS BASIC IP65  
413

GENIUS BASIC  
NAKED IP65  
416

GENIUS CONCRETE  
IP65  
407

GENIUS CURVE IP65  
403

GENIUS IP65  
395



GENIUS NAKED IP65  
411

GENIUS SQUARE IP65  
399

IDRO ROUND IP65  
427

IDRO ROUND IP65  
DIM TO WARM  
428

IDRO OUT IP65  
423

IDRO OUT IP65 DIM TO  
WARM  
424

INVISILED IP44/IP65  
421



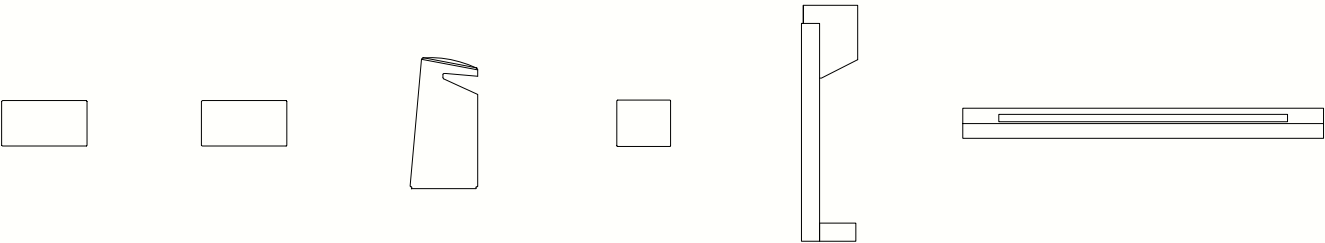
ORIS IP65  
431

PASSÉ IP65  
443

PHANTOM IP44/IP65  
439

PIXEL IP65  
419

445 Surface



MINIVIRTUS DIRECT  
IP65  
452

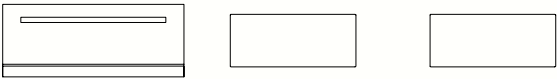
MINIVIRTUS IP65  
451

MOND IP65  
469

NUSS IP65  
449

THE BOLLARD IP65  
465

UNDERLINE IP68  
460



UNDERScore IP68  
463

VIRTUS DIRECT IP65  
456

VIRTUS IP65  
455

"Architecture  
is the learned game  
& correct magnificent  
of forms assembled  
in the light"



Le Corbusier



# 1 collection 4 materials

**IT** Dalla perfetta integrazione tra tecnologia e design, nasce una collezione in grado di esprimersi in modo concretamente diverso, non solo dal punto di vista estetico, ma anche da quello tecnico e funzionale. AirCoral®, DurCoral® e Coral WaterOut®, i materiali esclusivi Buzzi & Buzzi, per una collezione che cambia le regole del semplice illuminare, concretizzando il concetto di “luce architettonica”.

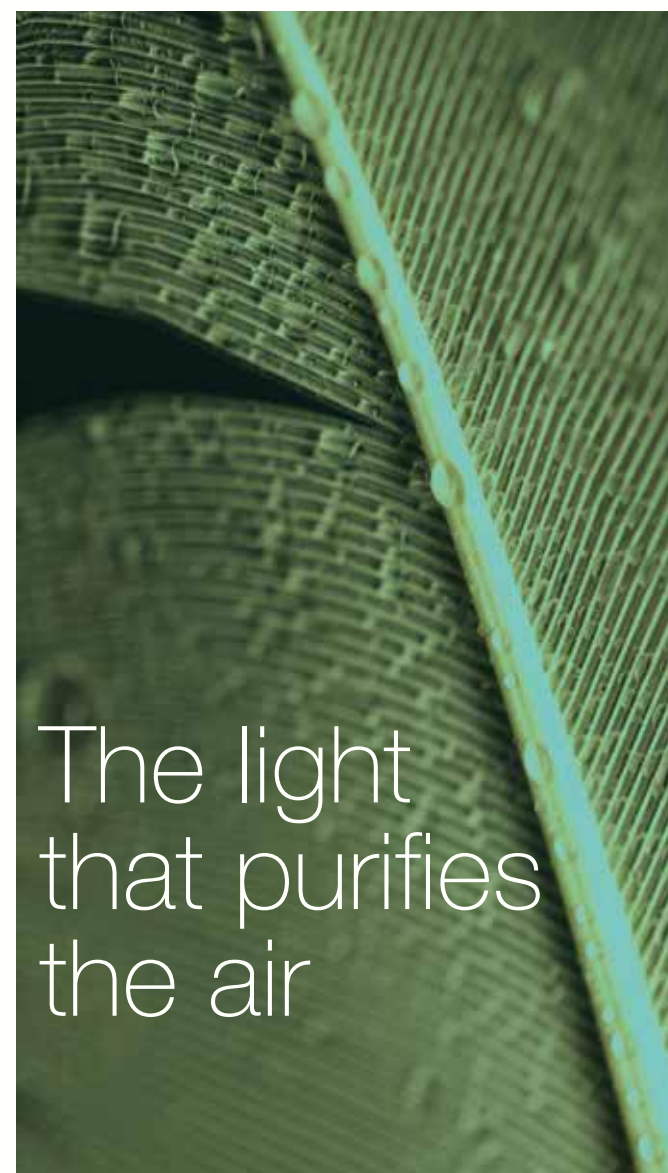
**TECHNICALS**  
see page 492

**EN** The perfect integration between technology and design leads to the creation of a line whose ways of expression are concretely different not just in terms of aesthetics, but also for what concerns function and technique. AirCoral®, DurCoral® e Coral WaterOut®, the exclusive Buzzi & Buzzi's materials for the benefit of a line which revolutionises the rules of traditional illumination, perfectly embodying the concept of “architectural light”.

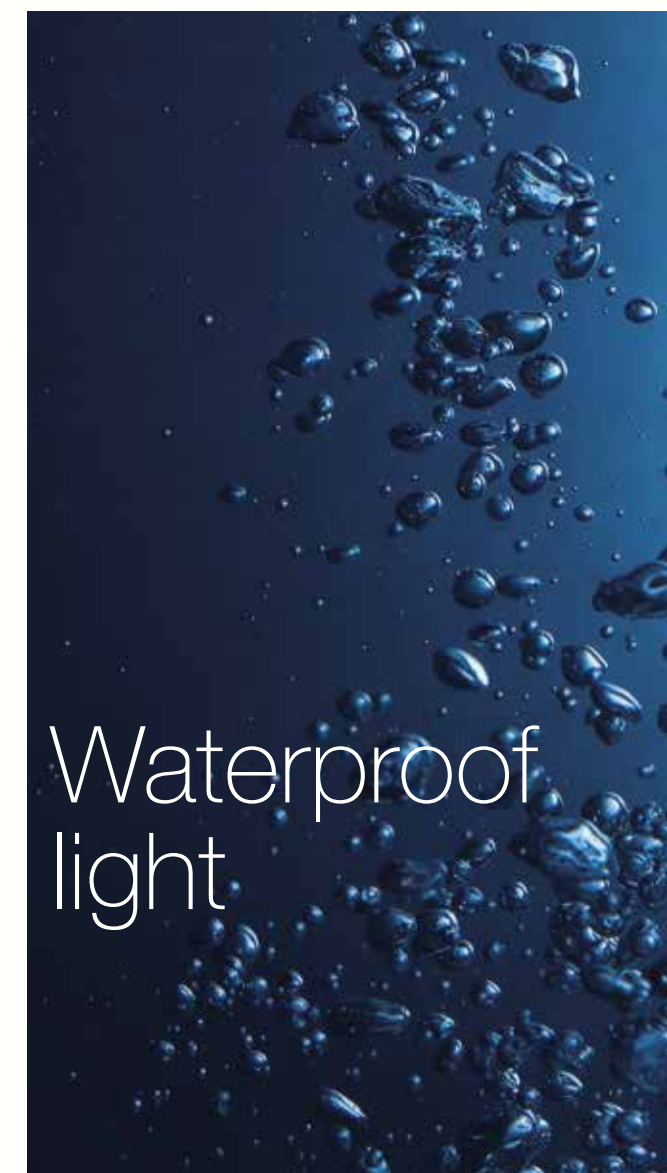
**C CORAL®**



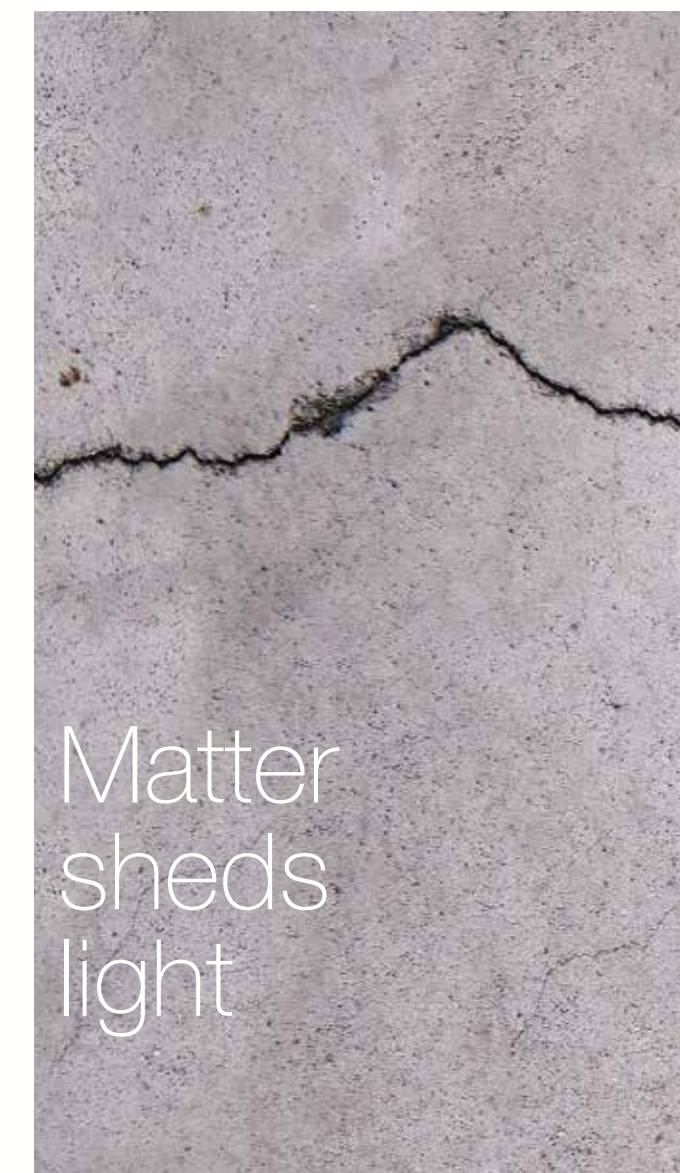
**AiRCORAL®**



**CORAL®WaterOut**



**DC DURCORAL®**





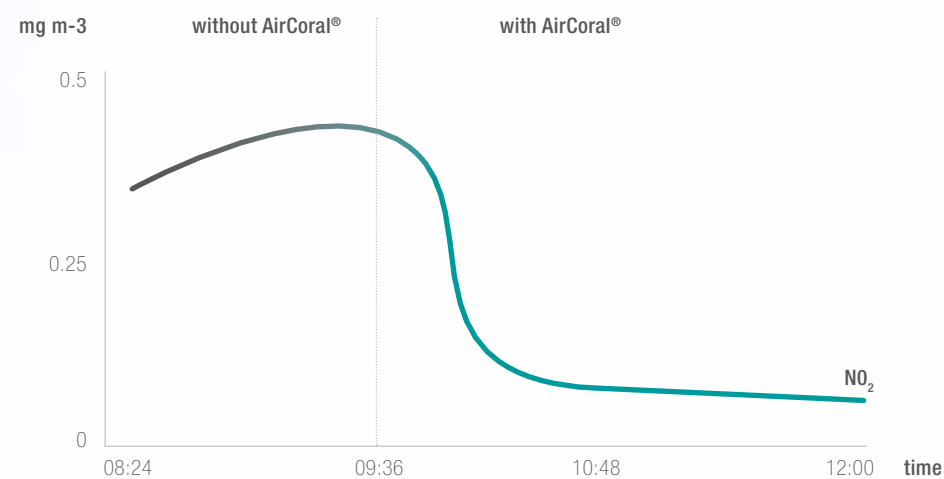
# AirCoral® purifies the air to improve the quality of life.

Tested by



AirCoral®, brevettato e certificato dall'ente americano TCNA, Tile Council of North America è un materiale con un potente effetto antibatterico, che ha la capacità di trasformare le sostanze nocive dell'aria in sostanze innocue, con un processo simile alla fotosintesi clorofilliana (fotocatalisi).

*AirCoral®, patented and certified by the American authority TCNA, Tile Council of North America, is a material with a powerful antibacterial effect, which is able to transform harmful substances in the air into harmless substances, with a process similar to chlorophyllous photosynthesis (photo catalysis).*



Gli effetti di AirCoral® sono stati validati e misurati dall'Università di Manchester (November 2017 - School of chemical engineering and analytic Science) che ha evidenziato:

- Effetto Antibatterico**

AirCoral® è efficace su tutti i batteri con particolare efficacia verso lo Stafilococco, la Pseudomonas aeruginosa e Klebsiella Pneumoniae responsabili di diversi disturbi che colpiscono polmoni e cuore.

- Effetto Anti-inquinamento**

Le sostanze inquinanti volatili vengono convertite in prodotti innocui, con particolare efficacia verso anidride carbonica, metano, ammoniaca e metil solfuro.

- Effetto purificante**

La capacità di ridurre sensibilmente la presenza di metalli nell'aria, con maggiore effetto verso il cadmio e il piombo, metalli pesanti responsabili di gravi problemi alla salute.

*The effects of AirCoral® have been assessed and measured by Manchester University (November 2017 - School of chemical engineering and analytic Science) which highlighted:*

- Antibacterial effect**

*AirCoral® is effective on all bacteria with particular efficacy on Staphylococcus, Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Klebsiella Pneumoniae responsible for various illnesses involving the lungs and heart.*

- Anti-polluting effect**

*Volatile polluting substances are converted into harmless products, with particular efficacy towards carbon dioxide, methane, ammonia and methyl sulphide.*

- Purifying effect**

*The capacity to considerably reduce the presence of metals in the air, with greater effect on cadmium and lead, metals responsible for serious health problems.*

Puoi calcolare le capacità di AirCoral® con un apposito calcolatore: seleziona i prodotti, inserisci la quantità e conoscerai così il totale di aria purificata.

You can calculate AirCoral®'s capacity with a special calculator: select the products, enter their quantity and find out the total amount of purified air.











# Light for restaurants

**IT** Nell'universo della ristorazione ogni dettaglio conta a partire dalla luce, elemento chiave che definisce non solo l'atmosfera, ma anche l'identità di un ristorante. Per Buzzi & Buzzi, il design non si limita alla funzionalità, ma diventa una vera scenografia in grado di valorizzare ogni aspetto dell'esperienza culinaria.

Per noi è importante prestare particolare attenzione alla luce d'accento sui tavoli, utilizzando fasci stretti e LED ad alta resa cromatica volti ad esaltare il colore dei piatti.

La combinazione di luce indiretta e soffusa nelle aree di passaggio guida gli ospiti attraverso gli spazi, garantendo la fruizione degli ambienti. La luce morbida e calda dell'elegante lampada da tavolo OR permette di creare un'atmosfera intima e, al tempo stesso, conviviale con un semplice tocco.

**EN** In the world of dining, every detail matters, starting with lighting - a key element that defines not only the ambiance but also a restaurant's identity. For Buzzi & Buzzi, design goes beyond functionality, becoming a true stage setting that enhances every aspect of the culinary experience.

It is important for us to pay special attention to accent lighting on the tables, using narrow beams and high colour rendering LEDs to enhance the colour of the food.

The combination of indirect and soft light in the transition areas guides guests through the spaces, ensuring that the rooms are enjoyed. The soft, warm light of the elegant OR table lamp creates an intimate yet convivial atmosphere with just a touch.





LEAF  
see page 295



**Selected project**  
Alessandro Borghese  
Il Lusso della Semplicità, Venice

*Credits*  
Project: Arch. A. Canelli  
Photo: Le Michette Creative Studio

Abbiamo enfatizzato le superfici attraverso tagli di luce con il prodotto ad incasso Leaf, creando un effetto visivo unico. In questo progetto al Casinò di Venezia il prodotto è stato ricoperto con una carta da parati: la luce sembra emergere spontaneamente dalla parete.

*We emphasized the surfaces through light cuts with the recessed Leaf product, creating a unique visual effect. In this project at the Casino of Venice, the product was covered with wallpaper: the light appears to emerge spontaneously from the wall.*

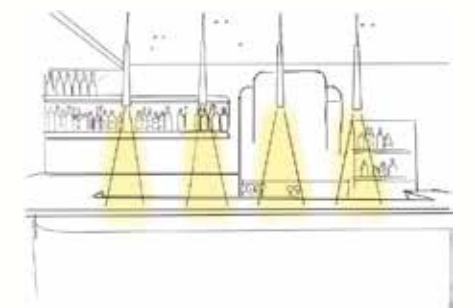
Sopra i banconi, le lampade a sospensione con fasci di luce concentrata illuminano in modo uniforme la superficie di lavoro, creando la luce ideale sia per chi è impegnato nel servizio, sia per chi si sta gustando un drink, offrendo ad entrambi un'esperienza coinvolgente.

*Above the counters, pendant lights with focused beams evenly illuminate the work surface, creating the ideal light for both workers and drinkers to fully engage in the experience.*



FUNNEL LAMP  
see page 383

GENIUS  
see page 94



Grazie alle sue lenti da 24° e 40°, Genius è il prodotto perfetto per un'illuminazione sia d'accento che diffusa dello spazio, offrendo versatilità e precisione per ogni esigenza.

Thanks to its 24° and 40° lenses, Genius is the perfect product for both focused and more uniform lighting of a space, offering versatility and precision for any need.





EGGY  
see page 187

**Selected project**  
Alessandro Borghese  
Il Lusso della Semplicità, Milan

*Credits*  
Project: Arch. A. Canelli, Arch. G. Antonelli  
Photo: Le Michette Creative Studio



Eggy, con una potenza di 1125 lumen e un ottica arretrata offre una luce intensa ma non abbagliante. Per il ristorante meneghino di Alessandro Borghese l'arch. Alfredo Canelli ha optato per una distribuzione casuale richiamando i chicchi di riso sul bancone dello chef

*Eggy, delivering 1125 lumens with its recessed optics, offers bright yet glare-free lighting. For Alessandro Borghese's Milan restaurant, architect Alfredo Canelli created a random arrangement, inspired by the appearance of rice grains on the chef's counter.*

**Selected project**  
Chalet, Sauze d'Oulx

*Credits*  
Project: AB2ER  
Lighting design: Marco Piovella, Lighting And

Genius Naked, privo di cornici di battuta, si integra perfettamente nel soffitto in legno di questo splendido chalet, quasi a scomparire nell'ambiente. Disposti in modo casuale, i corpi illuminanti creano un effetto suggestivo di cielo stellato ad alta quota.

*Genius Naked, without trim rings, integrates perfectly into the wooden ceiling of this stunning chalet, almost disappearing into the surroundings. Arranged randomly, the light fixtures create a striking effect of a starry sky at high altitude.*



GENIUS NAKED  
see page 132



Genius Naked, grazie alla totale integrazione su qualsiasi materiale, illumina perfettamente in modo ideale i tavoli.

Genius Naked, thanks to its total surface integration on any material, perfectly illuminates the chalet's tables.







# Light for hotels

**IT** L'arte dell'ospitalità si riflette anche nella scelta dell'illuminazione: Buzzi&Buzzi trasforma ogni spazio alberghiero in un ambiente accogliente, curando l'atmosfera con soluzioni luminose che esaltano l'architettura senza diventarne protagonista. Sviluppiamo proposte che integrano le necessità di design, dell'architetto e della committenza, proponendo prodotti invisibili ma attenti alle necessità tecnologiche (dimmerabilità secondo mutlipli protocolli DALI, PUSH, 1-10V, Casambi, integrazione di luci emergenza), illuminotecniche (honeycomb, fasci di apertura diversi, CRI elevati, possibilità di prodotti in RGBW o di prodotti dim to warm, multiple scelte della colorazione della luce: 4000K, 3000K, 2700K fino al nuovissimo 2400K) ma anche funzionali (bassi ingombri e installazione su materiali diversi, scomparsa totale non solo nel cartongesso ma anche in soffitti di cemento armato – Genius concrete – vetro, marmo o legno, con Genius Naked).

**EN** The art of hospitality is also reflected in the choice of lighting: Buzzi & Buzzi transforms every hotel space into a welcoming environment, crafting the ambience with lighting solutions that enhance the architecture without overpowering it. We develop solutions that integrate the requirements of design, the architect and the client, proposing products that are invisible but attentive to technological needs. It ensures compatibility with multiple dimming protocols (DALI, PUSH, 1-10V, Casambi) and emergency lighting integration while meeting advanced lighting requirements (honeycomb filters, various beam angles, high CRI, RGBW options, dim-to-warm technology, and multiple color temperatures from 4000K, 3000K, 2700K to the latest 2400K). Functionality is equally prioritized, with compact designs and adaptability for installation on various materials. Our solutions achieve total integration not only in drywall but also in reinforced concrete ceilings (Genius Concrete), glass, marble, or wood with Genius Naked.





**Selected project**  
Hotel Splendid, Madonna di Campiglio

*Credits*  
Project: ADC - Arch. Alberto Di Camillo  
Photo: Le Mich tte Creative Studio

SIDUS  
see page 371



Genius Naked si integra perfettamente su ogni tipo di superficie (legno, specchi, metallo, pietra) offrendo una soluzione versatile e discreta che si adatta a qualsiasi ambiente con eleganza e funzionalit .

*Genius Naked integrates perfectly into any surface, offering a versatile and discreet solution that adapts to any environment with elegance and functionality.*

GENIUS NAKED  
see page 132





**Selected project**

Maçka Residences, Istanbul

*Credits*

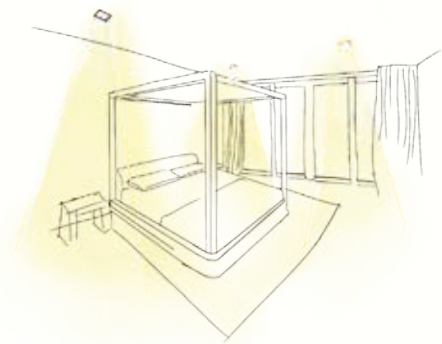
Interior design: Armani/Casa

Photo: E. Abrate



In questo progetto, il prodotto Jacobox è utilizzato per l'illuminazione della camera da letto, con un fascio di luce a 40° che accentua delicatamente le aree circostanti, evitando al contempo un'eccessiva accentuazione della luce sul letto.

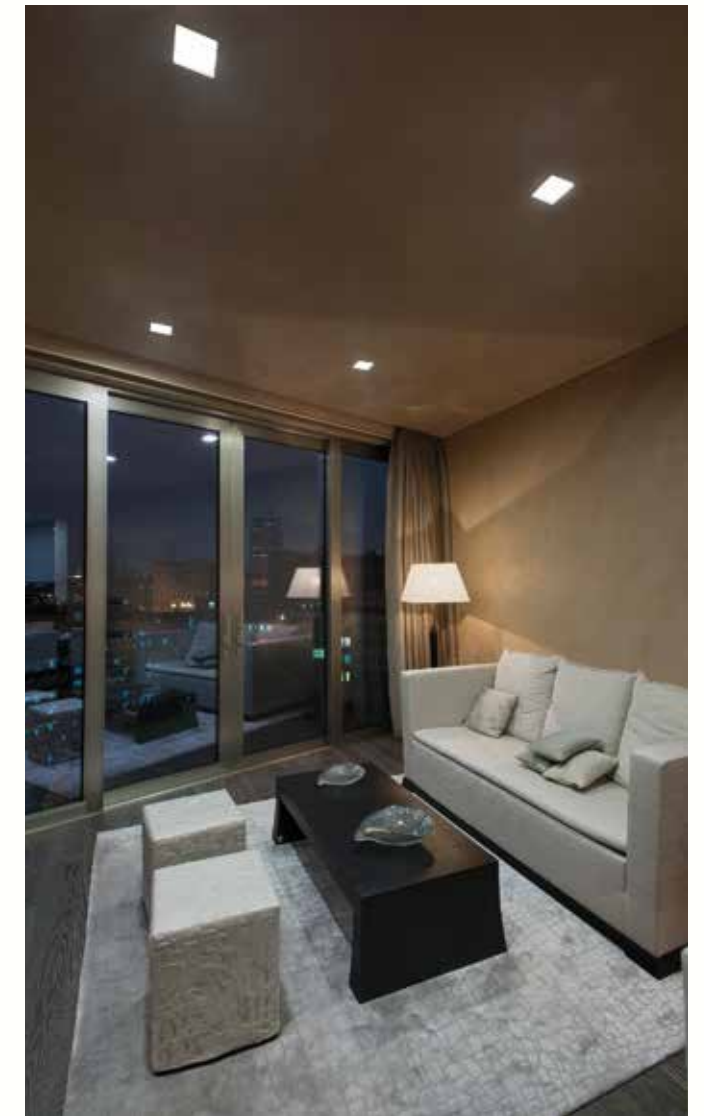
In this project, the product is used for bedroom lighting, with a 40° beam that gently highlights the surrounding areas, while preventing excessive lighting on the bed.



JACOBBOX  
see page 213

Per il progetto di Armani/Casa ad Istanbul il prodotto Jacobox, a scomparsa totale ed orientabile, illumina sia gli appartamenti che gli spazi comuni delle tre torri del Maçka Residences.

*For the Armani/Casa project in Istanbul, the Jacobox product, fully recessed and adjustable, illuminates both the apartments and the common areas of the three towers of Maçka Residences.*



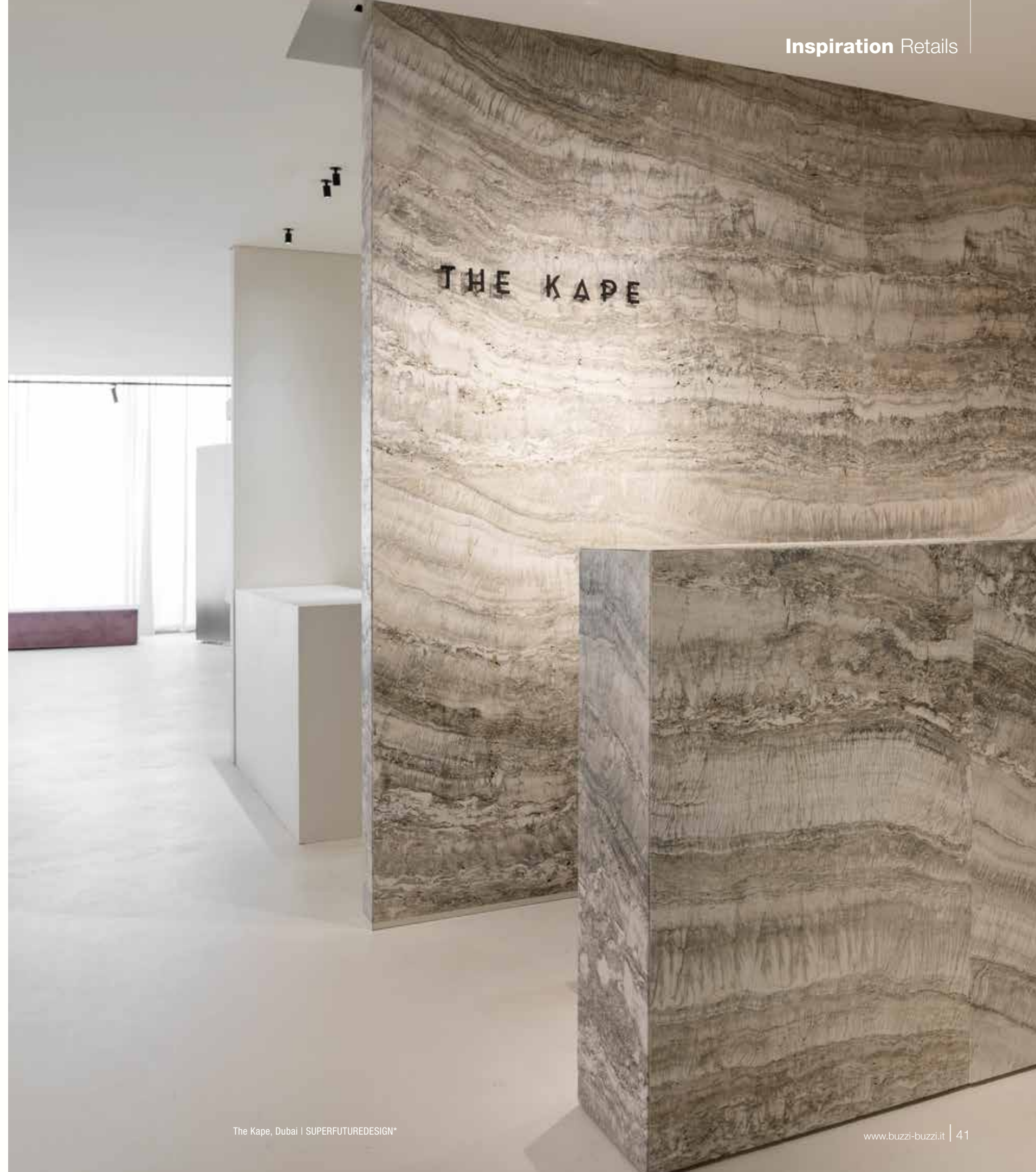




# Light for retails

**IT** Buzzi & Buzzi progetta soluzioni che trasformano gli spazi commerciali in veri e propri set espositivi. La nostra visione di una luce che scompare, lasciando come unico protagonista il prodotto esposto, trova nel retail ed in particolare nel mondo della moda la sua massima espressione. I proiettori scompaiono e ad essere protagonista è il capo di abbigliamento. Proprio dal successo dei nostri proiettori ad incasso a scomparsa totale (Rhino, Taurus, Inzeta) è nato il desiderio di utilizzare i medesimi proiettori anche a binario (48V, 220V e 110V) creando la collezione IRON così da garantire al lighting designer una moltitudine di soluzioni per creare ambienti che migliorano l'esperienza di acquisto.

**EN** Buzzi & Buzzi designs solutions that transform commercial spaces into true exhibition sets. Our vision of a light that disappears, leaving the displayed product as the only protagonist, finds its highest expression in retail and in particular in the world of fashion. Here, the projectors vanish, allowing the clothing to take center stage. Inspired by the success of our fully recessed projectors (Rhino, Taurus, Inzeta), we envisioned extending the same technology to track-mounted solutions (48V, 220V, and 110V), leading to the creation of the IRON collection. This innovation offers lighting designers a wide range of possibilities to shape spaces that enhance the shopping experience.





RHINO  
see page 167



**Selected project**  
The Kape, Dubai

*Credits*  
Project: SUPERFUTUREDESIGN\*

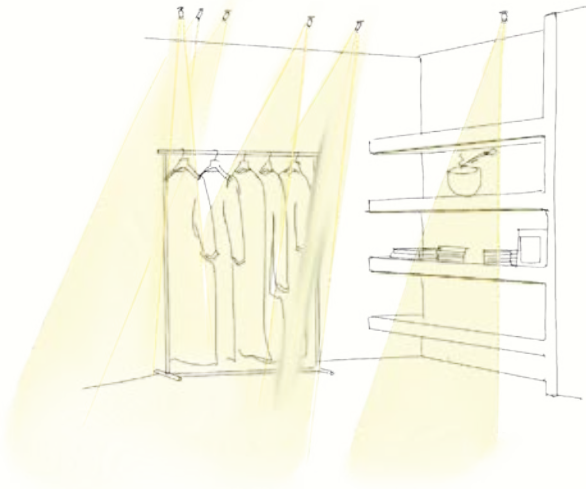
Rhino, incasso a scomparsa totale con proiettori di soli 3 cm estraibili, illumina con eleganza questo showroom, valorizzando i capi d'abbigliamento e le mensole espositive grazie all'orientabilità del proiettore.

*Rhino, a fully recessed downlight with only 3 cm pull-out projectors, elegantly illuminates this showroom, enhancing the garments and display shelves thanks to the adjustable projector.*



Il punto di forza di Rhino è che, pur essendo un prodotto a scomparsa totale, è anche estraibile, offrendo così versatilità e facilità di adattamento agli spazi.

*The strength of Rhino is that, while being a completely recessed product, it is also extractable, offering versatility and easy adaptability to spaces*



Per le aree funzionali dello showroom, Rhino fornisce un'illuminazione d'accento e direzionata sulle zone espositive, garantendo un'illuminazione ottimale

For the functional areas of the showroom, Rhino provides accent and directional lighting for the display areas, ensuring optimum illumination





# Light for contract

**IT** *Contract*, per Buzzi & Buzzi, significa alta capacità di standardizzazione e personalizzazione simultanea. Ci distinguiamo in questo settore offrendo soluzioni illuminotecniche che possono essere replicate efficacemente in vari ambienti, mantenendo coerenza estetica e funzionalità su larga scala.

La nostra offerta nel *contract* è progettata per incontrare le specifiche esigenze dei prescrittori, che possono richiedere la realizzazione di ambienti similari in differenti location. Grazie alla flessibilità e modularità delle nostre soluzioni di illuminazione, possiamo garantire una risposta su misura che si adatta alle diverse necessità di progetto.

**EN** For Buzzi & Buzzi, *contract* means a high capacity for both standardization and customization. We stand out in this sector by offering lighting solutions that can be effectively replicated across different environments while maintaining aesthetic consistency and large-scale functionality.

Our *contract* solutions are designed to meet the specific needs of specifiers, who often demand similar environments across various locations. Thanks to the flexibility and modularity of our lighting solutions, we ensure a tailored response that adapts to diverse project requirements.



**Selected project**

Vista Vision Clinic, Milan

*Credits*

Project: DESIDERIO10ARCHITETTURA | Arch. E. Simonetti

Per il Gruppo Vista Vision, proponiamo un'illuminazione versatile che unisce estetica e funzionalità. Utilizziamo faretti decorativi come Eggy, che illuminano l'ingresso con luce diffusa e senza abbagliare grazie alla loro ottica arretrata. Per le scale, scegliamo il modello Rim, con diffusore opalino, che assicura un'illuminazione uniforme e conforme alle normative vigenti.

*For the Vista VisionGroup, we propose versatile lighting that combines aesthetics and functionality. We use decorative spotlights like Eggy, which provide diffuse lighting for the entrance without glare, thanks to their recessed optics. For the stairs, we choose Rim with an opal diffuser, ensuring uniform lighting in compliance with current regulations.*

**EGGY**

see page 187

**RIM**

see page 251

**NEFI**

see page 227



Con un incasso quadrato da 145 x 145 mm e un vetro retrocesso di 30 mm, Nefi è il prodotto ottimale per garantire un'illuminazione diffusa in ambienti professionali dove è richiesta sia funzionalità che discrezione estetica.

*With a square recess of 145 x 145 mm and a 30 mm recessed glass, Nefi is the optimal product to ensure diffuse lighting in professional environments where both functionality and aesthetic discretion are required.*

**GENIUS**

see page 94



Enfatizziamo il passaggio del corridoio di accesso alle varie sale utilizzando Genius, che, con la sua luce uniforme, accompagna il cliente.

We emphasize the corridor leading to the various rooms using Genius, which, with its uniform light, guides the customer.





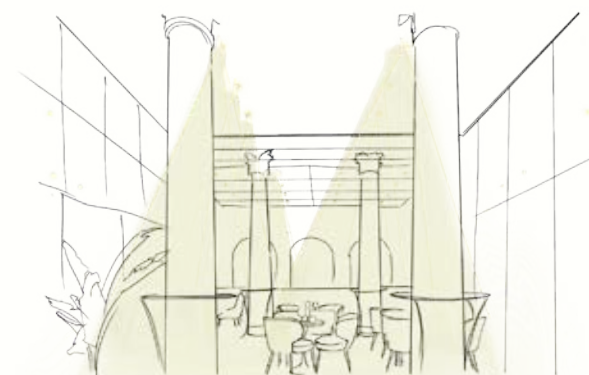
**Selected project**  
Il Foyer, Piazza Teatro alla Scala, Milan

*Credits*  
Project: Michael Vincent Uy MVUY



L'arch. Michael Vincent Uy ha scelto Genius Naked per illuminare Il Foyer del Teatro alla Scala di Milano. In questo caso Genius Naked si integra perfettamente con il soffitto specchiato, creando un gioco di riflessi che amplifica la sensazione di spazio e luminosità.

*Architect Michael Vincent Uy selected Genius Naked to light Il Foyer of Teatro alla Scala in Milan. In this setting, Genius Naked seamlessly blends with the mirrored ceiling, creating a captivating play of reflections that enhances the sense of space and luminosity.*



Genius, in primo piano installato nel controsoffitto, e Genius Naked, in secondo piano, installato nel soffitto a specchio, si integrano tra loro, creando un layout geometrico e funzionale.

Genius in the foreground, mounted in the suspended ceiling, and Genius Naked, in the background, installed in the mirror ceiling, work together to create a geometric and functional layout.



GENIUS NAKED  
see page 132



GENIUS  
see page 94



**Funnel Lamp | Buzzz | Nefi**  
Private Villa, Austria | ASZ Architetti | ph. SUPERFUTUREDESIGN\*

[illegible]



# Light for residential

**IT** Nelle abitazioni l'illuminazione diventa espressione di stile e personalità. Buzzi & Buzzi, leader mondiale nella produzione di soluzioni a scomparsa totale, integra la luce come elemento architettonico. Architetti e lighting designer possono contare su prodotti invisibili e miniaturizzati come quelli della linea Genius, che offre ben 50 varianti per rispondere alle diverse esigenze di ogni abitazione, con soluzioni che raggiungono dimensioni minime di soli 20 mm di diametro. Alla vasta gamma di prodotti a scomparsa totale si affianca un'importante collezione di lampade da parete e soffitto, per interni ed esterni, personalizzabili in ogni colore, per creare ambienti unici e su misura, come uniche sono le case di ogni nostro cliente.

**EN** In residential spaces, lighting becomes an expression of style and personality. Buzzi & Buzzi, a global leader in fully recessed lighting solutions, integrates light as an architectural element. Architects and lighting designers can rely on invisible, miniaturized products such as those in the Genius line, which offers 50 variations to meet the diverse needs of every home - including solutions with an ultra-compact diameter of just 20 mm. Alongside our extensive range of fully recessed fixtures, we offer a distinguished collection of wall and ceiling lamps for both indoor and outdoor use. These fixtures are fully customizable in any color, allowing for the creation of unique, tailor-made spaces—as unique as the homes of our clients.





### Selected project

Villa Bogogno Golf Resort, Novara

### Credits

Project: Negri Illuminazione

Photo: Le Michette Creative Studio

Genius IP65 viene installato nel porticato esterno e, di sera, dà vita a un'atmosfera unica, con una luce suggestiva e sofisticata. Grazie alla sua resistenza agli agenti atmosferici, è perfetto per ambienti esterni, dove la luce non solo valorizza gli spazi, ma crea giochi di riflessi che esaltano l'architettura circostante.

*Genius IP65 is installed in the outdoor porch and, in the evening, it creates a unique atmosphere with a suggestive and sophisticated light. Thanks to its resistance to weather conditions, it is perfect for outdoor environments, where the light not only enhances the spaces, but creates reflections that highlight the surrounding architecture.*

### GENIUS IP65

see page 395

Abbiamo scelto Leaf come nostro prodotto iconico, un elemento decorativo che trasforma ogni ambiente in un angolo di serenità, dove la luce soffusa avvolge delicatamente lo spazio, creando atmosfere di pace e relax.

*We have chosen Leaf as our iconic product, a decorative element that transforms any space into a haven of serenity, where soft light gently envelops the surroundings, creating atmospheres of peace and relax.*

### LEAF

see page 295



### Selected project

Private Villa, Pavia

### Credits

Project: ASZ Architetti

Photo: T. Pagani



Zen è la lampada a sospensione in AirCoral®, pensata per essere installata sopra i tavoli. Grazie alla sua tecnologia avanzata, offre una luce potente e uniforme, ideale per creare l'illuminazione perfetta durante momenti conviviali, assicurando al contempo un'ambientazione accogliente e funzionale.

*Zen is the pendant lamp in AirCoral®, designed to be installed above tables. Thanks to its advanced technology, it provides powerful and even light, ideal for creating the perfect lighting during social gatherings, while ensuring a welcoming and functional atmosphere.*

### THE BOLLARD

see page 465





IDROUT IP65  
see page 423



**Selected project**  
Private Villa, Mexico

*Credits*  
Project: Ogarrio Zapata Arquitectos  
Interior design: Interior Ocho

Idrout IP65, installato in questa villa fronte mare a Città del Messico, si integra perfettamente nell'architettura e risulta totalmente resistente al sale e al cloro.

*Idrout IP65, installed in this seaside villa in Mexico City, integrates perfectly in the architecture and is completely resistant to salt and chlorine.*

**Selected project**  
Private Villa, Mexico

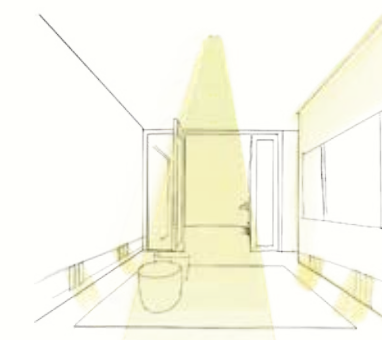
*Credits*  
Project: Arch. Arturo Ponce De León, Barragán Arquitectos  
Interior design: RN Interior Design  
Photo: Rafael Gamo

Twin Genius Naked è stato scelto per esaltare una delle aree più suggestive di questa villa privata in Messico, con particolare attenzione al corridoio che accompagna lo sguardo verso la vista sul mare.

*Twin Genius Naked was chosen to enhance one of the most scenic areas of this private villa in Mexico, with particular focus on the corridor that leads the gaze toward the sea view.*



TWIN GENIUS NAKED  
see page 138



Per questa villa privata in Messico, abbiamo scelto Twin Genius Naked, integrato nel soffitto in legno, per illuminare in modo ottimale e suggestivo le aree di passaggio e le zone living della casa.

For this private villa in Mexico, we have chosen Twin Genius Naked, integrated into the wooden ceiling, to optimally and attractively illuminate transition areas and living zones of the house.

# Portable



Or  
SUPERFUTUREDESIGN\*



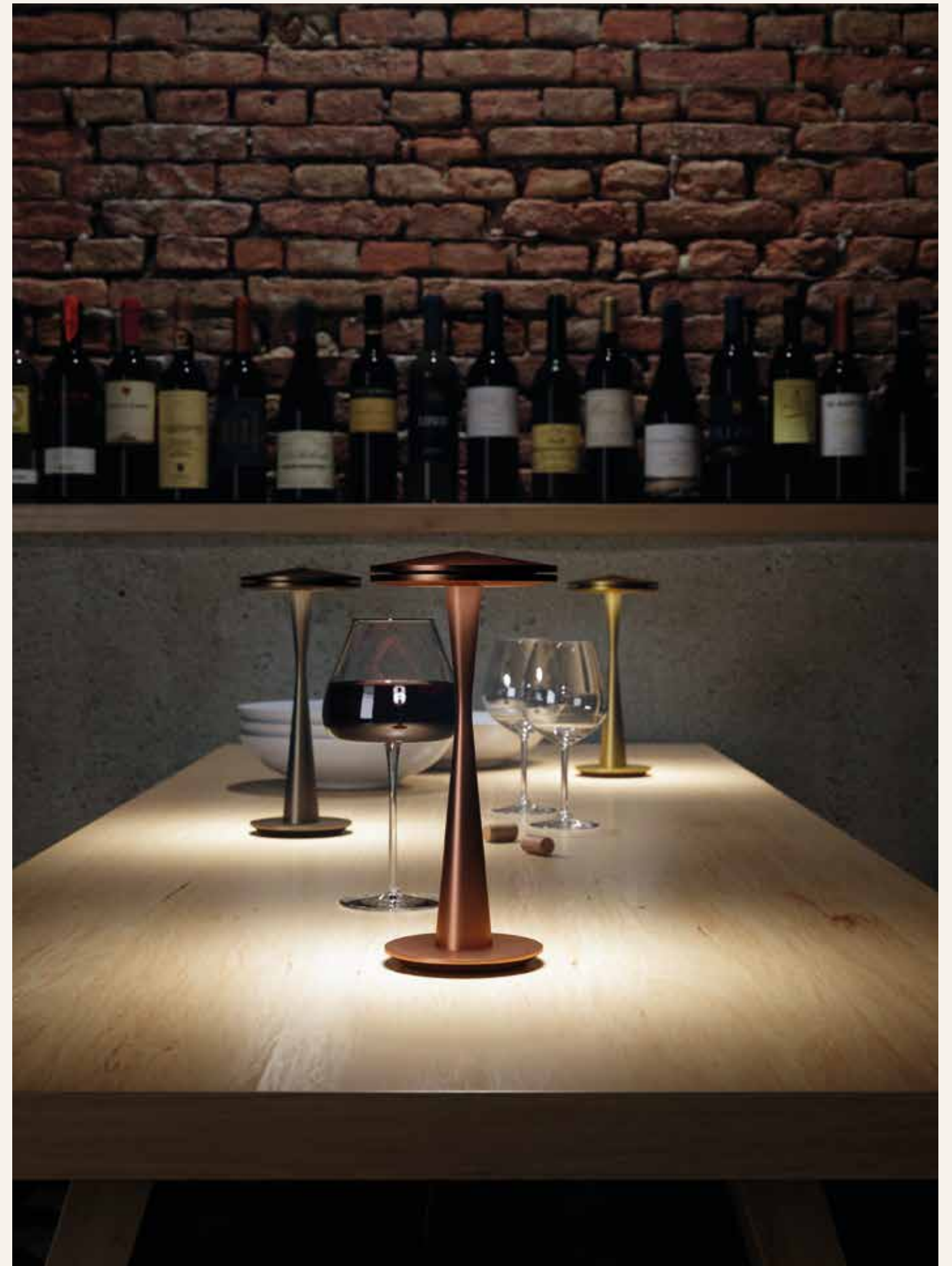
# OR

designed by

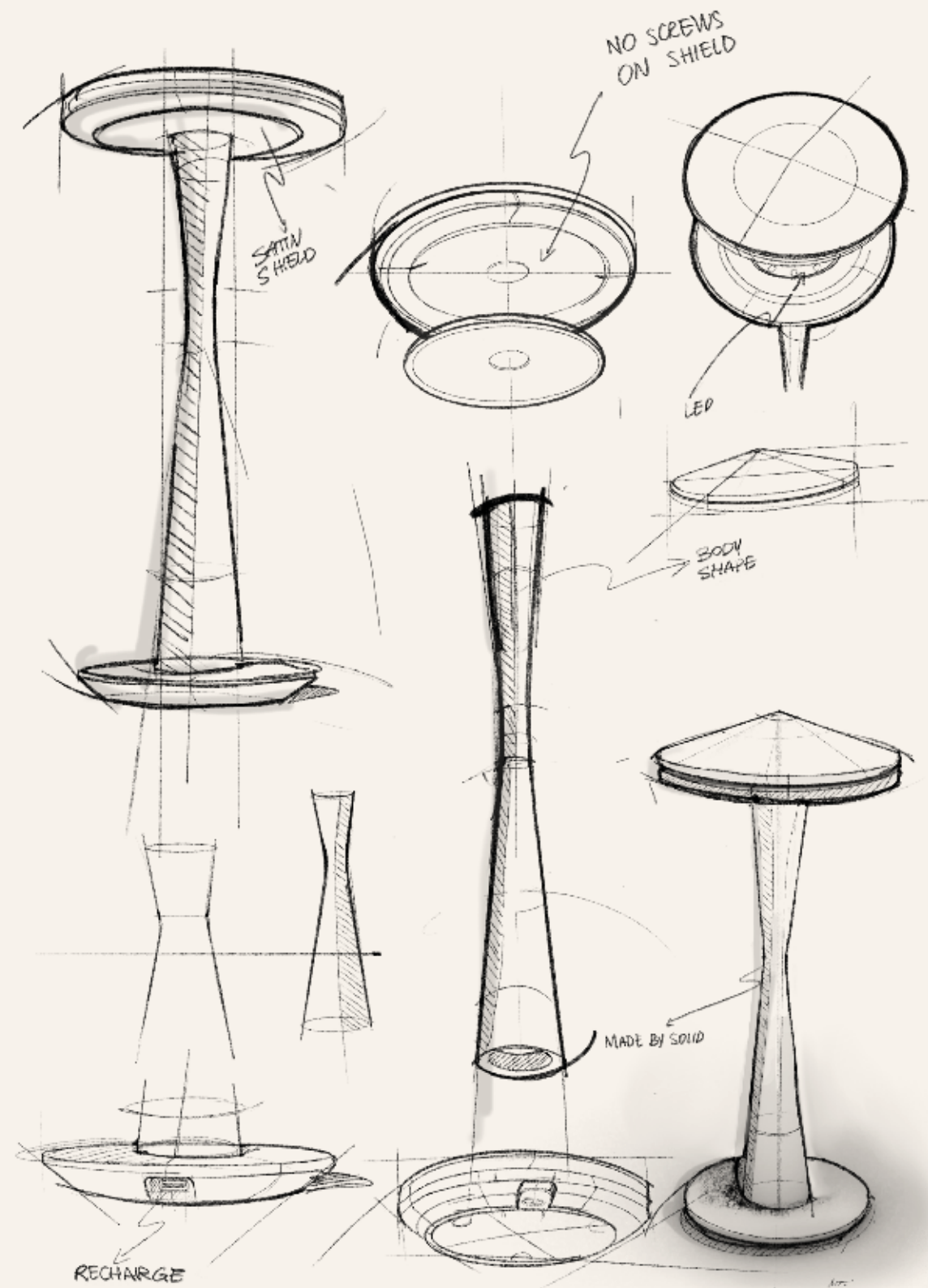
Michael  
Vincent  
Uy

IT OR è l'Origine della luce catturata in una scultura.  
OR è un richiamo Orientale che attinge alle radici  
del designer, intrecciate con il savoir-faire milanese.  
OR è un pezzo di design ornamentale e funzionale  
che aggiunge valore allo spazio.  
OR è Or, è un'alternativa.  
OR è un equilibrio di contrasti,  
Di luce e buio,  
Un tocco retrò e un cenno al futurismo,  
Una lampada da tavolo statica ma anche dinamica,  
Un pendolo tra casual e formale,  
Un'alternativa e LA SCELTA.

EN OR is the Origin of light captured in a sculpture.  
OR is Oriental hints drawing from the designer's roots  
woven with the Milanese savoir-faire.  
OR is Ornamental and functional piece of design  
that adds value to the space.  
OR is Or, it is an alternative.  
OR is a balance between contrasts,  
Of light and dark,  
A hint of retro, and nod to futurism,  
A static but also dynamic table lamp,  
A pendulum of casual and formal,  
An alternative and THE CHOICE.







IT “La lampada OR per Buzzi & Buzzi è una ricerca del classico moderno. Partendo da un doppio disco scultoreo appuntito, la scanalatura laterale alleggerisce il dettaglio visivo senza rinunciare a meccanismi all'avanguardia. Il corpo rastremato prende ispirazione dalla curvatura della luce, completamente ricavato da un alloggiamento conico realizzato dal pieno che è sia estetico che funzionale per l'inserimento della batteria.

Posandosi sulla superficie con la sua base smussata, la lampada sembra fluttuare senza sforzo.”

EN “The OR lamp for Buzzi & Buzzi is a search for the new classic. Starting from a sculptural pointed double disk, the side groove lightens the visual detail without sacrificing state of the art mechanisms. The bending body takes inspiration to the bending of light, completely carved out of a conical housing made from solid material which is both aesthetic and functional for the battery house.

Landing on the surface with its chamfered base, the lamp seems to effortless float.”

**MICHAEL VINCENT UY.** Dopo gli anni di formazione al Politecnico di Milano, ha maturato il suo stile collaborando con prestigiosi studi di design internazionali e con la casa di moda di lusso Dolce&Gabbana. Ha progettato e collaborato con i principali marchi del design italiano e attualmente sta lavorando a una struttura di residenze di lusso per Mandarin Oriental Hotel Group. La sua esperienza, all'incrocio tra architettura, design e moda, si manifesta nella cura dei dettagli e delle soluzioni su misura. Il suo portfolio, estremamente vario, coniuga la storia raffinata con la contemporaneità, i dettagli ricercati che migliorano l'esperienza, l'armonia spaziale contrastata, la dinamicità con un tocco di staticità, e i sentori unici dell'Oriente intrecciati con il savoir-faire del design occidentale.

**MICHAEL VINCENT UY.** After his formative years at Politecnico di Milano, he developed his style working with prestigious international design studios and at the luxury fashion house Dolce&Gabbana. He has designed and collaborated for leading Italian design brands and is currently working on a Luxury Residences tower for Mandarin Oriental Hotel Group. His experience in the crossroads of architecture, design and fashion is seen in his curation of details and bespoke solutions. Vastly diverse, his portfolio calibrates subtle history with the contemporary, fine details that improves the experience, contrasted spatial harmon, dynamic with a twist of static, and unique hints of the Orient woven with design savoir-faire of the west.



- whiskey bronze
- tequila gold
- soda white
- black cola
- brass rosé (on request)



ESTETICA E FUNZIONALITÀ

AESTHETICS AND FUNCTIONALITY

tutta la superficie superiore di OR è touch per regolare accensione e intensità luminosa

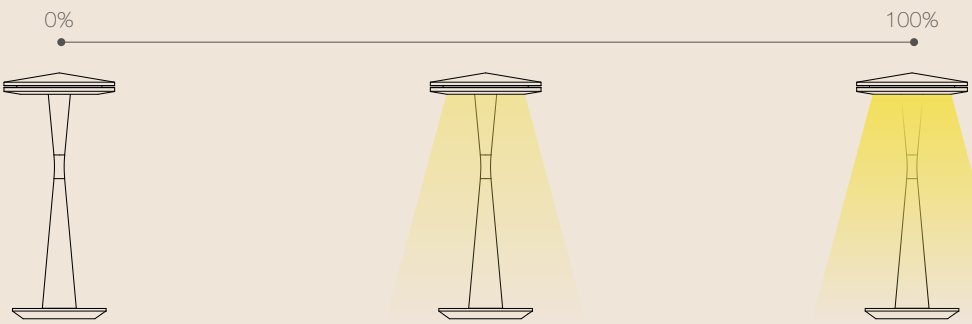
*the entire upper surface of the OR is touch to adjust lighting and intensity*

il corpo è ricavato dal pieno

*the body is carved by solid*



LED TOUCH DIMMER TECHNOLOGY



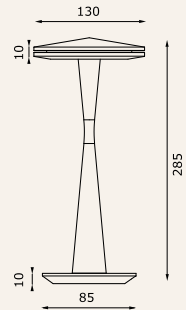
OR è dotata di sorgente luminosa LED, touch dimmer con regolazione della potenza. La durata della batteria è di 8 ore (con luce alla massima intensità).

*OR is equipped with LED light source, touch dimmer with power adjustment. The battery life is 8 hours (with light at maximum intensity).*





Portable



Or  
CE ENEC

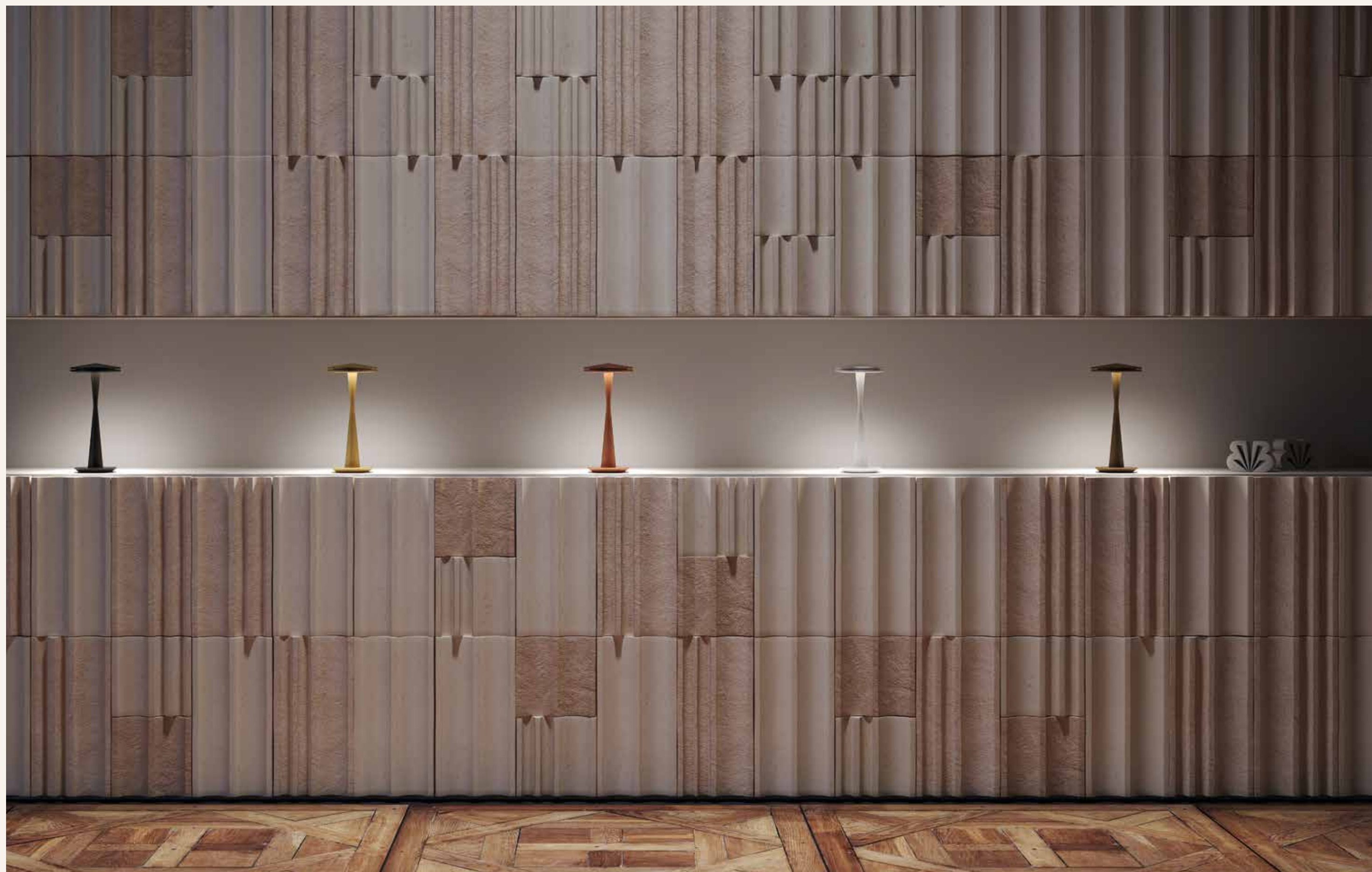
OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|      |             |                     |                            |
|------|-------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| 1009 | 4 S 00 C DT | <i>light colour</i> |                            |
|      |             | 27                  | 2700K                      |
|      |             | 30                  | 3000K                      |
|      |             | 40                  | 4000K (on request)         |
|      |             | <i>finishing</i>    |                            |
|      |             | A3                  | whiskey bronze             |
|      |             | A4                  | tequila gold               |
|      |             | A6                  | soda white                 |
|      |             | A7                  | brass rosé<br>(on request) |
|      |             | A8                  | black cola                 |

example of code composition  
1009 A4 4 S 00 C 27 DT

TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                         |                                                 |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Code                    | 1009 XX                                         |
| Type                    | Rechargeable portable lamp                      |
| Material                | Aluminium                                       |
| Weight                  | 900 gr                                          |
| Mounting                | -                                               |
| IP rating               | IP54                                            |
| Insulation class        | -                                               |
| Control gear            | Touch Dim                                       |
| Lamp type               | LED                                             |
| Lamp wattage            | 2W                                              |
| Luminous efficacy       | 350 lm                                          |
| Light distribution      | Diffuse                                         |
| Fitting                 | -                                               |
| Light colour            | White 3000K<br>White 2700K   4000K (on request) |
| CRI                     | >90                                             |
| Recharging time         | 3 hours                                         |
| Light Duration          | 8 hours min.                                    |
| Energy efficiency class | A+                                              |
| Note                    | -                                               |





Indoor





|     |                      |
|-----|----------------------|
| 154 | BASIC ROUND          |
| 158 | BASIC SQUARE         |
| 180 | BELL                 |
| 172 | BULL                 |
| 182 | BUZZZ                |
| 186 | EGGY                 |
| 92  | GENIUS               |
| 142 | GENIUS BASIC         |
| 148 | GENIUS BASIC NAKED   |
| 114 | GENIUS BLACK         |
| 116 | GENIUS BRASS         |
| 124 | GENIUS CONCRETE      |
| 122 | GENIUS CURVE         |
| 108 | GENIUS DIM TO WARM   |
| 106 | GENIUS DYNAMIC WHITE |
| 112 | GENIUS HONEYCOMB     |
| 128 | GENIUS NAKED         |
| 102 | GENIUSQUARE          |
| 120 | GENIUSQUARE BRASS    |
| 164 | INZETA               |
| 86  | ORBIT                |
| 162 | PIXEL                |
| 80  | REVERSO              |
| 166 | RHINO                |
| 176 | SLICE                |
| 168 | TAURUS               |
| 224 | ALKABOX              |
| 262 | ARGIA                |
| 246 | BILD                 |
| 216 | BITRIX               |
| 266 | BLADE                |
| 198 | CLASS                |
| 190 | DRY                  |
| 240 | ECLA                 |
| 244 | ELIOS                |
| 288 | END                  |
| 234 | FOCUS                |
| 284 | GAP                  |
| 274 | GHOST                |
| 278 | GLOBE                |
| 194 | INVISIBILE           |
| 204 | INVSILED             |
| 212 | JACOBBOX             |
| 294 | LEAF                 |
| 264 | LENTIL               |
| 206 | LIGHT                |

|     |             |
|-----|-------------|
| 254 | LYS         |
| 202 | MINI SECRET |
| 300 | NASTRO      |
| 226 | NEFI        |
| 230 | NIMBUS      |
| 280 | NOTHING     |
| 256 | NOVA        |
| 272 | PHANTOM     |
| 260 | POLARIS     |
| 250 | RIM         |
| 220 | RING        |
| 276 | SPIRIT      |
| 258 | SUPERNOVA   |
| 232 | TEKNO       |
| 218 | TETRIS      |
| 292 | UNLEAF      |
| 238 | ZOOM        |

# REVERSO

PRECISIONE MILLIMETRICA  
MECCANISMO MOTORIZZATO  
CON CASSA RIBALTABILE  
TOTALE SCOMPARSA DELLA LUCE

MILLIMETRIC PRECISION  
MOTORISED MECHANISM WITH TILTING CASE  
TOTAL DISAPPEARANCE OF LIGHT

SCOMPARSA  
TOTALE

COMPLETE  
DISAPPEARANCE



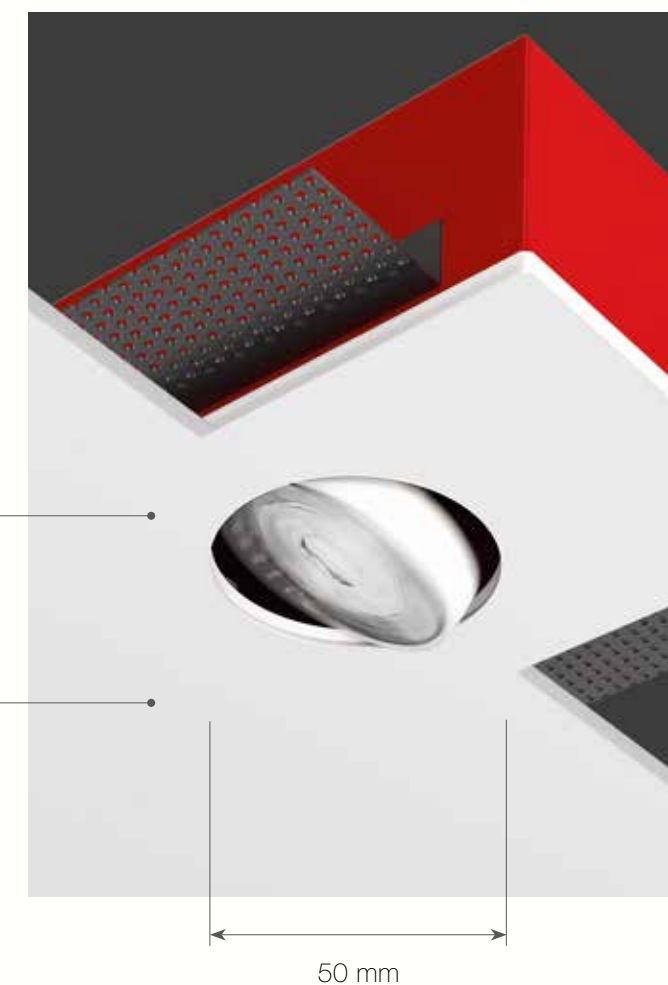
la rotazione sull'asse  
orizzontale permette di  
occultare completamente  
la parte elettrica

*rotation on the horizontal  
axis completely hides  
the electrical part*



completamente  
ispezionabile

*fully inspectable*



## NEW TECHNOLOGY



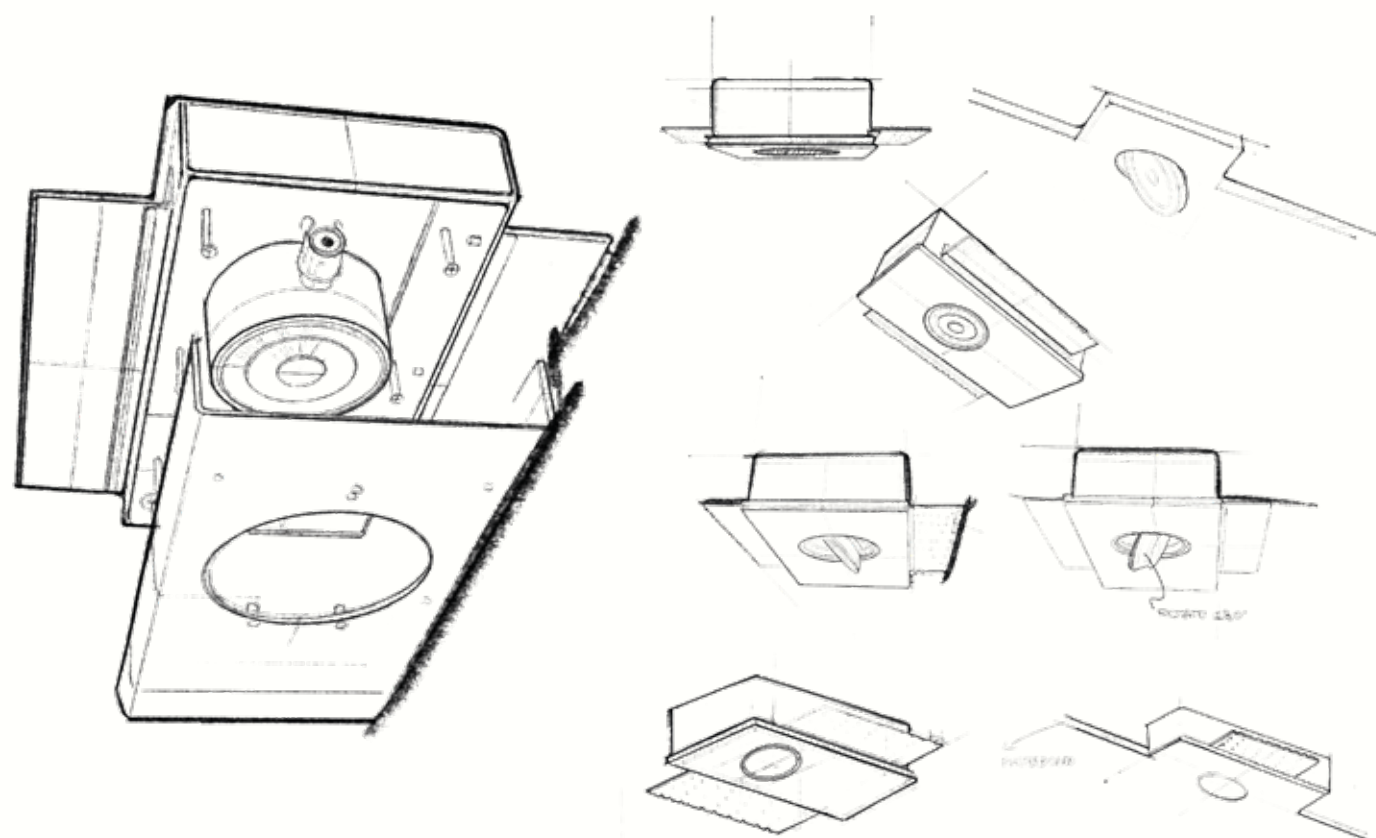
Grazie ad un supercondensatore ruota anche in mancanza di tensione di rete. Non necessita di batteria.

*Thanks to a super capacitor can rotate even in the absence of line voltage. No battery required.*



**IT** Reverso è il nuovo prodotto ad incasso di Buzzi & Buzzi ispirato alla precisione degli orologi svizzeri. Silenzioso e discreto, il suo meccanismo motorizzato gestisce l'apertura e la chiusura con un motore surmoltiplicato. Dotato di centralina elettronica, assicura il controllo automatico delle funzioni e un auto-reset in caso di blackout. Offre lenti intercambiabili - narrow, medium e high beam - per una personalizzazione ottimale della luce. Facilmente manutenibile, con componenti come LED e motore sostituibili, ha una superficie pitturabile per un'estetica impeccabile in continuità con l'ambiente che lo accoglie.

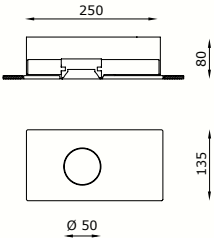
**EN** Reverso is the new recessed product by Buzzi & Buzzi inspired by the precision of Swiss watches. Silent and unobtrusive, its motorised mechanism manages opening and closing with an overmultiplied motor. Equipped with an electronic control unit, it ensures automatic control of functions and an auto-reset in case of power failure. It offers interchangeable lenses – narrow, medium and high beam – for optimal light customization. Easily maintainable, with components such as LED and motor replaceable, it has a paintable surface for impeccable aesthetics in continuity with its surroundings.



SUPERFUTUREDESIGN\*



SUPERFUTUREDESIGN\*



Reverso



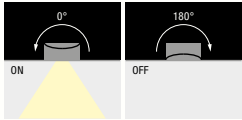
OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|         |   |    |                     |                    |
|---------|---|----|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1859.AC | E | ND | <i>light colour</i> |                    |
|         |   |    | 27                  | 2700K              |
|         |   |    | 30                  | 3000K              |
|         |   |    | 40                  | 4000K (on request) |
|         |   |    | <i>lens</i>         |                    |
|         |   |    | 12                  | 12°                |
|         |   |    | 31                  | 31°                |
|         |   |    | 54                  | 54°                |

example of code composition  
1859.AC 12 E 30 ND

TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                          |                                                                          |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 1859.AC XX                                                               |
| Type                     | Downlight 90°                                                            |
| Material                 | AC: AirCoral®                                                            |
| Absorption capacity*     | 2.5 m²                                                                   |
| Weight                   | 1.5 Kg                                                                   |
| Mounting                 | Ceiling recessed                                                         |
| IP rating                | IP20                                                                     |
| Insulation class         | II                                                                       |
| Control gear             | Remote driver and electronic control unit (included)                     |
| Cut out for plasterboard | 270 × 140 mm                                                             |
| Lamp type                | LED 500 mA                                                               |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 6W                                                                   |
| Luminous efficacy        | 1 × 800 lm - 3000K                                                       |
| Light distribution       | Beam 12°   31°   54°                                                     |
| Fitting                  | -                                                                        |
| Light colour             | White 3000K<br>White 2700K   4000K (on request)                          |
| Light hole               | Ø 50 mm                                                                  |
| Voltage connection       | By driver (included)                                                     |
| CRI                      | >90                                                                      |
| Emergency                | -                                                                        |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                                                      |
| Note                     | Mechanism that allows the product to rotate during switching on and off. |





# ORBIT



MINIATURIZZAZIONE (13 mm DI DIAMETRO)  
ORIENTABILITÀ E POTENZA

MINIATURIZATION (13 mm DIAMETER)  
ADJUSTABILITY AND POWER

INVISIBILITÀ, MINIATURIZZAZIONE,  
ORIENTABILITÀ

*INVISIBILITY, MINIATURISATION,  
ADJUSTABILITY*

orientabile sul piano verticale  
e direzionabile sul piano orizzontale

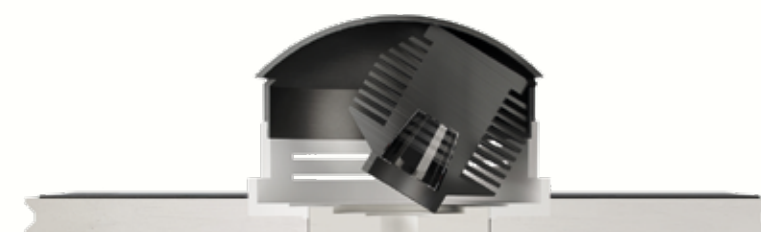
*adjustable on the vertical axis  
and on the horizontal axis*



13 mm

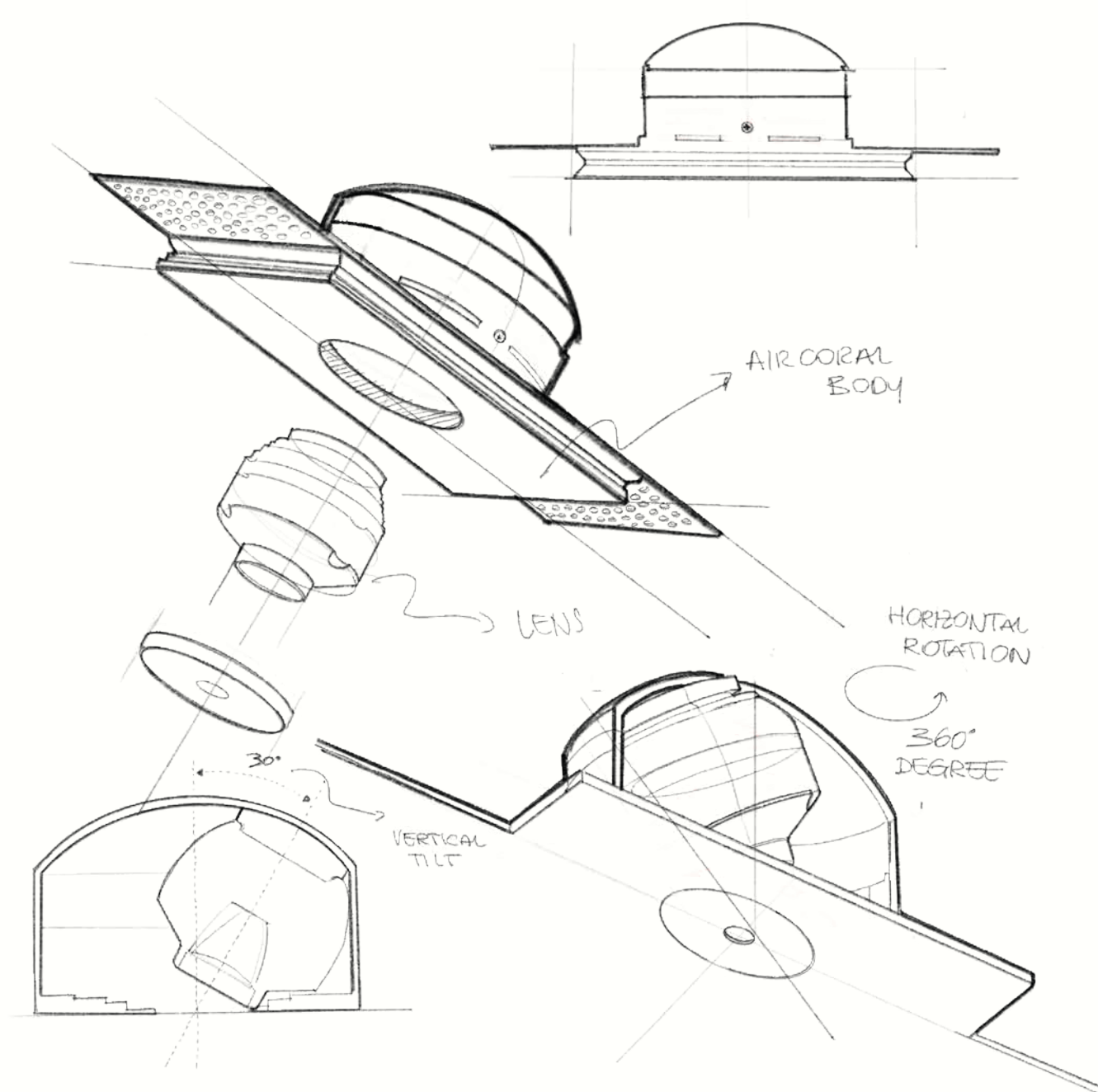
il foro luce miniaturizzato enfatizza  
i dettagli garantendo maggior precisione  
e qualità estetica

*the miniaturised light hole emphasises  
details ensuring greater precision  
and aesthetic quality*

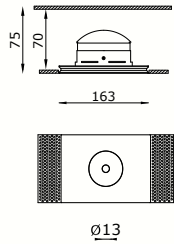


**IT** Orbit, l'incasso a scomparsa totale che coniuga invisibilità, miniaturizzazione e orientabilità del fascio. Il prodotto è dotato di un foro emissione luce di 13 mm di diametro. La lente di 24° orientabile sull'asse orizzontale e verticale, offre ai lighting la possibilità di enfatizzare i dettagli con precisione.

**EN** Orbit, the totally concealed downlight that combines invisibility, miniaturisation and adjustable beam. The product features a 13 mm diameter light-emitting hole. The 24° lens, which can be swivelled horizontally and vertically, offers lighting designers the possibility of emphasising details with precision.







Orbit



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|                                    |              |                    |
|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|
| 1017.AC 4 R 24 E _ WD              | light colour |                    |
|                                    | 27           | 2700K              |
|                                    | 30           | 3000K              |
|                                    | 40           | 4000K (on request) |
| emergency<br>1019.AC 4 R 24 E _ WD | light colour |                    |
|                                    | 27           | 2700K              |
|                                    | 30           | 3000K              |
|                                    | 40           | 4000K (on request) |
| example of code composition        |              |                    |
| 1017.AC 4 R 24 E 30 WD             |              |                    |

TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                          |                                                          |                                                          |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 1017.AC XX                                               | 1019.AC XX emergency                                     |
| Type                     | Tiltable downlight                                       | Tiltable downlight                                       |
|                          |                                                          |                                                          |
| Material                 | AC: AirCoral®                                            | AC: AirCoral®                                            |
| Absorption capacity*     | 2.72 m²                                                  | 2.72 m²                                                  |
| Weight                   | 1 Kg                                                     | 1 Kg                                                     |
| Mounting                 | Ceiling recessed                                         | Ceiling recessed                                         |
| IP rating                | IP40                                                     | IP40                                                     |
| Insulation class         | III                                                      | III                                                      |
| Control gear             | Remote constant current electronic driver (not included) | Remote constant current electronic driver (not included) |
| Cut out for plasterboard | 170 × 130 mm                                             | 170 × 130 mm                                             |
| Lamp type                | LED 200 mA<br>Vf: 36 VDC                                 | LED 200 mA<br>Vf: 36 VDC                                 |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 8W                                                   | 1 × 8W                                                   |
| Luminous efficacy        | 1 × 1125 lm - 3000K                                      | 1 × 1125 lm - 3000K                                      |
| Light distribution       | Wide beam 24°                                            | Wide beam 24°                                            |
| Fitting                  | -                                                        | -                                                        |
| Light colour             | White 3000K<br>White 2700K I 4000K (on request)          | White 3000K<br>White 2700K I 4000K (on request)          |
| Light hole               | Ø 13 mm                                                  | Ø 13 mm                                                  |
| Voltage connection       | By driver (optional)                                     | By driver (optional)                                     |
| CRI                      | >90                                                      | >90                                                      |
| Emergency                | -                                                        | 1 hour                                                   |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                                      | A++                                                      |
| Note                     | -                                                        | -                                                        |

OPTIONAL

|                                     |                 |                 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| ON/OFF driver                       | cod. DRV0000173 | cod. DRV0000173 |
| PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver | cod. DRV0000172 | cod. DRV0000172 |

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474



SUPERFUTUREDESIGN®

\* The absorption capacity per m³ calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

# GENIUS

1000 lm IN SOLI 20 mm DI DIAMETRO,  
FACILE MANUTENZIONE

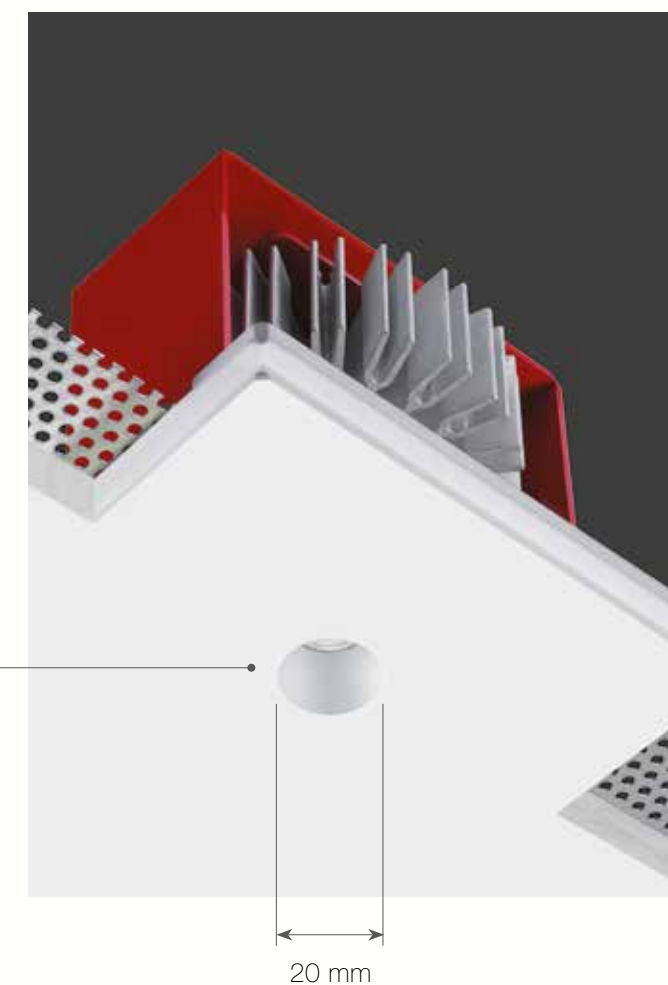
1000 lm IN JUST 20 mm DIAMETER,  
EASY MAINTENANCE



Villa Bogogno Golf Resort, Novara | Negri Illuminazione | ph. Le Mich tte Creative Studio

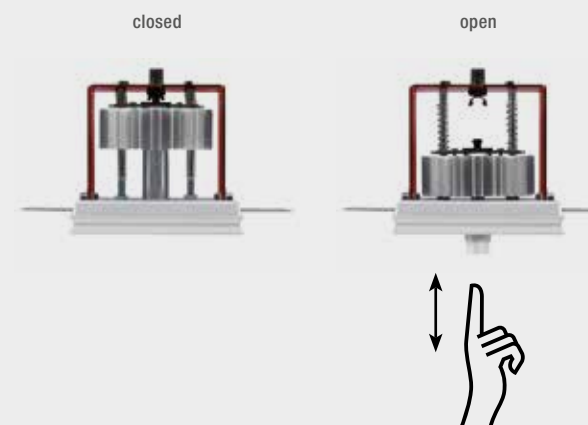
sostituzione del LED  
in pochi secondi  
e senza strumenti

*LED replacement  
in seconds  
and without tools*



l'unica parte visibile   il foro di soli 20 mm  
*the only visible part is the emission hole of 20 mm (0.79")*

## PUSH & PULL TECHNOLOGY

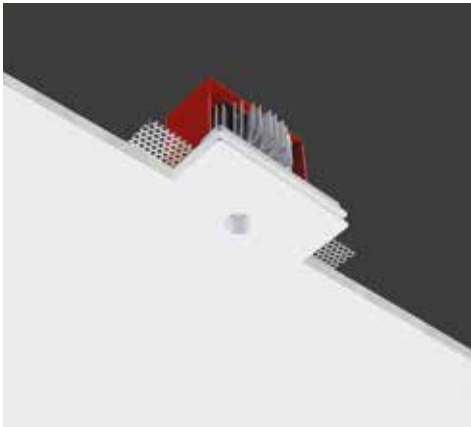


Non necessita di alcuna botola di ispezione. La parte elettrica   estraibile direttamente dal foro luce con un semplice gesto della mano, grazie alla meccanica push-pull, che facilita l'eventuale estrazione e la sostituzione della sorgente LED in caso di manutenzione.

*No need for an inspection hatch. The electrical part can be extracted straight from the light hole just with a simple manual gesture, thanks to the push-pull mechanism which makes it easy to extract and replace the LED source for maintenance purposes.*

\* The absorption capacity per m<sup>3</sup> calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m<sup>2</sup>



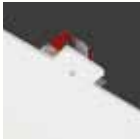


Genius

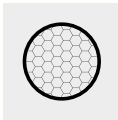


OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

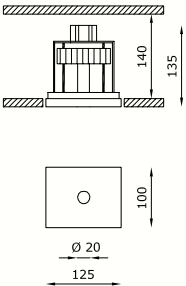
|                             |                        |                    |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| 1851.AC 4 24 E _ WD         | lens                   | 24°                |
|                             | light colour           |                    |
|                             | 27                     | 2700K              |
|                             | 30                     | 3000K              |
|                             | 40                     | 4000K (on request) |
| 1851.27.AC                  | lens                   | 40°                |
|                             | light colour           | 2700K              |
| 1851.40.AC                  | lens                   | 40°                |
|                             | light colour           | 4000K (on request) |
| emergency                   |                        |                    |
| 1855.AC 4 R _ E _ WD        | light colour           |                    |
|                             | 27                     | 2700K              |
|                             | 30                     | 3000K              |
|                             | 40                     | 4000K (on request) |
|                             | lens                   |                    |
|                             | 24                     | 24°                |
|                             | 40                     | 40°                |
| example of code composition | 1855.AC 4 R 24 E 30 WD |                    |



GENIUS IP65  
see page 395



OPTIONAL  
Honeycomb: anti-glare screen  
for proper light directionally.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                          |                                                                                          |                                                                               |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 1851.AC                                                                                  | 1855.AC XX emergency                                                          |
| Type                     | Downlight 90°                                                                            | Downlight 90°                                                                 |
|                          |                                                                                          |                                                                               |
| Material                 | AC: AirCoral®                                                                            | AC: AirCoral®                                                                 |
| Absorption capacity*     | 1.39 m²                                                                                  | 1.39 m²                                                                       |
| Weight                   | 0.8 Kg                                                                                   | 0.8 Kg                                                                        |
| Mounting                 | Ceiling recessed                                                                         | Ceiling recessed                                                              |
| IP rating                | IP65                                                                                     | IP65                                                                          |
| Insulation class         | III                                                                                      | III                                                                           |
| Control gear             | Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)                                 | Remote constant current electronic driver (not included), inverter (included) |
| Cut out for plasterboard | 135 × 110 mm                                                                             | 135 × 110 mm                                                                  |
| Lamp type                | LED 700 mA                                                                               | LED 700 mA                                                                    |
|                          | ⚡ Vf: 11.5 VDC                                                                           | ⚡ Vf: 11.5 VDC                                                                |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 8.5W                                                                                 | 1 × 8.5W                                                                      |
| Luminous efficacy        | 1 × 1000 lm - 3000K                                                                      | 1 × 1000 lm - 3000K                                                           |
| Light distribution       | Wide beam 40°                                                                            | Wide beam 24°   40°                                                           |
| Fitting                  | -                                                                                        | -                                                                             |
| Light colour             | White 3000K                                                                              | White 3000K<br>White 2700K   4000K (on request)                               |
| Light hole               | Ø 20 mm                                                                                  | Ø 20 mm                                                                       |
| Voltage connection       | By driver (optional)                                                                     | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                            |
| CRI                      | >90                                                                                      | >90                                                                           |
| Emergency                | -                                                                                        | 1 hour                                                                        |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                                                                      | A++                                                                           |
| Note                     | Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).<br>Other available beams: 24°. |                                                                               |

OPTIONAL

|                                     |                 |                 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| ON/OFF driver                       | cod. H8700.E    | cod. H8700.E    |
| Trailing and leading edge driver    | cod. DRV0000129 | cod. DRV0000129 |
| DALI dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000030 | cod. DRV0000030 |
| PUSH dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000027 | cod. DRV0000027 |
| PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver | cod. DRV0000094 | cod. DRV0000094 |
| Brick box                           | cod. BR1851LT   | cod. BR1855LT   |
| Honeycomb screen                    | cod. ACC0053    | cod. ACC0053    |

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474



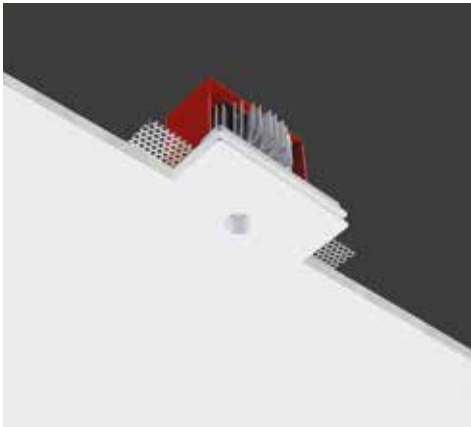
Alessandro Borghese - Il Lusso della Semplicità, Venice | Arch. A. Canelli | ph. Le Michette Creative Studio

\* The absorption capacity per m³ calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

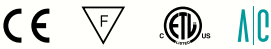


Villa Bogogno Golf Resort, Novara | Negri Illuminazione | ph. Le Michette Creative Studio





Genius Kelvin



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|                      |                     |       |
|----------------------|---------------------|-------|
| 1874.AC 4 R _ E _ WD |                     |       |
|                      | <i>light colour</i> |       |
|                      | 22                  | 2200K |
|                      | 24                  | 2400K |
|                      | 35                  | 3500K |
|                      | <i>lens</i>         |       |
|                      | 24                  | 24°   |
|                      | 40                  | 40°   |

example of code composition  
1874.AC 4 R 24 E 30 WD

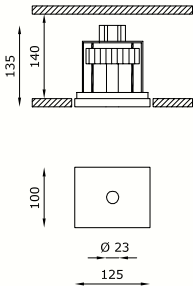
TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                          |                                                                                                |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 1874.AC                                                                                        |
| Type                     | Downlight 90°                                                                                  |
|                          |               |
| Material                 | AC: AirCoral®                                                                                  |
| Absorption capacity*     | 1.39 m²                                                                                        |
| Weight                   | 0.8 Kg                                                                                         |
| Mounting                 | Ceiling recessed                                                                               |
| IP rating                | IP65                                                                                           |
| Insulation class         | III                                                                                            |
| Control gear             | Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)                                       |
| Cut out for plasterboard | 135 × 110 mm                                                                                   |
| Lamp type                | LED 350 mA                                                                                     |
|                          |  Vf: 18 VDC |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 6W                                                                                         |
| Luminous efficacy        | 1 × 720 lm - 2200K<br>1 × 790 lm - 2400K<br>1 × 910 lm - 3500K                                 |
| Light distribution       | Wide beam 24°   40°                                                                            |
| Fitting                  | -                                                                                              |
| Light colour             | White 2200K   2400K   3500K                                                                    |
| Light hole               | Ø 23 mm                                                                                        |
| Voltage connection       | By driver (optional)                                                                           |
| CRI                      | >90                                                                                            |
| Emergency                | -                                                                                              |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                                                                            |
| Note                     | -                                                                                              |

OPTIONAL

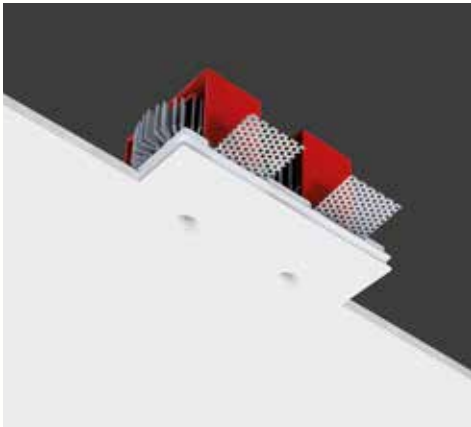
|                          |                 |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| ON/OFF driver            | cod. H8350.C    |
| DALI dimmable LED driver | cod. DRV0000028 |
| PUSH dimmable LED driver | cod. DRV0000025 |
| Brick box                | cod. BR1874LT   |

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474



Villa Bogogno Golf Resort, Novara | Negri Illuminazione | ph. Le Michette Creative Studio

\* The absorption capacity per m³ calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

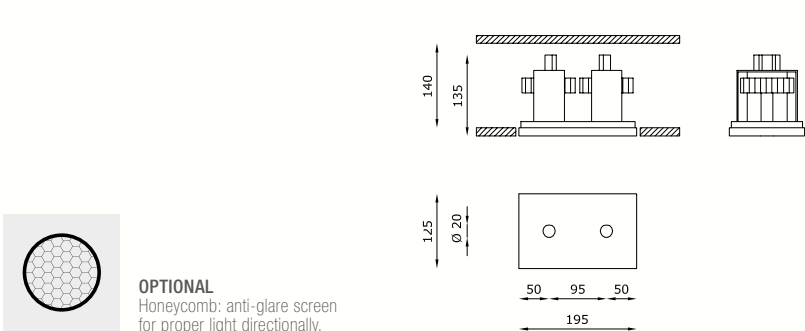


Twin Genius



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|                             |                        |                    |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| 1852.AC 4 24 E _ WD         | lens                   | 24°                |
|                             | light colour           |                    |
|                             | 27                     | 2700K              |
|                             | 30                     | 3000K              |
| 1852.27.AC                  | lens                   | 40°                |
|                             | light colour           | 2700K              |
|                             | lens                   | 40°                |
|                             | light colour           | 4000K (on request) |
| 1857.AC 4 R _ E _ WD        | light colour           |                    |
|                             | 27                     | 2700K              |
|                             | 30                     | 3000K              |
|                             | 40                     | 4000K (on request) |
| example of code composition | lens                   |                    |
|                             | 24                     | 24°                |
|                             | 40                     | 40°                |
|                             | 1857.AC 4 R 40 E 30 WD |                    |



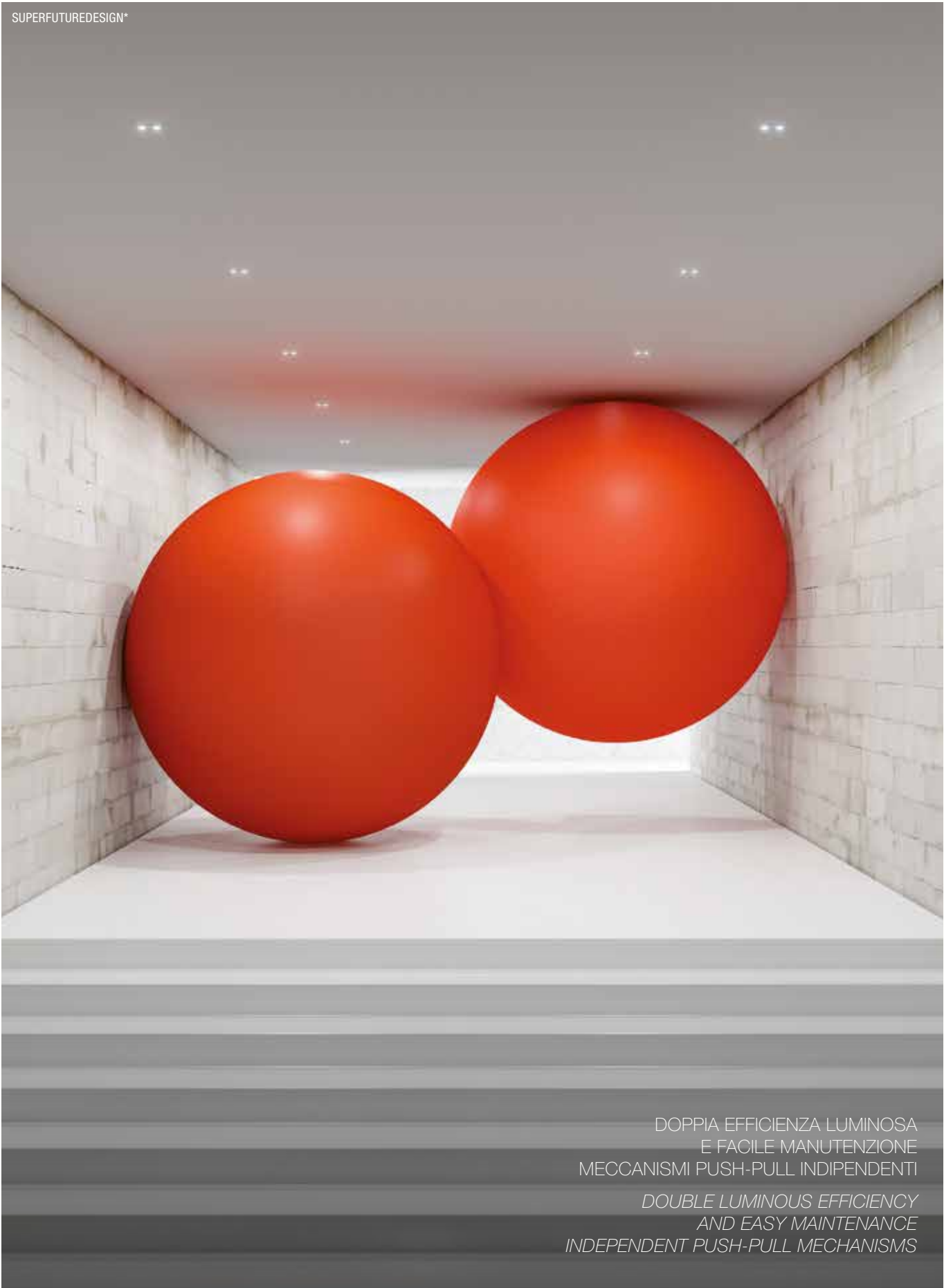
TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                          |                                                                                          |                                                                               |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 1852.AC                                                                                  | 1857.AC XX emergency                                                          |
| Type                     | Downlight 90°                                                                            | Downlight 90°                                                                 |
| Material                 | AC: AirCoral®                                                                            | AC: AirCoral®                                                                 |
| Absorption capacity*     | 2.78 m²                                                                                  | 2.78 m²                                                                       |
| Weight                   | 2 Kg                                                                                     | 2 Kg                                                                          |
| Mounting                 | Ceiling recessed                                                                         | Ceiling recessed                                                              |
| IP rating                | IP20                                                                                     | IP20                                                                          |
| Insulation class         | III                                                                                      | III                                                                           |
| Control gear             | Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)                                 | Remote constant current electronic driver (not included), inverter (included) |
| Cut out for plasterboard | 205 × 135 mm                                                                             | 205 × 135 mm                                                                  |
| Lamp type                | LED 700 mA                                                                               | LED 700 mA                                                                    |
| Lamp wattage             | 2 × 8.5W                                                                                 | 2 × 8.5W                                                                      |
| Luminous efficacy        | 2 × 1000 lm - 3000K                                                                      | 2 × 1000 lm - 3000K                                                           |
| Light distribution       | Wide beam 40°                                                                            | Wide beam 24°   40°                                                           |
| Fitting                  | -                                                                                        | -                                                                             |
| Light colour             | White 3000K                                                                              | White 3000K<br>White 2700K   4000K (on request)                               |
| Light hole               | Ø 20 mm                                                                                  | Ø 20 mm                                                                       |
| Voltage connection       | By driver (optional)                                                                     | 220-240V - 50/60Hz                                                            |
| CRI                      | >90                                                                                      | >90                                                                           |
| Emergency                | -                                                                                        | 1 hour                                                                        |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                                                                      | A++                                                                           |
| Note                     | Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).<br>Other available beams: 24°. | -                                                                             |

OPTIONAL

|                                     |                 |                 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| ON/OFF driver                       | cod. H8700.E    | cod. H8700.E    |
| Trailing and leading edge driver    | cod. DRV0000129 | cod. DRV0000129 |
| DALI dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000030 | cod. DRV0000030 |
| PUSH dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000027 | cod. DRV0000027 |
| PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver | cod. DRV0000094 | cod. DRV0000094 |
| Brick box                           | cod. BR1852LT   | cod. BR1857LT   |
| Honeycomb screen                    | cod. ACC0053    | cod. ACC0053    |

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474



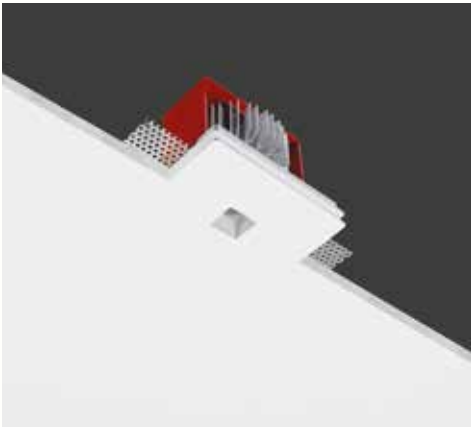
DOPPIA EFFICIENZA LUMINOSA  
E FACILE MANUTENZIONE  
MECCANISMI PUSH-PULL INDIPENDENTI  
DOUBLE LUMINOUS EFFICIENCY  
AND EASY MAINTENANCE  
INDEPENDENT PUSH-PULL MECHANISMS

\* The absorption capacity per m³ calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



# GENIUSQUARE

1000 lm DA UN FORO QUADRATO DI SOLI 20 × 20 mm  
1000 lm FROM A SQUARE HOLE OF ONLY 20 × 20 mm



## Geniusquare



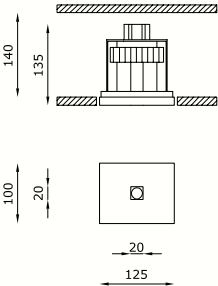
### OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|                                          |                                      |                    |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1853.AC 4 24 E _ WD                      | <i>lens</i>                          | 24°                |
|                                          | <i>light colour</i>                  |                    |
|                                          | 27                                   | 2700K              |
|                                          | 30                                   | 3000K              |
|                                          | 40                                   | 4000K (on request) |
|                                          |                                      |                    |
| 1853.27.AC                               | <i>lens</i>                          | 40°                |
|                                          | <i>light colour</i>                  | 2700K              |
| 1853.40.AC                               | <i>lens</i>                          | 40°                |
|                                          | <i>light colour</i>                  | 4000K (on request) |
|                                          |                                      |                    |
| <b>emergency</b><br>1856.AC 4 R _ E _ WD | <i>light colour</i>                  |                    |
|                                          | 27                                   | 2700K              |
|                                          | 30                                   | 3000K              |
|                                          | 40                                   | 4000K (on request) |
|                                          | <i>lens</i>                          |                    |
|                                          | 24                                   | 24°                |
|                                          | 40                                   | 40°                |
|                                          |                                      |                    |
|                                          |                                      |                    |
| example of code composition              | 1856.AC 4 R <b>24</b> E <b>30</b> WD |                    |



GENIUSQUARE IP65  
see page 399

\* The absorption capacity per m³ calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



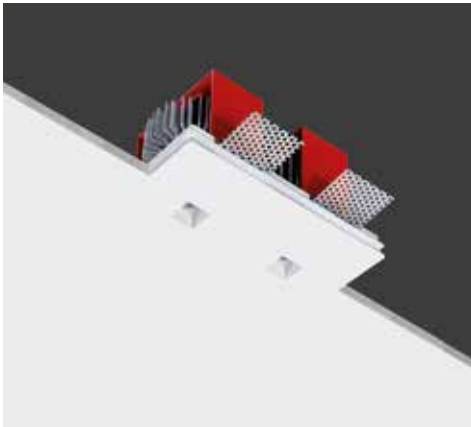
### TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                          |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                  |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | <b>1853.AC</b>                                                                                                   | <b>1856.AC XX emergency</b>                                                                                      |
| Type                     | Downlight 90°<br>             | Downlight 90°<br>             |
| Material                 | AC: AirCoral®                                                                                                    | AC: AirCoral®                                                                                                    |
| Absorption capacity*     | 1.39 m²                                                                                                          | 1.39 m²                                                                                                          |
| Weight                   | 0.8 Kg                                                                                                           | 0.8 Kg                                                                                                           |
| Mounting                 | Ceiling recessed                                                                                                 | Ceiling recessed                                                                                                 |
| IP rating                | IP20                                                                                                             | IP20                                                                                                             |
| Insulation class         | III                                                                                                              | III                                                                                                              |
| Control gear             | Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)                                                         | Remote constant current electronic driver (not included), inverter (included)                                    |
| Cut out for plasterboard | 135 × 110 mm                                                                                                     | 135 × 110 mm                                                                                                     |
| Lamp type                | LED 700 mA<br> Vf: 11.5 VDC | LED 700 mA<br> Vf: 11.5 VDC |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 8.5W                                                                                                         | 1 × 8.5W                                                                                                         |
| Luminous efficacy        | 1 × 1000 lm - 3000K                                                                                              | 1 × 1000 lm - 3000K                                                                                              |
| Light distribution       | Wide beam 40°                                                                                                    | Wide beam 24° I 40°                                                                                              |
| Fitting                  | -                                                                                                                | -                                                                                                                |
| Light colour             | White 3000K                                                                                                      | White 3000K<br>White 2700K I 4000K (on request)                                                                  |
| Light hole               | 20 × 20 mm                                                                                                       | 20 × 20 mm                                                                                                       |
| Voltage connection       | By driver (optional)                                                                                             | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                                                               |
| CRI                      | >90                                                                                                              | >90                                                                                                              |
| Emergency                | -                                                                                                                | <b>1 hour</b>                                                                                                    |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                                                                                              | A++                                                                                                              |
| Note                     | Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).<br><br>Other available beams: 24°.                     | -                                                                                                                |

### OPTIONAL

|                                     |                 |                 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| ON/OFF driver                       | cod. H8700.E    | cod. H8700.E    |
| Trailing and leading edge driver    | cod. DRV0000129 | cod. DRV0000129 |
| DALI dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000030 | cod. DRV0000030 |
| PUSH dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000027 | cod. DRV0000027 |
| PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver | cod. DRV0000094 | cod. DRV0000094 |
| Brick box                           | cod. BR1853LT   | cod. BR1856LT   |

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474



Twin Geniusquare



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|                                   |                        |                    |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| 1854.AC 4 24 E _ WD               | <i>lens</i>            | 24°                |
|                                   | <i>light colour</i>    |                    |
|                                   | 27                     | 2700K              |
|                                   | 30                     | 3000K              |
| 1854.27.AC                        | <i>lens</i>            | 40°                |
|                                   | <i>light colour</i>    | 2700K              |
| 1854.40.AC                        | <i>lens</i>            | 40°                |
|                                   | <i>light colour</i>    | 4000K (on request) |
| emergency<br>1858.AC 4 R _ E _ WD | <i>light colour</i>    |                    |
|                                   | 27                     | 2700K              |
|                                   | 30                     | 3000K              |
|                                   | 40                     | 4000K (on request) |
| example of code composition       | <i>lens</i>            |                    |
|                                   | 24                     | 24°                |
|                                   | 40                     | 40°                |
|                                   | 1858.AC 4 R 24 E 30 WD |                    |

TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                          |                                                                                          |                                                                               |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 1854.AC                                                                                  | 1858.AC XX emergency                                                          |
| Type                     | Downlight 90°                                                                            | Downlight 90°                                                                 |
|                          |                                                                                          |                                                                               |
| Material                 | AC: AirCoral®                                                                            | AC: AirCoral®                                                                 |
| Absorption capacity*     | 2.78 m²                                                                                  | 2.78 m²                                                                       |
| Weight                   | 2 Kg                                                                                     | 2 Kg                                                                          |
| Mounting                 | Ceiling recessed                                                                         | Ceiling recessed                                                              |
| IP rating                | IP20                                                                                     | IP20                                                                          |
| Insulation class         | III                                                                                      | III                                                                           |
| Control gear             | Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)                                 | Remote constant current electronic driver (not included), inverter (included) |
| Cut out for plasterboard | 205 × 135 mm                                                                             | 205 × 135 mm                                                                  |
| Lamp type                | LED 700 mA                                                                               | LED 700 mA                                                                    |
|                          | Vf: 2 × 11.5 VDC                                                                         | Vf: 2 × 11.5 VDC                                                              |
| Lamp wattage             | 2 × 8.5W                                                                                 | 2 × 8.5W                                                                      |
| Luminous efficacy        | 2 × 1000 lm - 3000K                                                                      | 2 × 1000 lm - 3000K                                                           |
| Light distribution       | Wide beam 40°                                                                            | Wide beam 24°   40°                                                           |
| Fitting                  | -                                                                                        | -                                                                             |
| Light colour             | White 3000K                                                                              | White 3000K<br>White 2700K   4000K (on request)                               |
| Light hole               | 20 × 20 mm                                                                               | 20 × 20 mm                                                                    |
| Voltage connection       | By driver (optional)                                                                     | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                            |
| CRI                      | >90                                                                                      | >90                                                                           |
| Emergency                | -                                                                                        | 1 hour                                                                        |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                                                                      | A++                                                                           |
| Note                     | Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).<br>Other available beams: 24°. |                                                                               |

OPTIONAL

|                                     |                 |                 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| ON/OFF driver                       | cod. H8700.E    | cod. H8700.E    |
| Trailing and leading edge driver    | cod. DRV0000129 | cod. DRV0000129 |
| DALI dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000030 | cod. DRV0000030 |
| PUSH dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000027 | cod. DRV0000027 |
| PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver | cod. DRV0000094 | cod. DRV0000094 |
| Brick box                           | cod. BR1854LT   | cod. BR1858LT   |

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474



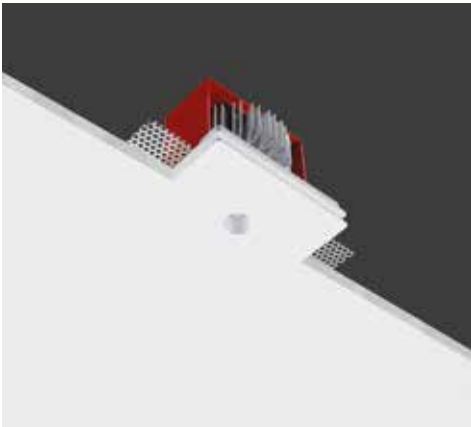
DOPPIA EFFICIENZA LUMINOSA DA  
2 FORI DI SOLI 20 × 20 mm  
DOUBLE LUMINOUS EFFICIENCY  
FROM TWO HOLES OF ONLY  
20 × 20 mm

\* The absorption capacity per m³ calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



# GENIUS DYNAMIC WHITE

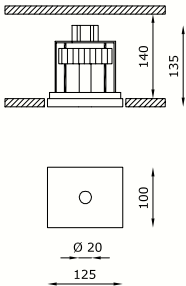
REGOLAZIONE DELLA TEMPERATURA COLORE  
DA 2700K A 5000K  
COLOUR TEMPERATURE DIMMING  
FROM 2700K TO 5000K



## Genius Dynamic White



**OPTIONAL**  
Honeycomb: anti-glare screen  
for proper light directionally.



### TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 1881.AC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Type                     | Downlight 90°<br>                                                                                                                                          |
| Material                 | AC: AirCoral®                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Absorption capacity*     | 1.39 m²                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Weight                   | 0.8 Kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Mounting                 | Ceiling recessed                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| IP rating                | IP20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Insulation class         | III                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Control gear             | Remote constant current<br>electronic driver (not included)**                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Cut out for plasterboard | 135 × 110 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Lamp type                | LED<br> 1 × 700mA · Vf: 6 VDC 5000K<br> 1 × 700mA · Vf: 6 VDC 2700K |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 8.5W                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Luminous efficacy        | from 365 lm up to 450 lm<br>(from 2700K up to 5000K)                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Light distribution       | Wide beam 40°                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Fitting                  | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Light colour             | White 2700/5000K                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Light hole               | Ø 20 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Voltage connection       | By driver (optional)                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| CRI                      | 90                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Emergency                | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Note                     | **Genius Dynamic White requires separate<br>power for the 2700K and 5000K. It's<br>possible to use one driver dual channel or<br>two drivers single channel for each.<br><br>IP65 protection grade on request.                                |

### OPTIONAL

|                                   |               |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| Dimmable driver<br>single channel | cod. H8700DA  |
| Brick box                         | cod. BR1881LT |
| Honeycomb screen                  | cod. ACC0053  |

**Attention:** you need 2 drivers code H8700DA for 1 Genius Dynamic White 1881.AC if installed alone.  
With 2 codes H8700DA you are also able to power maximum 2 Genius Dynamic White 1881.AC

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

# GENIUS DIM TO WARM

DIMMERABILE DIM TO WARM  
DA 1800K A 3000K

*DIMMABLE DIM TO WARM  
FROM 1800K TO 3000K*

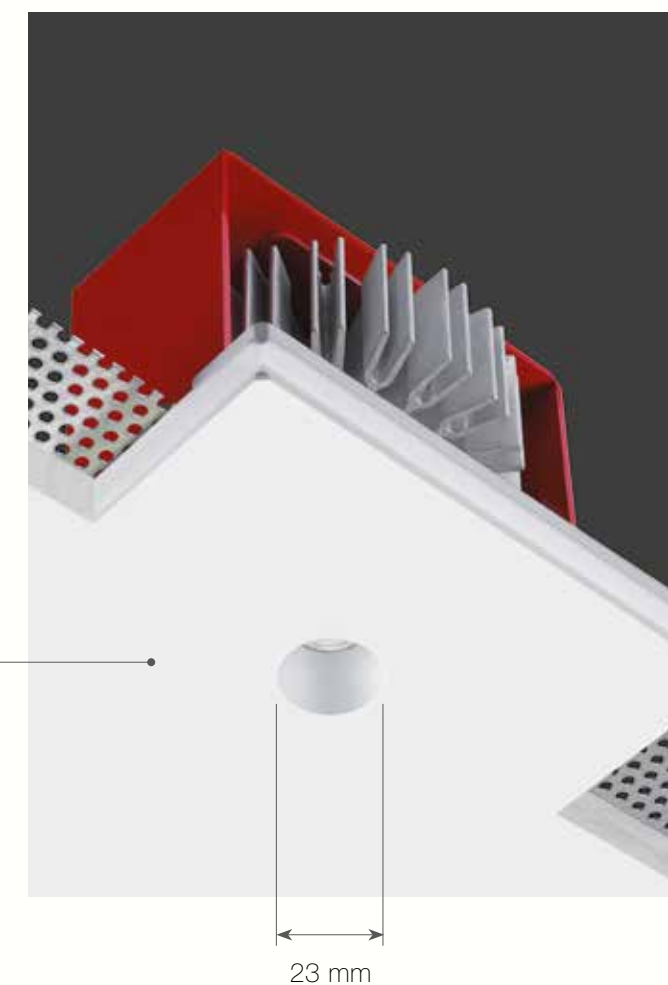
from 1800K



to 3000K

massimo controllo di  
intensità luminosa e  
temperatura colore gestibili  
contemporaneamente  
con un unico driver

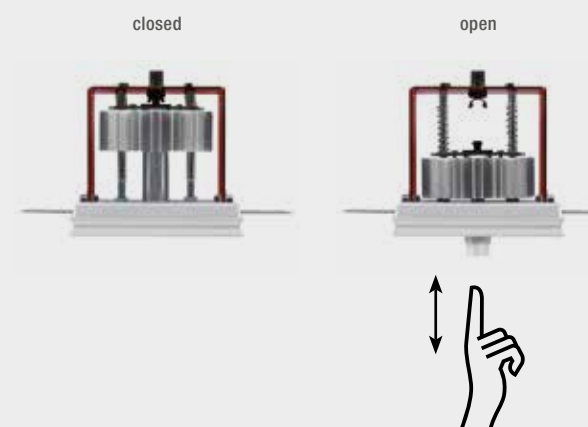
*maximum control of  
light intensity and colour  
temperature manageable at  
the same time  
with a single driver*



23 mm

l'unica parte visibile è il foro di soli 23 mm  
*the only visible part is the emission hole of 23 mm (0.9")*

## PUSH & PULL TECHNOLOGY



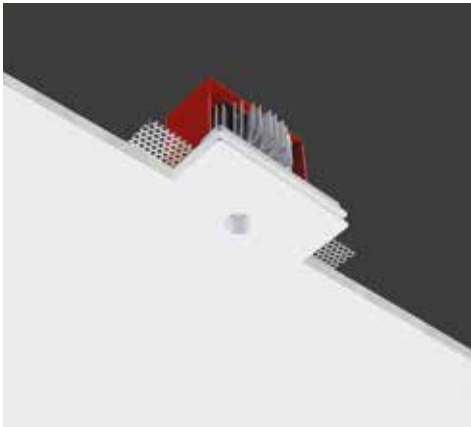
Non necessita di alcuna botola di ispezione. La parte elettrica è estraibile direttamente dal foro luce con un semplice gesto della mano, grazie alla meccanica push-pull, che facilita l'eventuale estrazione e la sostituzione della sorgente LED in caso di manutenzione.

*No need for an inspection hatch. The electrical part can be extracted straight from the light hole just with a simple manual gesture, thanks to the push-pull mechanism which makes it easy to extract and replace the LED source for maintenance purposes.*

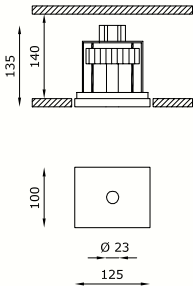
DIMMERAZIONE DELL'INTENSITÀ LUMINOSA E  
DELLA TEMPERATURA COLORE DA 1800K A 3000K

*DIMMING OF LIGHT INTENSITY  
AND COLOUR TEMPERATURE FROM 1800K TO 3000K*





Genius Dim To Warm



TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                          |                                                                                                              |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 1875.AC 7 R 40 E 98 WD                                                                                       |
| Type                     | Downlight 90°<br>           |
| Material                 | AC: AirCoral®                                                                                                |
| Absorption capacity*     | 1.39 m²                                                                                                      |
| Weight                   | 0.8 Kg                                                                                                       |
| Mounting                 | Ceiling recessed                                                                                             |
| IP rating                | IP20                                                                                                         |
| Insulation class         | III                                                                                                          |
| Control gear             | Remote ON/OFF driver** (not included)                                                                        |
| Cut out for plasterboard | 135 × 110 mm                                                                                                 |
| Lamp type                | LED 350 mA<br> Vf: 17 VDC |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 6W                                                                                                       |
| Luminous efficacy        | 1 × 600 lm (from 1800K up to 3000K)                                                                          |
| Light distribution       | Wide beam 40°                                                                                                |
| Fitting                  | -                                                                                                            |
| Light colour             | Dimming range 1800/3000K                                                                                     |
| Light hole               | Ø 23 mm                                                                                                      |
| Voltage connection       | By driver (optional)                                                                                         |
| CRI                      | 95                                                                                                           |
| Emergency                | -                                                                                                            |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                                                                                          |
| Note                     | **Genius Dim To Warm requires dimming: amplitude (AM) dim to warm wide range input voltage.                  |

OPTIONAL

|                                    |               |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Amplitude DALI dimmable LED driver | H8350DA.AM    |
| Amplitude PUSH dimmable LED driver | H8350PH.AM    |
| Brick box                          | cod. BR1875LT |

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

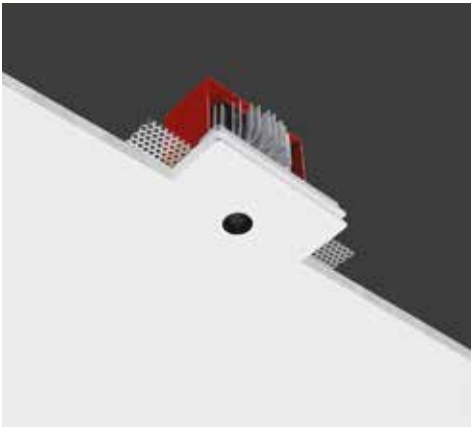


3000K

2500K

1800K

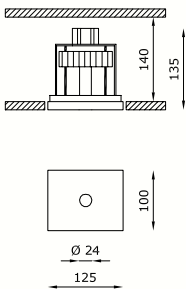
# GENIUS HONEYCOMB



## Genius Honeycomb



Honeycomb: anti-glare screen for proper light directionally (included).



### OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|                      |                     |                    |
|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1838.AC 4 R _ E _ WD | <i>light colour</i> |                    |
|                      | 27                  | 2700K              |
|                      | 30                  | 3000K              |
|                      | 40                  | 4000K (on request) |
|                      | <i>lens</i>         |                    |
|                      | 24                  | 24°                |
|                      | 40                  | 40°                |

|                                   |                     |                    |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| emergency<br>1839.AC 4 R _ E _ WD | <i>light colour</i> |                    |
|                                   | 27                  | 2700K              |
|                                   | 30                  | 3000K              |
|                                   | 40                  | 4000K (on request) |
|                                   | <i>lens</i>         |                    |
|                                   | 24                  | 24°                |
|                                   | 40                  | 40°                |

example of code composition  
1839.AC 4 R 24 E 30 WD

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                          |                                                          |                                                                               |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 1838.AC XX                                               | 1839.AC XX emergency                                                          |
| Type                     | Downlight 90°<br>                                        | Downlight 90°<br>                                                             |
| Material                 | AC: AirCoral®                                            | AC: AirCoral®                                                                 |
| Absorption capacity*     | 1.39 m²                                                  | 1.39 m²                                                                       |
| Weight                   | 0.8 Kg                                                   | 0.8 Kg                                                                        |
| Mounting                 | Ceiling recessed                                         | Ceiling recessed                                                              |
| IP rating                | IP65                                                     | IP65                                                                          |
| Insulation class         | III                                                      | III                                                                           |
| Control gear             | Remote constant current electronic driver (not included) | Remote constant current electronic driver (not included), inverter (included) |
| Cut out for plasterboard | 135 × 110 mm                                             | 135 × 110 mm                                                                  |
| Lamp type                | LED 700 mA<br>Vf: 11.5 VDC                               | LED 700 mA<br>Vf: 11.5 VDC                                                    |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 8.5W                                                 | 1 × 8.5W                                                                      |
| Luminous efficacy        | 1 × 1000 lm - 3000K                                      | 1 × 1000 lm - 3000K                                                           |
| Light distribution       | Wide beam 24°   40°                                      | Wide beam 24°   40°                                                           |
| Fitting                  | -                                                        | -                                                                             |
| Light colour             | White 3000K<br>White 2700K   4000K (on request)          | White 3000K<br>White 2700K   4000K (on request)                               |
| Light hole               | Ø 24 mm                                                  | Ø 24 mm                                                                       |
| Voltage connection       | By driver (optional)                                     | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                            |
| CRI                      | >90                                                      | >90                                                                           |
| Emergency                | -                                                        | 1 hour                                                                        |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                                      | A++                                                                           |
| Note                     | -                                                        | -                                                                             |

### OPTIONAL

|                                     |                 |                 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| ON/OFF driver                       | cod. H8700.E    | cod. H8700.E    |
| Trailing and leading edge driver    | cod. DRV0000129 | cod. DRV0000129 |
| DALI dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000030 | cod. DRV0000030 |
| PUSH dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000027 | cod. DRV0000027 |
| PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver | cod. DRV0000094 | cod. DRV0000094 |
| Brick box                           | cod. BR1838LT   | cod. BR1839LT   |

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

GENIUS CON SCHERMO A NIDO D'APE,  
LUCE SENZA ABBAGLIAMENTO  
GENIUS WITH A BLACK HONEYCOMB LOUVRE,  
GLARE-FREE LIGHT

\* The absorption capacity per m³ calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

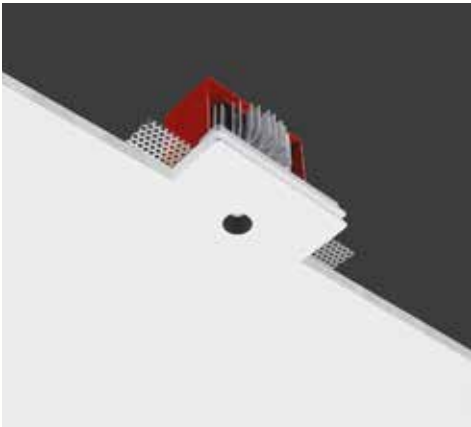


# GENIUS BLACK

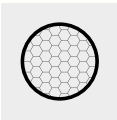
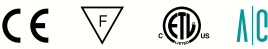
GENIUS CON FINITURA INTERNA NERA  
PER UN ELEVATO COMFORT VISIVO

GENIUS WITH BLACK INTERIOR FINISH  
FOR A HIGH VISUAL COMFORT

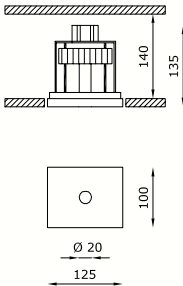
Indoor Recessed



## Genius Black



**OPTIONAL**  
Honeycomb: anti-glare screen  
for proper light directionally.



### OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|                                    |                     |                    |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1871.AC 4 24 E _ WD                | <i>lens</i>         | 24°                |
|                                    | <i>light colour</i> |                    |
|                                    | 27                  | 2700K              |
|                                    | 30                  | 3000K              |
|                                    | 40                  | 4000K (on request) |
| 1871.27.AC                         | <i>lens</i>         | 40°                |
|                                    | <i>light colour</i> | 2700K              |
| 1871.40.AC                         | <i>lens</i>         | 40°                |
|                                    | <i>light colour</i> | 4000K (on request) |
| <b>emergency</b>                   |                     |                    |
| 1872.AC 4 R _ E _ WD               | <i>light colour</i> |                    |
|                                    | 27                  | 2700K              |
|                                    | 30                  | 3000K              |
|                                    | 40                  | 4000K (on request) |
|                                    | <i>lens</i>         |                    |
|                                    | 24                  | 24°                |
|                                    | 40                  | 40°                |
| <b>example of code composition</b> |                     |                    |
| 1872.AC 4 R 24 E 30 WD             |                     |                    |

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                          |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                  |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 1871.AC                                                                                                          | 1872.AC XX <b>emergency</b>                                                                                      |
| Type                     | Downlight 90°<br>             | Downlight 90°<br>             |
| Material                 | AC: AirCoral®                                                                                                    | AC: AirCoral®                                                                                                    |
| Absorption capacity*     | 1.39 m²                                                                                                          | 1.39 m²                                                                                                          |
| Weight                   | 0.8 Kg                                                                                                           | 0.8 Kg                                                                                                           |
| Mounting                 | Ceiling recessed                                                                                                 | Ceiling recessed                                                                                                 |
| IP rating                | IP20                                                                                                             | IP20                                                                                                             |
| Insulation class         | III                                                                                                              | III                                                                                                              |
| Control gear             | Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)                                                         | Remote constant current electronic driver (not included), inverter (included)                                    |
| Cut out for plasterboard | 135 × 110 mm                                                                                                     | 135 × 110 mm                                                                                                     |
| Lamp type                | LED 700 mA<br> Vf: 11.5 VDC | LED 700 mA<br> Vf: 11.5 VDC |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 8.5W                                                                                                         | 1 × 8.5W                                                                                                         |
| Luminous efficacy        | 1 × 1000 lm - 3000K                                                                                              | 1 × 1000 lm - 3000K                                                                                              |
| Light distribution       | Wide beam 40°                                                                                                    | Wide beam 24° I 40°                                                                                              |
| Fitting                  | -                                                                                                                | -                                                                                                                |
| Light colour             | White 3000K                                                                                                      | White 3000K<br>White 2700K I 4000K (on request)                                                                  |
| Light hole               | Ø 20 mm                                                                                                          | Ø 20 mm                                                                                                          |
| Voltage connection       | By driver (optional)                                                                                             | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                                                               |
| CRI                      | >90                                                                                                              | >90                                                                                                              |
| Emergency                | -                                                                                                                | <b>1 hour</b>                                                                                                    |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                                                                                              | A++                                                                                                              |
| Note                     | Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).<br><br>Other available beams: 24°.                     | -                                                                                                                |

### OPTIONAL

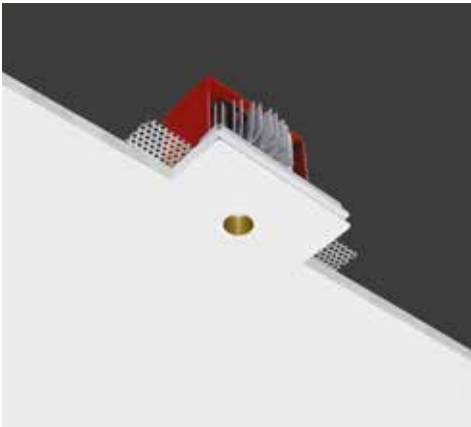
|                                     |                 |                 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| ON/OFF driver                       | cod. H8700.E    | cod. H8700.E    |
| Trailing and leading edge driver    | cod. DRV0000129 | cod. DRV0000129 |
| DALI dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000030 | cod. DRV0000030 |
| PUSH dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000027 | cod. DRV0000027 |
| PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver | cod. DRV0000094 | cod. DRV0000094 |
| Brick box                           | cod. BR1871LT   | cod. BR1872LT   |
| Honeycomb screen                    | cod. ACC0053    | cod. ACC0053    |

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

\* The absorption capacity per m³ calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

# GENIUS BRASS

RIFLESSI DORATI CHE NON ALTERANO  
IL COLORE DELLA LUCE  
GOLDEN REFLECTIONS THAT DO NOT ALTER  
THE COLOUR OF THE LIGHT



## Genius Brass



### OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|                             |                        |                    |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| 1861.AC 4 24 E _ WD         | <i>lens</i>            | 24°                |
|                             | <i>light colour</i>    |                    |
|                             | 27                     | 2700K              |
|                             | 30                     | 3000K              |
|                             | 40                     | 4000K (on request) |
| 1861.27.AC                  | <i>lens</i>            | 40°                |
|                             | <i>light colour</i>    | 2700K              |
| 1861.40.AC                  | <i>lens</i>            | 40°                |
|                             | <i>light colour</i>    | 4000K (on request) |
| <i>emergency</i>            |                        |                    |
| 1862.AC 4 R _ E _ WD        | <i>light colour</i>    |                    |
|                             | 27                     | 2700K              |
|                             | 30                     | 3000K              |
|                             | 40                     | 4000K (on request) |
|                             | <i>lens</i>            |                    |
|                             | 24                     | 24°                |
|                             | 40                     | 40°                |
| example of code composition | 1862.AC 4 R 24 E 30 WD |                    |



OPTIONAL  
Honeycomb: anti-glare screen  
for proper light directionality.

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                          |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                  |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 1861.AC                                                                                                          | 1862.AC XX <i>emergency</i>                                                                                      |
| Type                     | Downlight 90°<br>             | Downlight 90°<br>             |
| Material                 | AC: AirCoral®                                                                                                    | AC: AirCoral®                                                                                                    |
| Absorption capacity*     | 1.39 m²                                                                                                          | 1.39 m²                                                                                                          |
| Weight                   | 0.8 Kg                                                                                                           | 0.8 Kg                                                                                                           |
| Mounting                 | Ceiling recessed                                                                                                 | Ceiling recessed                                                                                                 |
| IP rating                | IP20                                                                                                             | IP20                                                                                                             |
| Insulation class         | III                                                                                                              | III                                                                                                              |
| Control gear             | Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)                                                         | Remote constant current electronic driver (not included), inverter (included)                                    |
| Cut out for plasterboard | 135 × 110 mm                                                                                                     | 135 × 110 mm                                                                                                     |
| Lamp type                | LED 700 mA<br> Vf: 11.5 VDC | LED 700 mA<br> Vf: 11.5 VDC |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 8.5W                                                                                                         | 1 × 8.5W                                                                                                         |
| Luminous efficacy        | 1 × 1000 lm - 3000K                                                                                              | 1 × 1000 lm - 3000K                                                                                              |
| Light distribution       | Wide beam 40°                                                                                                    | Wide beam 24°   40°                                                                                              |
| Fitting                  | -                                                                                                                | -                                                                                                                |
| Light colour             | White 3000K                                                                                                      | White 3000K<br>White 2700K   4000K (on request)                                                                  |
| Light hole               | Ø 20 mm                                                                                                          | Ø 20 mm                                                                                                          |
| Voltage connection       | By driver (optional)                                                                                             | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                                                               |
| CRI                      | >90                                                                                                              | >90                                                                                                              |
| Emergency                | -                                                                                                                | 1 hour                                                                                                           |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                                                                                              | A++                                                                                                              |
| Note                     | Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).<br>Other available beams: 24°.                         |                                                                                                                  |

### OPTIONAL

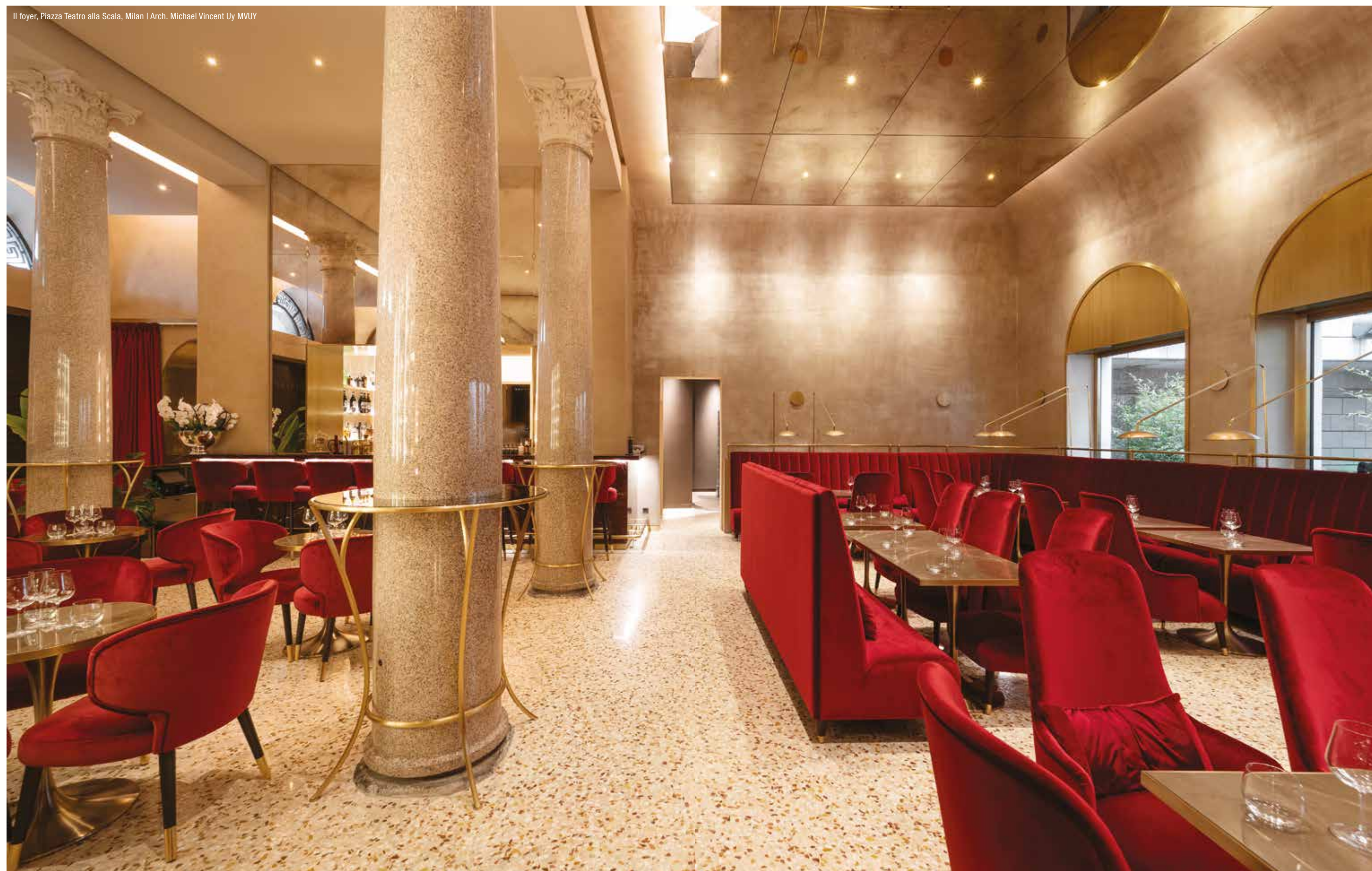
|                                     |                 |                 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| ON/OFF driver                       | cod. H8700.E    | cod. H8700.E    |
| Trailing and leading edge driver    | cod. DRV0000129 | cod. DRV0000129 |
| DALI dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000030 | cod. DRV0000030 |
| PUSH dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000027 | cod. DRV0000027 |
| PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver | cod. DRV0000094 | cod. DRV0000094 |
| Brick box                           | cod. BR1861LT   | cod. BR1862LT   |
| Honeycomb screen                    | cod. ACC0053    | cod. ACC0053    |

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

\* The absorption capacity per m³ calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



Il foyer, Piazza Teatro alla Scala, Milan | Arch. Michael Vincent Uy MVUY



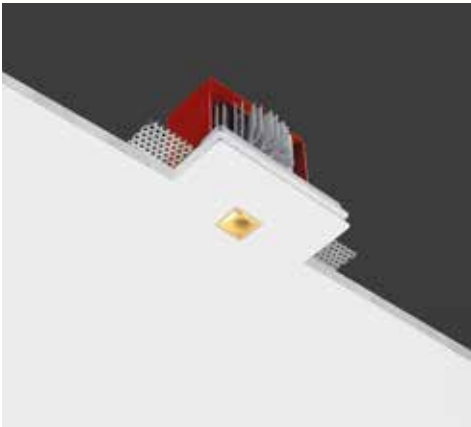


# GENIUSQUARE BRASS

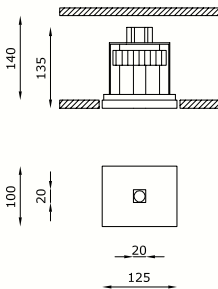
RIFLESSI DORATI E COLORE CALDO  
DELL'OTTONE CHE NON ALTERANO IL COLORE  
DELLA LUCE, BASSA LUMINANZA

GOLDEN REFLECTIONS AND WARM BRASS  
COLOUR THAT DO NOT ALTER THE COLOUR  
OF THE LIGHT, LOW LUMINANCE

Indoor Recessed



## Geniusquare Brass



### OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|                                    |                     |                    |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1895.AC 4 R _ E _ WD               | <i>light colour</i> |                    |
|                                    | 27                  | 2700K              |
|                                    | 30                  | 3000K              |
|                                    | 40                  | 4000K (on request) |
|                                    | <i>lens</i>         |                    |
|                                    | 24                  | 24°                |
|                                    | 40                  | 40°                |
| <i>emergency</i>                   |                     |                    |
| 1896.AC 4 R _ E _ WD               | <i>light colour</i> |                    |
|                                    | 27                  | 2700K              |
|                                    | 30                  | 3000K              |
|                                    | 40                  | 4000K (on request) |
|                                    | <i>lens</i>         |                    |
|                                    | 24                  | 24°                |
|                                    | 40                  | 40°                |
| <i>example of code composition</i> |                     |                    |
|                                    | 1896.AC 4 R         | 24 E 30 WD         |

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                          |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                  |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 1895.AC XX                                                                                                       | 1896.AC XX <i>emergency</i>                                                                                      |
| Type                     | Downlight 90°<br>             | Downlight 90°<br>             |
| Material                 | AC: AirCoral®                                                                                                    | AC: AirCoral®                                                                                                    |
| Absorption capacity*     | 1.39 m²                                                                                                          | 1.39 m²                                                                                                          |
| Weight                   | 0.8 Kg                                                                                                           | 0.8 Kg                                                                                                           |
| Mounting                 | Ceiling recessed                                                                                                 | Ceiling recessed                                                                                                 |
| IP rating                | IP20                                                                                                             | IP20                                                                                                             |
| Insulation class         | III                                                                                                              | III                                                                                                              |
| Control gear             | Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)                                                         | Remote constant current electronic driver (not included), inverter (included)                                    |
| Cut out for plasterboard | 135 × 110 mm                                                                                                     | 135 × 110 mm                                                                                                     |
| Lamp type                | LED 700 mA<br> Vf: 11.5 VDC | LED 700 mA<br> Vf: 11.5 VDC |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 8.5W                                                                                                         | 1 × 8.5W                                                                                                         |
| Luminous efficacy        | 1 × 1000 lm - 3000K                                                                                              | 1 × 1000 lm - 3000K                                                                                              |
| Light distribution       | Wide beam 24°   40°                                                                                              | Wide beam 24°   40°                                                                                              |
| Fitting                  | -                                                                                                                | -                                                                                                                |
| Light colour             | White 3000K<br>White 2700K   4000K (on request)                                                                  | White 3000K<br>White 2700K   4000K (on request)                                                                  |
| Light hole               | 20 × 20 mm                                                                                                       | 20 × 20 mm                                                                                                       |
| Voltage connection       | By driver (optional)                                                                                             | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                                                               |
| CRI                      | >90                                                                                                              | >90                                                                                                              |
| Emergency                | -                                                                                                                | 1 hour                                                                                                           |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                                                                                              | A++                                                                                                              |
| Note                     | -                                                                                                                | -                                                                                                                |

### OPTIONAL

|                                     |                 |                 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| ON/OFF driver                       | cod. H8700.E    | cod. H8700.E    |
| Trailing and leading edge driver    | cod. DRV0000129 | cod. DRV0000129 |
| DALI dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000030 | cod. DRV0000030 |
| PUSH dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000027 | cod. DRV0000027 |
| PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver | cod. DRV0000094 | cod. DRV0000094 |
| Brick box                           | cod. BR1895LT   | cod. BR1896LT   |

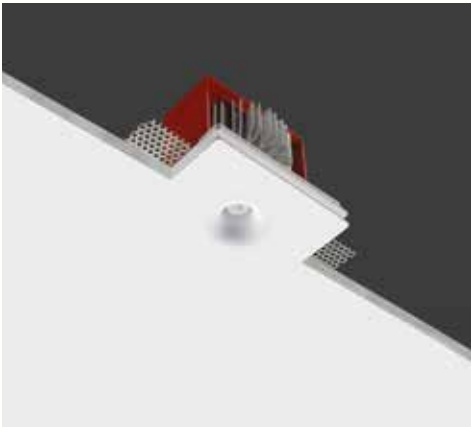
For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

\* The absorption capacity per m³ calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



# GENIUS CURVE

LE LINEE DEL GENIUS SI STONDANO PLASMANDO IL SOFFITTO  
THE GENIUS'S LINES WARP, SHAPING THE CEILING



## Genius Curve



### OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|                      |                     |                    |
|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1891.AC 4 24 E _ WD  | <i>lens</i>         | 24°                |
|                      | <i>light colour</i> |                    |
|                      | 27                  | 2700K              |
|                      | 30                  | 3000K              |
| 1891.27.AC           | <i>lens</i>         | 40°                |
|                      | <i>light colour</i> | 2700K              |
|                      | <i>lens</i>         | 40°                |
|                      | <i>light colour</i> | 4000K (on request) |
| 1891.40.AC           | <i>lens</i>         | 40°                |
|                      | <i>light colour</i> | 4000K (on request) |
|                      | <i>lens</i>         | 40°                |
|                      | <i>light colour</i> | 4000K (on request) |
| 1892.AC 4 R _ E _ WD | <i>lens</i>         | 24°                |
|                      | <i>light colour</i> | 2700K              |
|                      | <i>lens</i>         | 30                 |
|                      | <i>light colour</i> | 3000K              |
| 1892.AC 4 R _ E _ WD | <i>lens</i>         | 40°                |
|                      | <i>light colour</i> | 4000K (on request) |
|                      | <i>lens</i>         | 40°                |
|                      | <i>light colour</i> | 4000K (on request) |

example of code composition  
1892.AC 4 R 24 E 30 WD



GENIUS CURVE IP65  
see page 403

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                          |                                                           |                                                                               |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 1891.AC                                                   | 1892.AC XX emergency                                                          |
| Type                     | Downlight 90°                                             | Downlight 90°                                                                 |
|                          |                                                           |                                                                               |
| Material                 | AC: AirCoral®                                             | AC: AirCoral®                                                                 |
| Absorption capacity*     | 1.39 m²                                                   | 1.39 m²                                                                       |
| Weight                   | 0.8 Kg                                                    | 0.8 Kg                                                                        |
| Mounting                 | Ceiling recessed                                          | Ceiling recessed                                                              |
| IP rating                | IP20                                                      | IP20                                                                          |
| Insulation class         | III                                                       | III                                                                           |
| Control gear             | Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)  | Remote constant current electronic driver (not included), inverter (included) |
| Cut out for plasterboard | 135 × 110 mm                                              | 135 × 110 mm                                                                  |
| Lamp type                | LED 700 mA                                                | LED 700 mA                                                                    |
|                          | Vf: 11.5 VDC                                              | Vf: 11.5 VDC                                                                  |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 8.5W                                                  | 1 × 8.5W                                                                      |
| Luminous efficacy        | 1 × 1000 lm - 3000K                                       | 1 × 1000 lm - 3000K                                                           |
| Light distribution       | Wide beam 40°                                             | Wide beam 24° I 40°                                                           |
| Fitting                  | -                                                         | -                                                                             |
| Light colour             | White 3000K                                               | White 3000K<br>White 2700K I 4000K (on request)                               |
| Light hole               | Ø 20 mm                                                   | Ø 20 mm                                                                       |
| Voltage connection       | By driver (optional)                                      | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                            |
| CRI                      | >90                                                       | >90                                                                           |
| Emergency                | -                                                         | 1 hour                                                                        |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                                       | A++                                                                           |
| Note                     | Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request). | -                                                                             |
|                          | Other available beams: 24°.                               |                                                                               |

### OPTIONAL

|                                     |                 |                 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| ON/OFF driver                       | cod. H8700.E    | cod. H8700.E    |
| Trailing and leading edge driver    | cod. DRV0000129 | cod. DRV0000129 |
| DALI dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000030 | cod. DRV0000030 |
| PUSH dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000027 | cod. DRV0000027 |
| PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver | cod. DRV0000094 | cod. DRV0000094 |
| Brick box                           | cod. BR1891LT   | cod. BR1892LT   |

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

\* The absorption capacity per m³ calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



# GENIUS CONCRETE

L'ICONICO GENIUS INTEGRATO  
NEL CEMENTO FACCIA A VISTA  
THE ICONIC GENIUS INTEGRATED  
IN FAIR-FACED CONCRETE

INSTALLABILE DURANTE LA FASE  
DI GETTO DEL CALCESTRUZZO

INSTALLABLE DURING  
THE CONCRETE CASTING PHASE

fissaggio con magnete  
*magnetic holder*

scatola a perdere  
*disposable box*

massima integrabilità  
con la superficie (cemento  
faccia-vista)

*maximum integrability with  
the surface  
(exposed cement)*



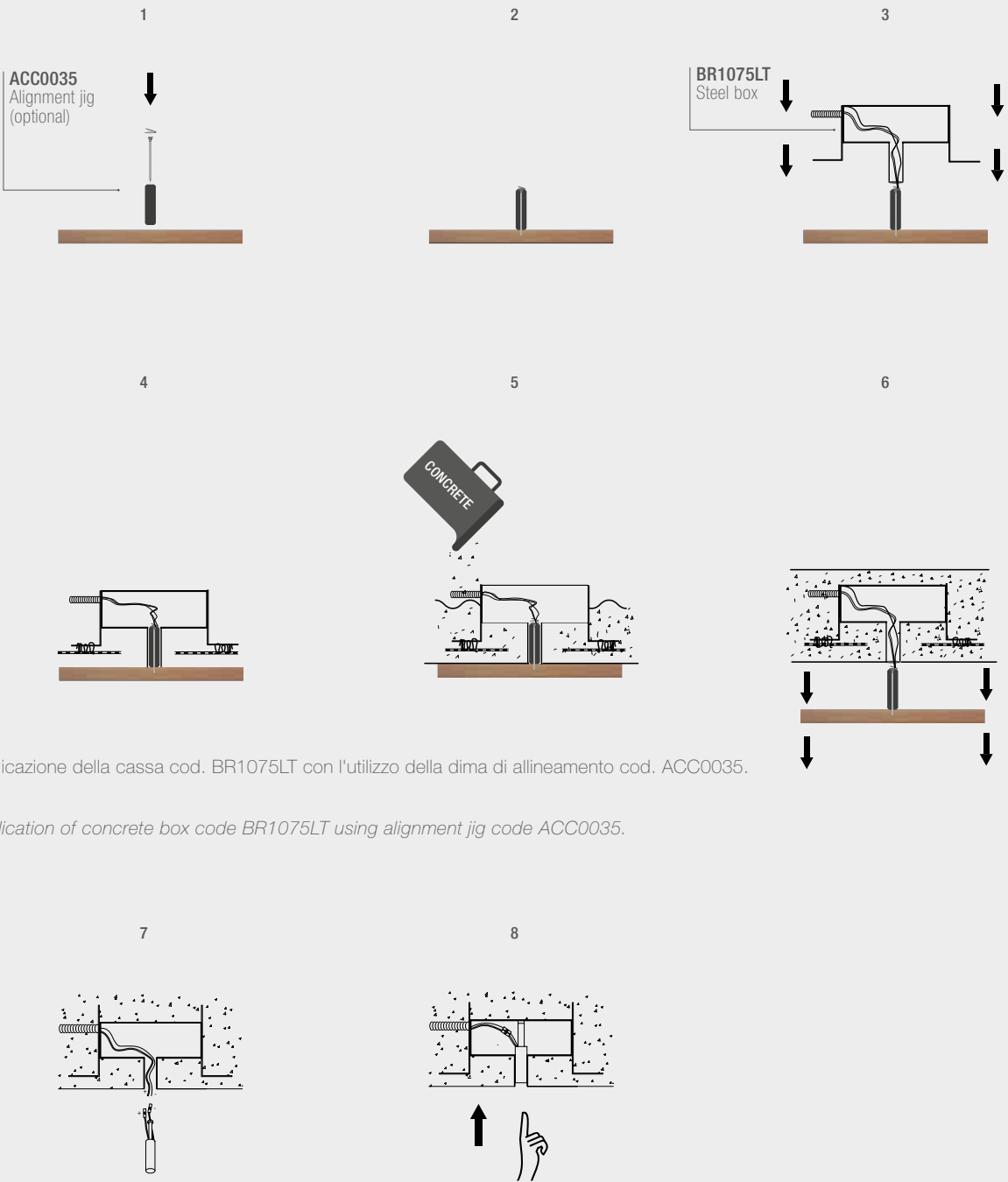
l'unica parte visibile è il foro di soli 23 mm  
*the only visible part is the emission hole of 23 mm (0.9")*

Genius Concrete è la variante più rivoluzionaria della linea Genius: un apparecchio a scomparsa totale per interni ed esterni, concepito per superfici in cemento faccia-vista ed installabile durante la fase di getto del calcestruzzo. Mantiene le prestazioni del Genius, ha una cassaforma a perdere, con la luce estraibile direttamente dal foro, per eventuale manutenzione. L'unica apertura visibile è il foro da 23 mm, installabile in getti con spessore minimo di 60 mm.

*Genius Concrete is the most revolutionary variant of the Genius line: a fully concealed luminaire for indoor and outdoor use, designed for visible concrete surfaces and installed during the concrete casting phase. Retains the performance of the Genius, has a disposable formwork, with an easy maintenance thanks to the possibility to extract the electrical part directly from the hole. The only visible opening is the 23 mm (0.90") hole, which can be installed in castings with a minimum thickness of 60 mm (2.36").*



INSTALLATION



Applicazione della cassa cod. BR1075LT con l'utilizzo della dima di allineamento cod. ACC0035.

Application of concrete box code BR1075LT using alignment jig code ACC0035.

Genius Concrete è installabile durante la fase di getto del calcestruzzo. Grazie ad uno speciale meccanismo, che permette di estrarre la sorgente LED, non sono necessarie botole di ispezione per la manutenzione.

Genius Concrete can be installed during the concrete casting phase. Thanks to a special mechanism which allows the LED source to be extracted, no inspection hatches are required for maintenance purposes.



Genius Concrete



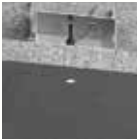
Please note:  
Genius Concrete product consists  
in 2 codes to be ordered separately  
ELECTRICAL PART + CONCRETE BOX

OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

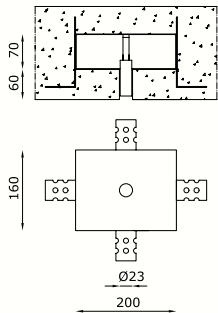
|                      |              |                  |
|----------------------|--------------|------------------|
| 1073 BL 4 R _ E _ WD | light colour |                  |
|                      | 27           | 2700K            |
|                      | 30           | 3000K            |
|                      | lens         |                  |
|                      | 22           | 22°              |
|                      | 50           | 50° (on request) |

|                                   |              |                  |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|------------------|
| emergency<br>1074 BL 4 R _ E _ WD | light colour |                  |
|                                   | 27           | 2700K            |
|                                   | 30           | 3000K            |
|                                   | lens         |                  |
|                                   | 22           | 22°              |
|                                   | 50           | 50° (on request) |

example of code composition  
1073 BL 4 R 22 E 30 WD



GENIUS CONCRETE IP65  
see page 407



ELECTRICAL PART | TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                          |                                                          |                                                                               |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 1073 XX                                                  | 1074 XX emergency                                                             |
| Type                     | Downlight 90°                                            | Downlight 90°                                                                 |
| Material                 | Aluminum                                                 | Aluminum                                                                      |
| Finishing                | Black                                                    | Black                                                                         |
| Weight                   | 0.4 Kg                                                   | 0.4 Kg                                                                        |
| Mounting                 | Ceiling recessed                                         | Ceiling recessed                                                              |
| IP rating                | IP40                                                     | IP40                                                                          |
| Insulation class         | III                                                      | III                                                                           |
| Control gear             | Remote constant current electronic driver (not included) | Remote constant current electronic driver (not included), inverter (included) |
| Cut out for plasterboard | -                                                        | -                                                                             |
| Lamp type                | LED 500 mA<br>Vf: 11.5 VDC                               | LED 500 mA<br>Vf: 11.5 VDC                                                    |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 6W                                                   | 1 × 6W                                                                        |
| Luminous efficacy        | 1 × 600 lm - 3000K                                       | 1 × 600 lm - 3000K                                                            |
| Light distribution       | Beam 22°<br>Beam 50° (on request)                        | Beam 22°<br>Beam 50° (on request)                                             |
| Fitting                  | -                                                        | -                                                                             |
| Light colour             | White 3000K<br>White 2700K I 4000K (on request)          | White 3000K<br>White 2700K I 4000K (on request)                               |
| Voltage connection       | By driver (optional)                                     | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                            |
| CRI                      | >90                                                      | >90                                                                           |
| Emergency                | -                                                        | 1 hour                                                                        |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                                      | A++                                                                           |
| Note                     | -                                                        | -                                                                             |

CONCRETE BOX  
(REQUIRED)

|                                   |               |               |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Steel box<br>for concrete casting | cod. BR1075LT | cod. BR1075LT |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|

ALIGNMENT JIG  
(OPTIONAL)

|               |              |              |
|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| Alignment jig | cod. ACC0035 | cod. ACC0035 |
|---------------|--------------|--------------|

It allows to easy align the Genius Concrete among them.  
You fix the box (cod. BR1075LT) on the jig during the casting phase.

OPTIONAL

|                                     |                 |                 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| ON/OFF driver                       | cod. H8500.E    | cod. H8500.E    |
| DALI dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000029 | cod. DRV0000029 |
| PUSH dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000026 | cod. DRV0000026 |
| PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver | cod. DRV0000093 | cod. DRV0000093 |

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474



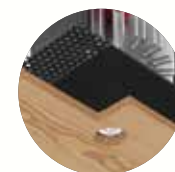
# GENIUS NAKED

INCASSO A SCOMPARSA TOTALE INSTALLABILE  
SU QUALSIASI SUPERFICIE E TOTALMENTE  
ISPEZIONABILE

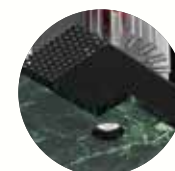
TOTALLY CONCEALED INSTALLATION ON ANY  
SURFACE AND FULLY INSPECTABLE

SCOMPARSA TOTALE  
CON QUALSIASI MATERIALE

TOTALLY CONCEALED INSTALLATION  
WITH ANY MATERIAL



wood



marble



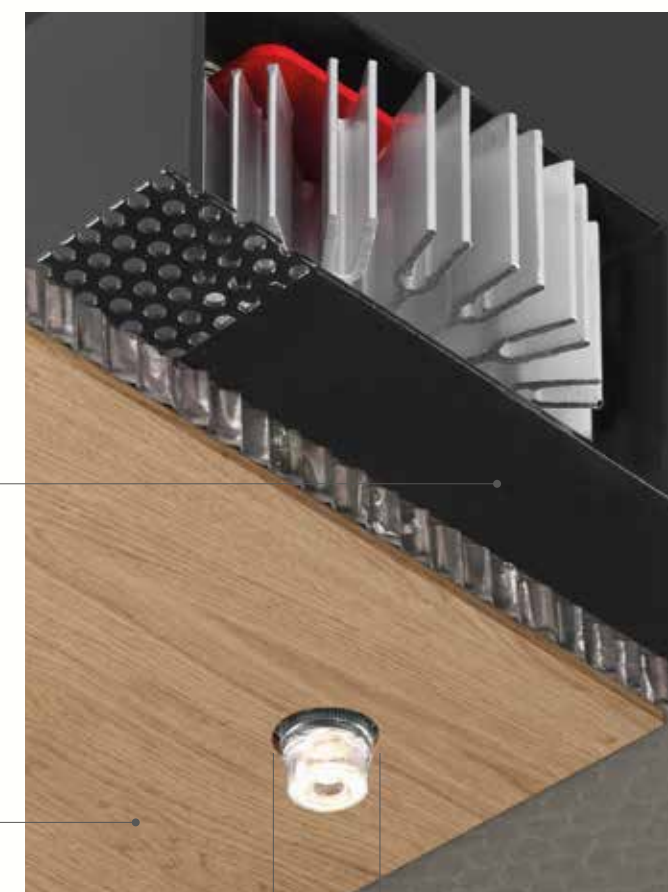
mirror

il corpo illuminante viene  
pre-montato sul pannello  
di rivestimento

*the lighting body  
is pre-mounted on the  
cladding panel*

installabile su materiali con  
spessore da 5 a 20 mm

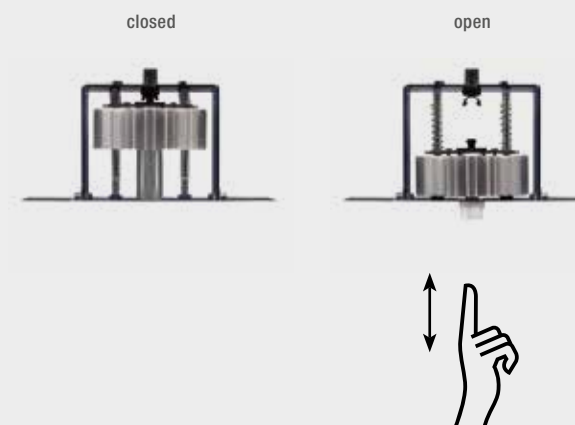
*it can be installed on  
materials with a thickness  
from 5 mm (0.2")  
to 20 mm (0.79")*



20 mm

l'unica parte visibile è il foro di soli 20 mm  
*the only visible part is the emission hole of 20 mm (0.79")*

## PUSH & PULL TECHNOLOGY



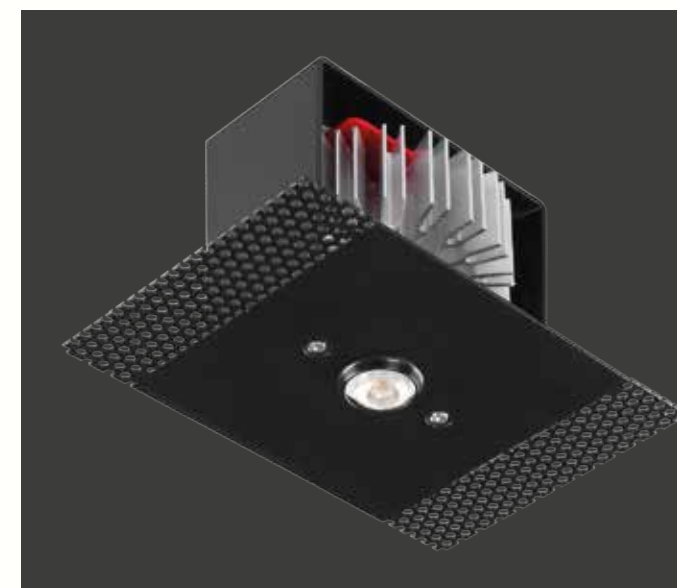
Non necessita di alcuna botola di ispezione. La parte elettrica è estraibile direttamente dal foro luce con un semplice gesto della mano, grazie alla meccanica push-pull, che facilita l'eventuale estrazione e la sostituzione della sorgente LED in caso di manutenzione.

*No need for an inspection hatch. The electrical part can be extracted straight from the light hole just with a simple manual gesture, thanks to the push-pull mechanism which makes it easy to extract and replace the LED source for maintenance purposes.*





Hotel Splendid, Madonna di Campiglio | ADC - Arch. Alberto Di Camillo | ph. Le Michette Creative Studio



GENIUS NAKED ADATTO PER QUALSIASI SUPPORTO E MATERIALE

*GENIUS NAKED SUITABLE FOR ANY SURFACE AND MATERIAL*

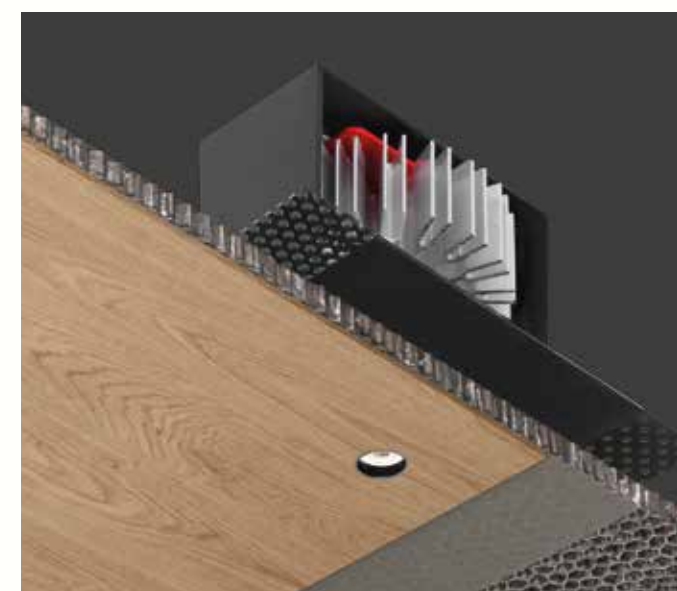
Genius Naked è l'evoluzione della famiglia Genius, che estende il concetto di totale integrazione superficiale a qualsiasi materiale e contesto.

*Genius Naked is the evolution of the Genius family, extending the total surface integration concept to any material and context.*



È un apparecchio a scomparsa totale, per installazione a soffitto in ambienti interni, che può essere installato su qualsiasi superficie: legno, cemento, specchio, marmo, moduli industriali con uno spessore da 5 mm a massimo 20 mm.

*It is a totally recessed luminaire, for ceiling-mounted indoor installation, which can be installed on any surface: wood, cement, mirror, marble, industrial modules with a thickness from 5 mm (0.2") to a maximum of 20 mm (0.79").*

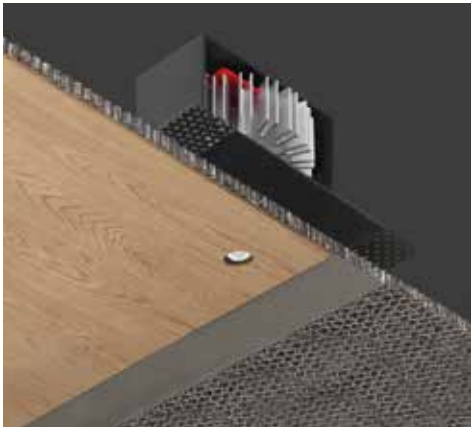


Unica parte visibile è il foro di soli 20 mm, in grado di generare un potente fascio luminoso.

Infatti la variante "Naked" mantiene tutte le prestazioni del Genius, con la parte elettrica estraibile direttamente dal foro luce, grazie alla meccanica push-pull, che facilita l'estrazione e la sostituzione della sorgente LED, senza la necessità di alcuna botola di ispezione e tantomeno di interventi invasivi in caso di manutenzione.

*The only visible part is the light emission hole of only 20 mm (0.79"), capable of generating a powerful light beam.*

*In fact, the "Naked" version retains all the performances of the Genius, with the electrical part which can be removed through the light hole, thanks to a push-pull mechanism making it easy to pull the LED light source out and replace it, with no need for any inspection hatch, nor for invasive maintenance operations.*



Genius Naked



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

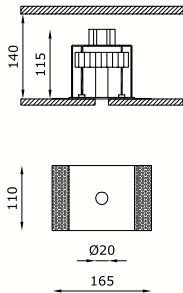
|                      |                    |  |
|----------------------|--------------------|--|
| 1061 BL 4 R _ E _ WD |                    |  |
| <i>light colour</i>  |                    |  |
| 27                   | 2700K              |  |
| 30                   | 3000K              |  |
| 40                   | 4000K (on request) |  |
| <i>lens</i>          |                    |  |
| 24                   | 24°                |  |
| 40                   | 40°                |  |

|                      |                    |  |
|----------------------|--------------------|--|
| emergency            |                    |  |
| 1062 BL 4 R _ E _ WD |                    |  |
| <div></div>          |                    |  |
| <i>light colour</i>  |                    |  |
| 27                   | 2700K              |  |
| 30                   | 3000K              |  |
| 40                   | 4000K (on request) |  |
| <i>lens</i>          |                    |  |
| 24                   | 24°                |  |
| 40                   | 40°                |  |

example of code composition  
1062 BL 4 R 40 E 30 WD



GENIUS NAKED IP65  
see page 411



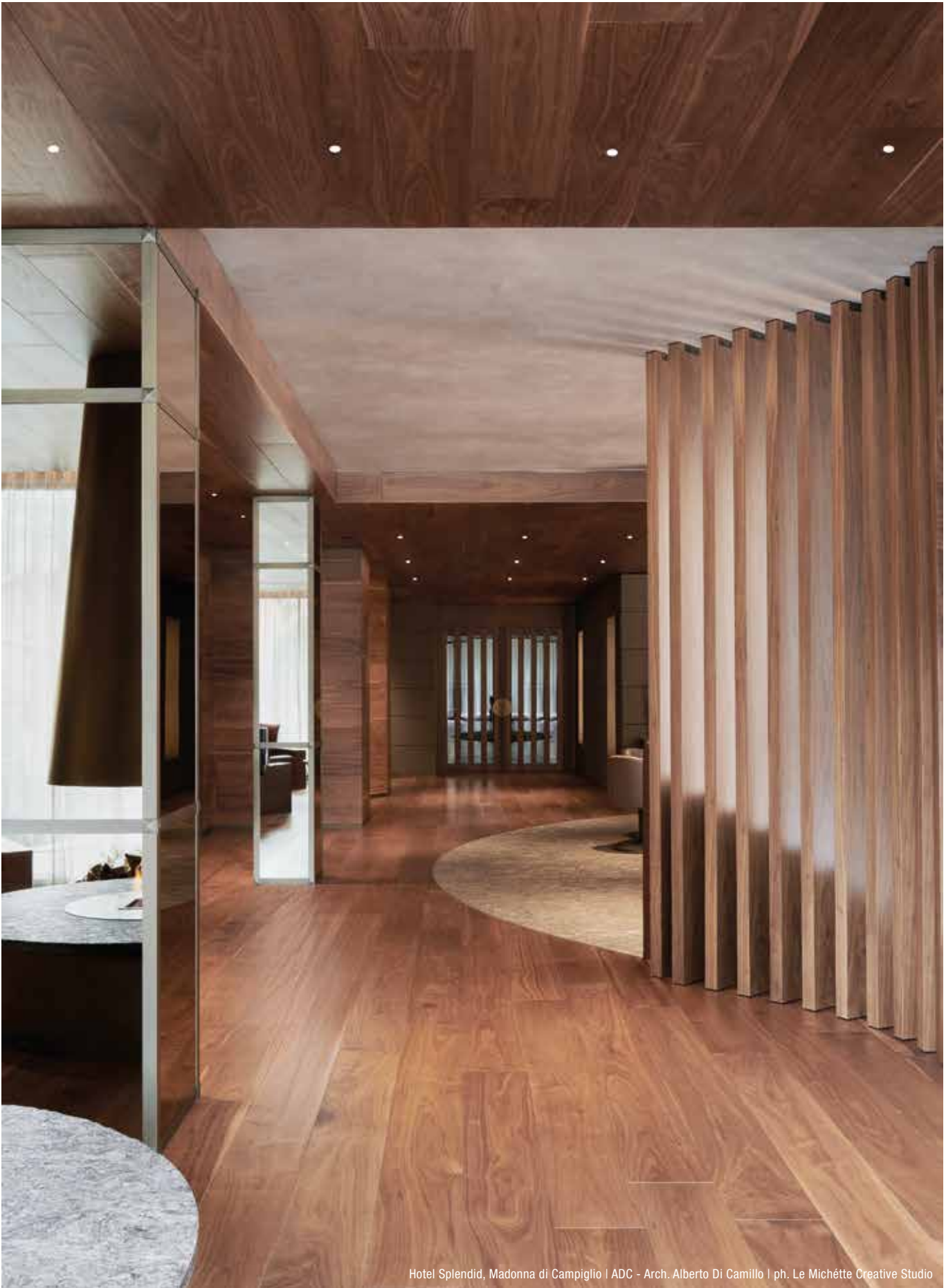
TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                         |                                                          |                                                                               |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                    | 1061 XX                                                  | 1062 XX emergency                                                             |
| Type                    | Downlight 90°                                            | Downlight 90°                                                                 |
|                         |                                                          |                                                                               |
| Material                | Aluminum I Steel                                         | Aluminum I Steel                                                              |
| Finishing               | Black                                                    | Black                                                                         |
| Weight                  | 0.65 Kg                                                  | 0.65 Kg                                                                       |
| Mounting                | Ceiling recessed                                         | Ceiling recessed                                                              |
| IP rating               | IP20                                                     | IP20                                                                          |
| Insulation class        | III                                                      | III                                                                           |
| Control gear            | Remote constant current electronic driver (not included) | Remote constant current electronic driver (not included), inverter (included) |
| Lamp type               | LED 700 mA<br>Vf: 11.5 VDC                               | LED 700 mA<br>Vf: 11.5 VDC                                                    |
| Lamp wattage            | 1 × 8.5W                                                 | 1 × 8.5W                                                                      |
| Luminous efficacy       | 1 × 1000 lm - 3000K                                      | 1 × 1000 lm - 3000K                                                           |
| Light distribution      | Wide beam 24° I 40°                                      | Wide beam 24° I 40°                                                           |
| Fitting                 | -                                                        | -                                                                             |
| Light colour            | White 3000K<br>White 2700K I 4000K (on request)          | White 3000K<br>White 2700K I 4000K (on request)                               |
| Light hole              | Ø 20 mm                                                  | Ø 20 mm                                                                       |
| Voltage connection      | By driver (optional)                                     | 220-240V - 50/60Hz                                                            |
| CRI                     | >90                                                      | >90                                                                           |
| Emergency               | -                                                        | 1 hour                                                                        |
| Energy efficiency class | A++                                                      | A++                                                                           |
| Note                    | Suitable for installation on surfaces max 20 mm deep.    | Suitable for installation on surfaces max 20 mm deep.                         |

OPTIONAL

|                                     |                 |                 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| ON/OFF driver                       | cod. H8700.E    | cod. H8700.E    |
| Trailing and leading edge driver    | cod. DRV0000129 | cod. DRV0000129 |
| DALI dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000030 | cod. DRV0000030 |
| PUSH dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000027 | cod. DRV0000027 |
| PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver | cod. DRV0000094 | cod. DRV0000094 |

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474



Hotel Splendid, Madonna di Campiglio I ADC - Arch. Alberto Di Camillo I ph. Le Michette Creative Studio



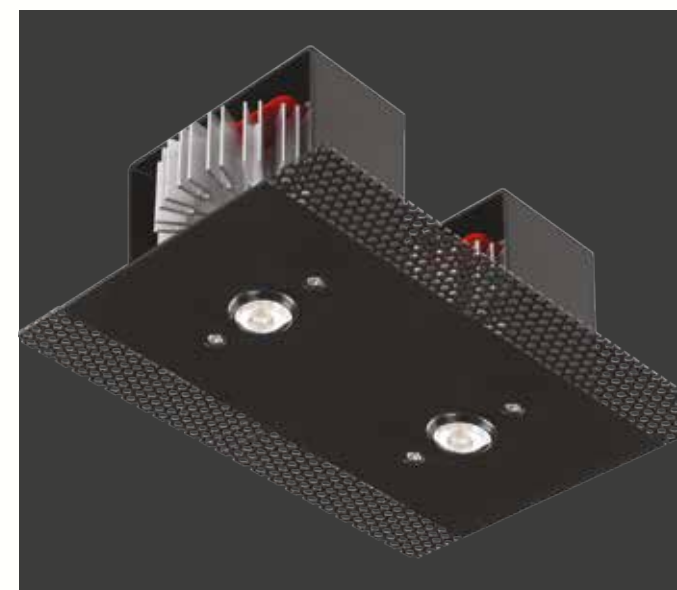


Il Foyer, Piazza Teatro alla Scala, Milan | Arch. Michael Vincent Uy MVUY





Private Villa, Mexico | Arch. Arturo Ponce De León, Barragán Arquitectos | RN Interior Design | ph. Rafael Gamo

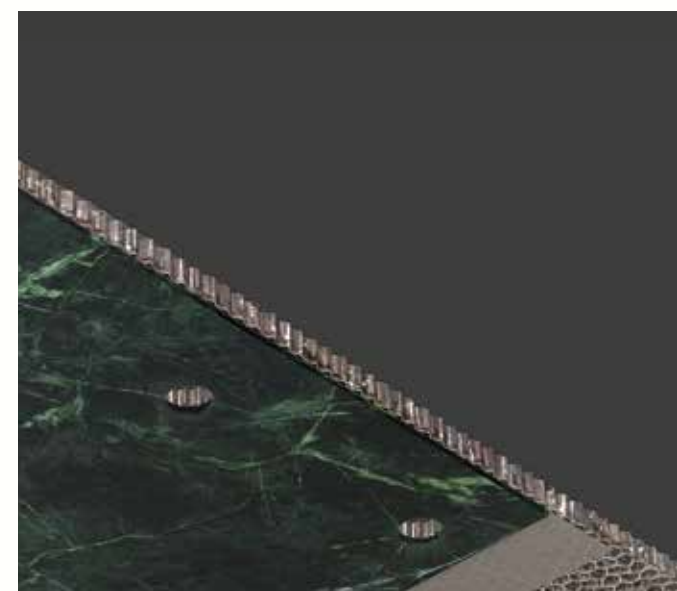


UN GENIUS PER QUALSIASI MATERIALE

*A GENIUS FOR ANY MATERIAL*

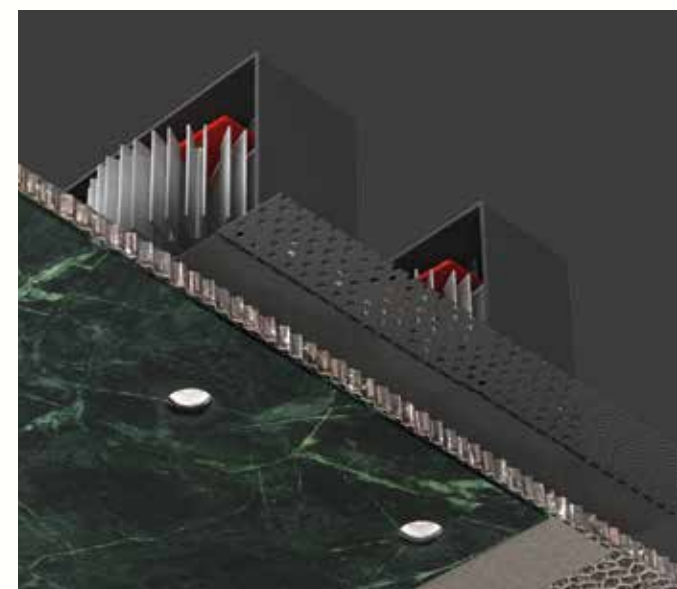
Il design di Genius si raddoppia: Twin Genius, apparecchio da interni a scomparsa totale per installazione a soffitto, che vive ora nella sua versione "Naked", estendendo il concetto di totale integrazione superficiale a qualsiasi materiale e superficie.

*The Genius design has been doubled: Twin Genius, a totally recessed indoor luminaire for ceiling mounting, now available in its "Naked" version, extending the total surface integration concept to any material and surface.*



Dotato di due fori di emissione di soli 20 mm, l'apparecchio scompare completamente quando spento, grazie alla totale integrazione con le superfici in cui è installato: legno, cemento, specchio, marmo, moduli industriali con uno spessore da 5 mm ad un massimo di 20 mm.

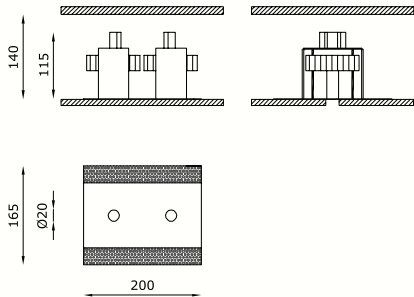
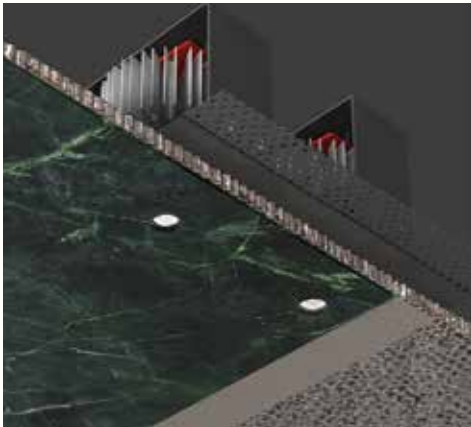
*Fitted with two light emission holes measuring only 20 mm (0.79"), the luminaire disappears completely when it is switched off, thanks to its total integration with the surfaces on which it is installed: wood, cement, mirror, marble and industrial modules with a thickness from 5 mm (0.2") to a maximum of 20 mm (0.79").*



L'elettronica mantiene le prestazioni del Genius, con la parte elettrica estraibile direttamente dal foro luce, grazie alla meccanica push-pull, che facilita la sostituzione della sorgente LED, senza la necessità di alcuna botola di ispezione e tantomeno di interventi invasivi in caso di manutenzione.

*The electronics retain the performances of the Genius, with the electrical part which can be removed through the light hole, thanks to a push-pull mechanism making it easy to pull the LED light source out and replace it, so there is no need for any inspection hatch, nor for invasive maintenance operations.*





Twin Genius Naked



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|                      |                     |  |
|----------------------|---------------------|--|
| 1065 BL 4 R _ E _ WD |                     |  |
|                      | <i>light colour</i> |  |
| 27                   | 2700K               |  |
| 30                   | 3000K               |  |
| 40                   | 4000K (on request)  |  |
|                      | <i>lens</i>         |  |
| 24                   | 24°                 |  |
| 40                   | 40°                 |  |

|                                          |                     |  |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| <i>emergency</i><br>1066 BL 4 R _ E _ WD |                     |  |
|                                          | <i>lens</i>         |  |
|                                          | 40°                 |  |
|                                          | <i>light colour</i> |  |
| 27                                       | 2700K               |  |
| 30                                       | 3000K               |  |
| 40                                       | 4000K (on request)  |  |
|                                          | <i>lens</i>         |  |
| 24                                       | 24°                 |  |
| 40                                       | 40°                 |  |

example of code composition  
1066 BL 4 R 40 E 30 WD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                         |                                                          |                                                                               |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                    | 1065 XX                                                  | 1066 XX <i>emergency</i>                                                      |
| Type                    | Downlight 90°                                            | Downlight 90°                                                                 |
|                         |                                                          |                                                                               |
| Material                | Aluminum I Steel                                         | Aluminum I Steel                                                              |
| Finishing               | Black                                                    | Black                                                                         |
| Weight                  | 1.3 Kg                                                   | 1.3 Kg                                                                        |
| Mounting                | Ceiling recessed                                         | Ceiling recessed                                                              |
| IP rating               | IP20                                                     | IP20                                                                          |
| Insulation class        | III                                                      | III                                                                           |
| Control gear            | Remote constant current electronic driver (not included) | Remote constant current electronic driver (not included), inverter (included) |
| Lamp type               | LED 700 mA<br>Vf: 2 x 11.5 VDC                           | LED 700 mA<br>Vf: 2 x 11.5 VDC                                                |
| Lamp wattage            | 2 x 8.5W                                                 | 2 x 8.5W                                                                      |
| Luminous efficacy       | 2 x 1000 lm - 3000K                                      | 2 x 1000 lm - 3000K                                                           |
| Light distribution      | Wide beam 24° I 40°                                      | Wide beam 24° I 40°                                                           |
| Fitting                 | -                                                        | -                                                                             |
| Light colour            | White 3000K<br>White 2700K I 4000K (on request)          | White 3000K<br>White 2700K I 4000K (on request)                               |
| Light hole              | Ø 20 mm                                                  | Ø 20 mm                                                                       |
| Voltage connection      | By driver (optional)                                     | 220-240V - 50/60Hz                                                            |
| CRI                     | >90                                                      | >90                                                                           |
| Emergency               | -                                                        | 1 hour                                                                        |
| Energy efficiency class | A++                                                      | A++                                                                           |
| Note                    | Suitable for installation on surfaces max 20 mm deep.    | Suitable for installation on surfaces max 20 mm deep.                         |

OPTIONAL

|                                     |                 |                 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| ON/OFF driver                       | cod. H8700.E    | cod. H8700.E    |
| Trailing and leading edge driver    | cod. DRV0000129 | cod. DRV0000129 |
| DALI dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000030 | cod. DRV0000030 |
| PUSH dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000027 | cod. DRV0000027 |
| PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver | cod. DRV0000094 | cod. DRV0000094 |

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474



DOPPIA EMISSIONE ED EFFICIENZA LUMINOSA  
INSTALLABILE SU OGNI TIPO DI MATERIALE  
DOUBLE EMISSION OF LUMINOUS EFFICIENCY  
INSTALLABLE ON ANY TYPE OF MATERIAL





Private Villa, Mexico | Arch. Arturo Ponce De León, Barragán Arquitectos | RN Interior Design | ph. Rafael Gamo



# GENIUS BASIC

LUCE RETROCESSA  
INSTALLABILE IN 80 mm DI PROFONDITÀ  
PARTE ELETTRICA ESTRAIBILE DALLA PARTE FRONTALE

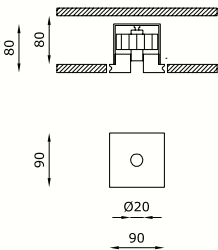
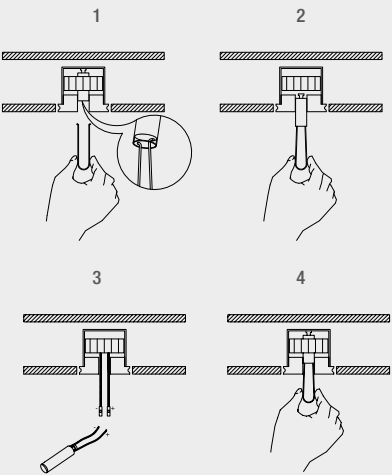
RECESSED LIGHT  
INSTALLABLE IN 80 mm DEPTH  
ELECTRICAL PART REMOVABLE FROM THE FRONT



## Genius Basic



### MAINTENANCE



### OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|                       |                                    |                    |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1885.00 4 R _ E _ WD  | <i>light colour</i>                |                    |
|                       | 27                                 | 2700K              |
|                       | 30                                 | 3000K              |
|                       | 40                                 | 4000K (on request) |
|                       | <i>lens</i>                        |                    |
|                       | 24                                 | 24°                |
|                       | 40                                 | 40°                |
| <i>emergency</i>      |                                    |                    |
| 1886.00 4 R 24 E _ WD | <i>lens</i>                        | 24°                |
|                       | <i>light colour</i>                |                    |
|                       | 27                                 | 2700K              |
|                       | 30                                 | 3000K              |
|                       | 40                                 | 4000K (on request) |
|                       | <i>example of code composition</i> |                    |
|                       | 1885.00 4 R 24 E 30 WD             |                    |

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                          |                                                          |                                                                               |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 1885.00 XX                                               | 1886.00 XX <i>emergency</i>                                                   |
| Type                     | Downlight 90°                                            | Downlight 90°                                                                 |
| Material                 | 00: Coral®                                               | 00: Coral®                                                                    |
| Weight                   | 0.65 Kg                                                  | 0.65 Kg                                                                       |
| Mounting                 | Ceiling recessed                                         | Ceiling recessed                                                              |
| IP rating                | IP20                                                     | IP20                                                                          |
| Insulation class         | III                                                      | III                                                                           |
| Control gear             | Remote constant current electronic driver (not included) | Remote constant current electronic driver (not included), inverter (included) |
| Cut out for plasterboard | 100 × 100 mm                                             | 100 × 100 mm                                                                  |
| Lamp type                | LED 700 mA<br>Vf: 6.5 VDC                                | LED 700 mA<br>Vf: 6.5 VDC                                                     |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 4.5W                                                 | 1 × 4.5W                                                                      |
| Luminous efficacy        | 1 × 540 lm - 3000K                                       | 1 × 540 lm - 3000K                                                            |
| Light distribution       | Wide beam 24°   40°                                      | Wide beam 24°                                                                 |
| Fitting                  | -                                                        | -                                                                             |
| Light colour             | White 3000K<br>White 2700K   4000K (on request)          | White 3000K<br>White 2700K   4000K (on request)                               |
| Light hole               | Ø 20 mm                                                  | Ø 20 mm                                                                       |
| Voltage connection       | By driver (optional)                                     | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                            |
| CRI                      | >90                                                      | >90                                                                           |
| Emergency                | -                                                        | 1 hour                                                                        |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                                      | A++                                                                           |
| Note                     | -                                                        | -                                                                             |

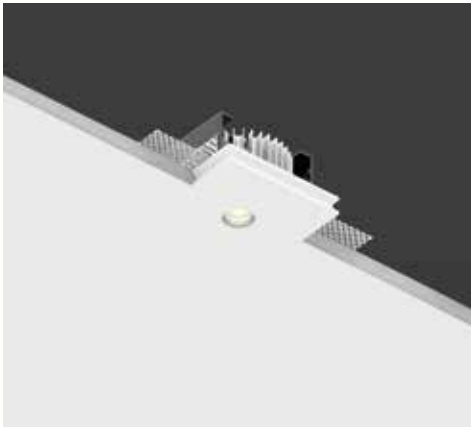
### OPTIONAL

|                                     |                 |                 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| ON/OFF driver                       | cod. H8700.E    | cod. H8700.E    |
| Trailing and leading edge driver    | cod. DRV0000087 | cod. DRV0000087 |
| DALI dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000030 | cod. DRV0000030 |
| PUSH dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000027 | cod. DRV0000027 |
| PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver | cod. DRV0000094 | cod. DRV0000094 |
| Brick box                           | cod. BR1885LT   | cod. BR1886LT   |

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474



GENIUS BASIC IP65  
see page 413



Genius Basic Flat



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|                             |                        |                    |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| 1887.00 4 R 24 E _ WD       | <i>lens</i>            | 24°                |
|                             | <i>light colour</i>    |                    |
|                             | 27                     | 2700K              |
|                             | 30                     | 3000K              |
| emergency                   | 40                     | 4000K (on request) |
|                             |                        |                    |
|                             |                        |                    |
|                             |                        |                    |
| 1888.00 4 R 24 E _ WD       | <i>lens</i>            | 24°                |
|                             | <i>light colour</i>    |                    |
|                             | 27                     | 2700K              |
|                             | 30                     | 3000K              |
| example of code composition | 40                     | 4000K (on request) |
|                             | 1887.00 4 R 24 E 30 WD |                    |
|                             |                        |                    |
|                             |                        |                    |

TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                          |                                                          |                                                                               |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 1887.00 XX                                               | 1888.00 XX emergency                                                          |
| Type                     | Downlight 90°                                            | Downlight 90°                                                                 |
|                          |                                                          |                                                                               |
| Material                 | 00: Coral®                                               | 00: Coral®                                                                    |
| Weight                   | 0.65 Kg                                                  | 0.65 Kg                                                                       |
| Mounting                 | Ceiling recessed                                         | Ceiling recessed                                                              |
| IP rating                | IP20                                                     | IP20                                                                          |
| Insulation class         | III                                                      | III                                                                           |
| Control gear             | Remote constant current electronic driver (not included) | Remote constant current electronic driver (not included), inverter (included) |
| Cut out for plasterboard | 100 × 100 mm                                             | 100 × 100 mm                                                                  |
| Lamp type                | LED 700 mA                                               | LED 700 mA                                                                    |
|                          | Vf: 6.5 VDC                                              | Vf: 6.5 VDC                                                                   |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 4.5W                                                 | 1 × 4.5W                                                                      |
| Luminous efficacy        | 1 × 540 lm - 3000K                                       | 1 × 540 lm - 3000K                                                            |
| Light distribution       | Wide beam 24°                                            | Wide beam 24°                                                                 |
| Fitting                  | -                                                        | -                                                                             |
| Light colour             | White 3000K<br>White 2700K I 4000K (on request)          | White 3000K<br>White 2700K I 4000K (on request)                               |
| Light hole               | Ø 20 mm                                                  | Ø 20 mm                                                                       |
| Voltage connection       | By driver (optional)                                     | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                            |
| CRI                      | >90                                                      | >90                                                                           |
| Emergency                | -                                                        | 1 hour                                                                        |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                                      | A++                                                                           |
| Note                     | -                                                        | -                                                                             |

OPTIONAL

|                                     |                 |                 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| ON/OFF driver                       | cod. H8700.E    | cod. H8700.E    |
| Trailing and leading edge driver    | cod. DRV0000087 | cod. DRV0000087 |
| DALI dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000030 | cod. DRV0000030 |
| PUSH dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000027 | cod. DRV0000027 |
| PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver | cod. DRV0000094 | cod. DRV0000094 |
| Brick box                           | cod. BR1887LT   | cod. BR1888LT   |

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

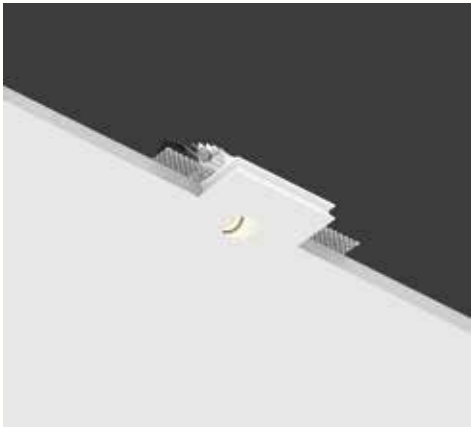
Genius Basic Flat is the most space-saving of the Genius family, installed in just 50 mm. The electrical part can be pulled out directly from the light hole.



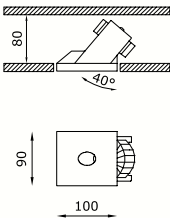
Abks Break Time, Milan | ph. Le Michette Creative Studio

GENIUS BASIC IN SOLI 60 mm DI SPESSORE  
GENIUS BASIC IN JUST 60 mm THICK





Genius Basic Slope



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|                                           |                        |                    |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| 1865.00 4 R 24 E _ WD                     | <i>lens</i>            | 24°                |
|                                           | <i>light colour</i>    |                    |
|                                           | 27                     | 2700K              |
|                                           | 30                     | 3000K              |
| <i>emergency</i><br>1866.00 4 R 24 E _ WD | <i>lens</i>            | 24°                |
|                                           | <i>light colour</i>    |                    |
|                                           | 27                     | 2700K              |
|                                           | 30                     | 3000K              |
| example of code composition               | 40                     | 4000K (on request) |
|                                           | 1865.00 4 R 24 E 30 WD |                    |

TECHNICAL FEATURES

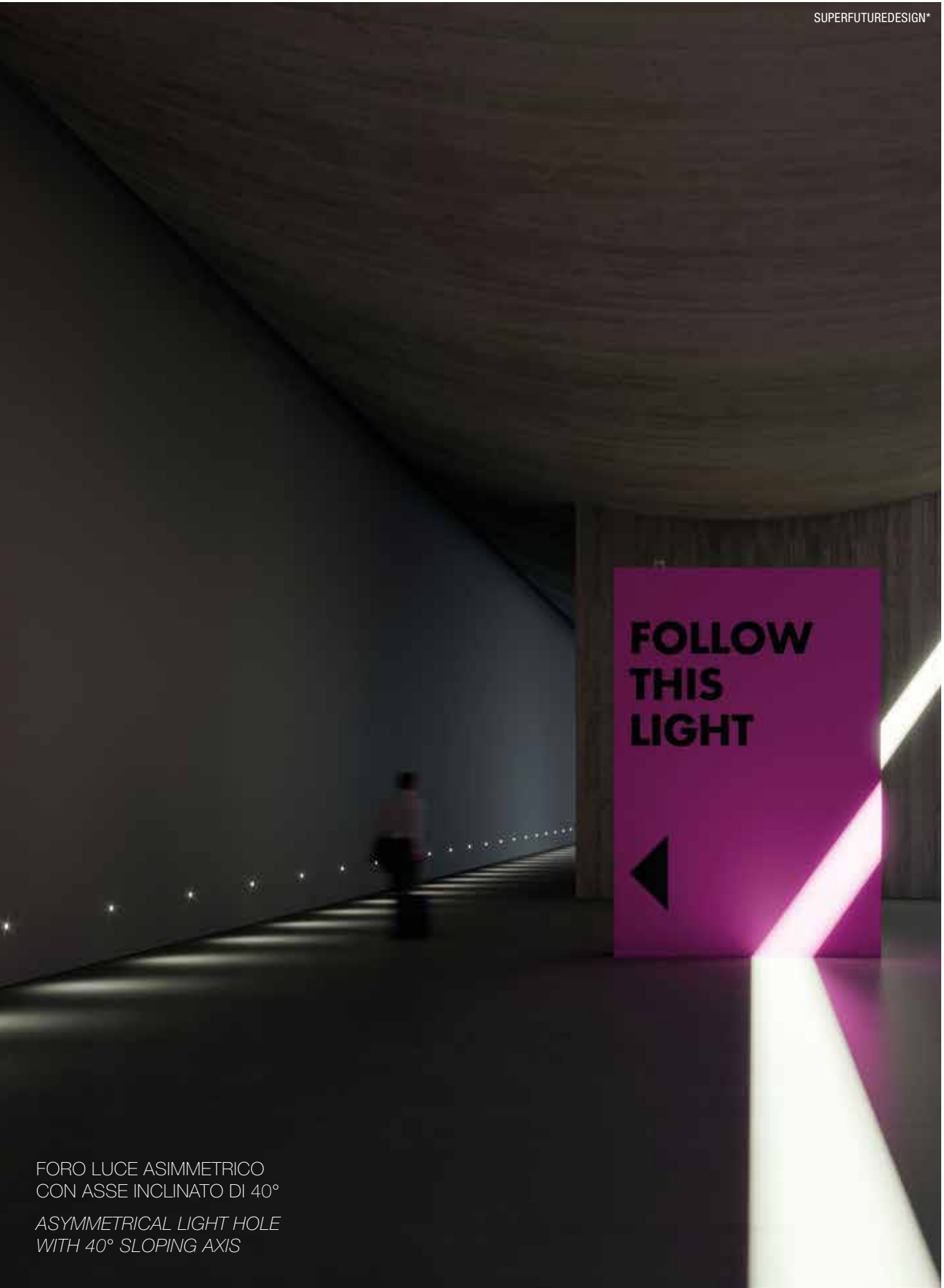
|                          |                                                          |                                                                               |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 1865.00 XX                                               | 1866.00 XX <i>emergency</i>                                                   |
| Type                     | Downlight 90°                                            | Downlight 90°                                                                 |
|                          |                                                          |                                                                               |
| Material                 | 00: Coral®                                               | 00: Coral®                                                                    |
| Weight                   | 0.65 Kg                                                  | 0.65 Kg                                                                       |
| Mounting                 | Ceiling recessed                                         | Ceiling recessed                                                              |
| IP rating                | IP20                                                     | IP20                                                                          |
| Insulation class         | III                                                      | III                                                                           |
| Control gear             | Remote constant current electronic driver (not included) | Remote constant current electronic driver (not included), inverter (included) |
| Cut out for plasterboard | 100 × 100 mm                                             | 100 × 100 mm                                                                  |
| Lamp type                | LED 700 mA                                               | LED 700 mA                                                                    |
|                          | Vf: 6.5 VDC                                              | Vf: 6.5 VDC                                                                   |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 4.5W                                                 | 1 × 4.5W                                                                      |
| Luminous efficacy        | 1 × 540 lm - 3000K                                       | 1 × 540 lm - 3000K                                                            |
| Light distribution       | Wide beam 24°                                            | Wide beam 24°                                                                 |
| Fitting                  | -                                                        | -                                                                             |
| Light colour             | White 3000K<br>White 2700K I 4000K (on request)          | White 3000K<br>White 2700K I 4000K (on request)                               |
| Light hole               | Ø 20 mm                                                  | Ø 20 mm                                                                       |
| Voltage connection       | By driver (optional)                                     | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                            |
| CRI                      | >90                                                      | >90                                                                           |
| Emergency                | -                                                        | 1 hour                                                                        |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                                      | A++                                                                           |
| Note                     | -                                                        | -                                                                             |

OPTIONAL

|                                     |                 |                 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| ON/OFF driver                       | cod. H8700.E    | cod. H8700.E    |
| Trailing and leading edge driver    | cod. DRV0000087 | cod. DRV0000087 |
| DALI dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000030 | cod. DRV0000030 |
| PUSH dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000027 | cod. DRV0000027 |
| PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver | cod. DRV0000094 | cod. DRV0000094 |
| Brick box                           | cod. BR1865LT   | cod. BR1866LT   |

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

Genius Basic Slope is a recessed downlight with an asymmetrical light hole, with a 40° inclined axis, with the possibility of wall-washer effect. It can be installed on ceilings or wall, as a step marker. Rear recess of 80 mm.

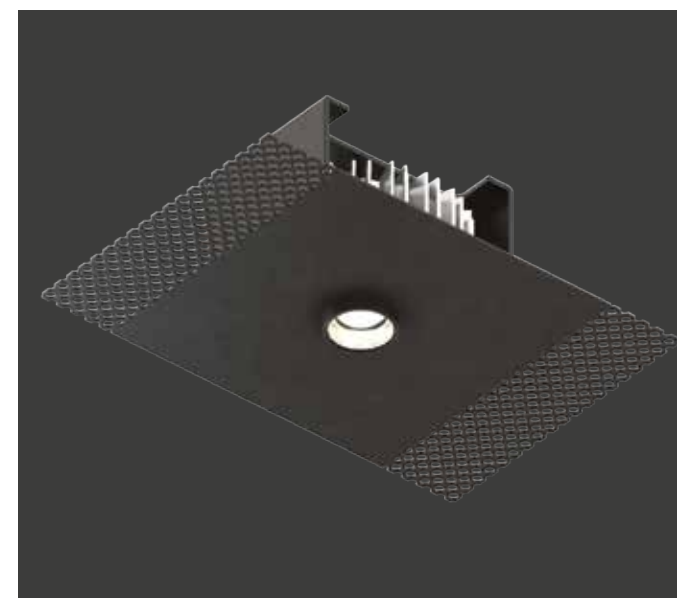


FORO LUCE ASIMMETRICO  
CON ASSE INCLINATO DI 40°  
ASYMMETRICAL LIGHT HOLE  
WITH 40° SLOPING AXIS

# GENIUS BASIC NAKED

COMPATTO, VERSATILE E INSTALLABILE  
SU QUALSIASI MATERIALE

COMPACT, VERSATILE, AND INSTALLABLE  
ON ANY MATERIAL

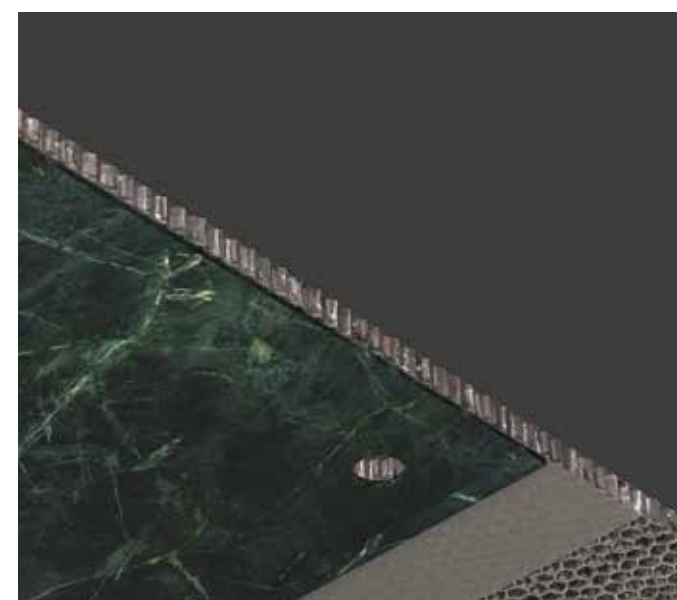


IL PIÙ COMPATTO DA INSTALLARE  
SU QUALSIASI MATERIALE

*THE MOST COMPACT TO INSTALL  
ON ANY MATERIAL*

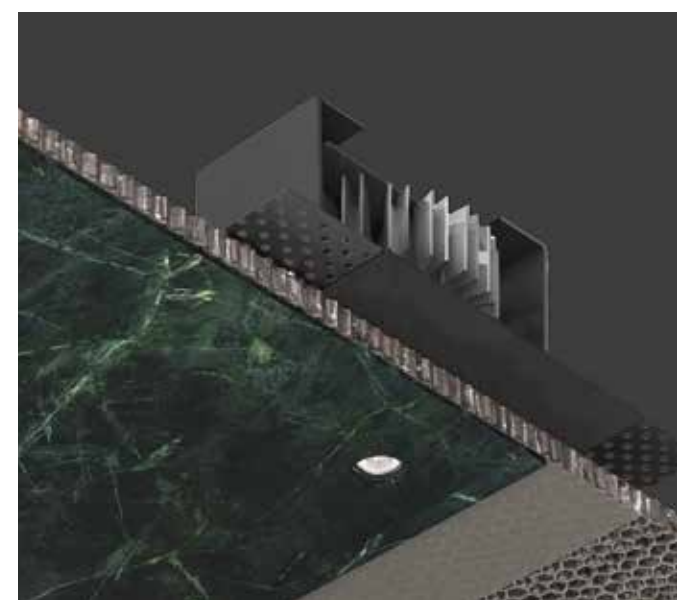
Apparecchio da incasso a scomparsa totale per interni, Genius Basic Naked è una variante di Genius Basic, che unisce alle sue note caratteristiche la possibilità di integrazione superficiale in qualunque contesto e materiale.

*A totally recessed indoor luminaire, Genius Basic Naked is a variation of the Genius Basic, blending its characteristic notes with the possibility of surface integration in any context and material.*



Questo nuovo Genius appositamente pensato per il mondo Contract, è installabile in soli 80 mm di intercapedine, su qualsiasi materiale (legno, cemento, specchio, marmo, moduli industriali) con uno spessore da 4 mm a massimo 30 mm.

*This new Genius, specially designed for the Contract world, can be installed in just 80 mm (3.15") of cavity space, on any material (wood, concrete, mirror, marble, industrial modules) with a thickness from 4 mm (0.16") to a maximum of 30 mm (1.18").*



Genius Basic Naked è la sintesi della tecnologia Buzzi & Buzzi in termini di versatilità ed efficienza: unica parte visibile è il foro di soli 20 mm, da cui eroga un flusso di 540 lm; la parte elettrica è estraibile direttamente dal foro luce, senza necessità di alcuna botola di ispezione e tantomeno di interventi invasivi in caso di manutenzione.

*Genius Basic Naked is the synthesis of Buzzi & Buzzi technology in terms of versatility and efficiency: the only visible part is the light emission hole measuring only 20 mm (0.79"), which provides a light flow of 540 lm; the electrical part can be removed through the light hole, so there is no need for any inspection hatch, nor for invasive maintenance operations.*





Genius Basic Naked

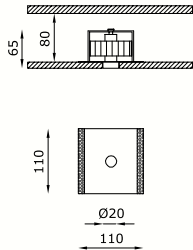


OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|                       |                             |                        |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| 1071 BL 4 R 24 E _ WD | lens                        | 24°                    |
|                       | light colour                |                        |
|                       | 27                          | 2700K                  |
|                       | 30                          | 3000K                  |
| emergency             | 40                          | 4000K (on request)     |
|                       | lens                        | 24°                    |
|                       | light colour                |                        |
|                       | 27                          | 2700K                  |
| 1072 BL 4 R 24 E _ WD | 30                          | 3000K                  |
|                       | 40                          | 4000K (on request)     |
|                       | example of code composition | 1071 BL 4 R 24 E 30 WD |



GENIUS BASIC NAKED IP65  
see page 416



TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                         |                                                          |                                                                               |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                    | 1071 XX                                                  | 1072 XX emergency                                                             |
| Type                    | Downlight 90°                                            | Downlight 90°                                                                 |
| Material                | Aluminum I Steel                                         | Aluminum I Steel                                                              |
| Finishing               | Black                                                    | Black                                                                         |
| Weight                  | 0.65 Kg                                                  | 0.65 Kg                                                                       |
| Mounting                | Ceiling recessed                                         | Ceiling recessed                                                              |
| IP rating               | IP20                                                     | IP20                                                                          |
| Insulation class        | III                                                      | III                                                                           |
| Control gear            | Remote constant current electronic driver (not included) | Remote constant current electronic driver (not included), inverter (included) |
| Lamp type               | LED 700 mA<br>Vf: 6.5 VDC                                | LED 700 mA<br>Vf: 6.5 VDC                                                     |
| Lamp wattage            | 1 × 4.5W                                                 | 1 × 4.5W                                                                      |
| Luminous efficacy       | 1 × 540 lm - 3000K                                       | 1 × 540 lm - 3000K                                                            |
| Light distribution      | Wide beam 24°                                            | Wide beam 24°                                                                 |
| Fitting                 | -                                                        | -                                                                             |
| Light colour            | White 3000K<br>White 2700K I 4000K (on request)          | White 3000K<br>White 2700K I 4000K (on request)                               |
| Light hole              | Ø 20 mm                                                  | Ø 20 mm                                                                       |
| Voltage connection      | By driver (optional)                                     | 220-240V - 50/60Hz                                                            |
| CRI                     | >90                                                      | >90                                                                           |
| Emergency               | -                                                        | 1 hour                                                                        |
| Energy efficiency class | A++                                                      | A++                                                                           |
| Note                    | Suitable for installation on surfaces max 20 mm deep.    | Suitable for installation on surfaces max 20 mm deep.                         |

OPTIONAL

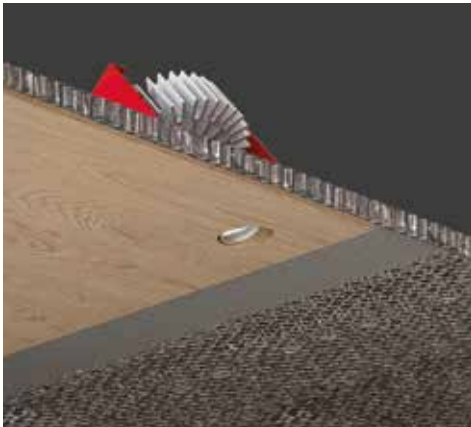
|                                     |                 |                 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| ON/OFF driver                       | cod. H8700.E    | cod. H8700.E    |
| Trailing and leading edge driver    | cod. DRV0000087 | cod. DRV0000087 |
| DALI dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000030 | cod. DRV0000030 |
| PUSH dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000027 | cod. DRV0000027 |
| PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver | cod. DRV0000094 | cod. DRV0000094 |

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

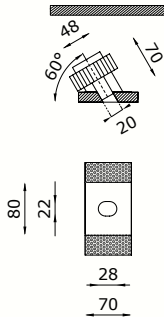


Level Shoes, Dubai Mall | SUPERFUTUREDESIGN®

\* The absorption capacity per m³ calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



Genius Basic Slope Naked



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|                             |                        |                    |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| 1080 BL 4 R 24 E _ WD       | <i>lens</i>            | 24°                |
|                             | <i>light colour</i>    |                    |
|                             | 27                     | 2700K              |
|                             | 30                     | 3000K              |
| example of code composition | 40                     | 4000K (on request) |
|                             | 1080 BL 4 R 24 E 30 WD |                    |

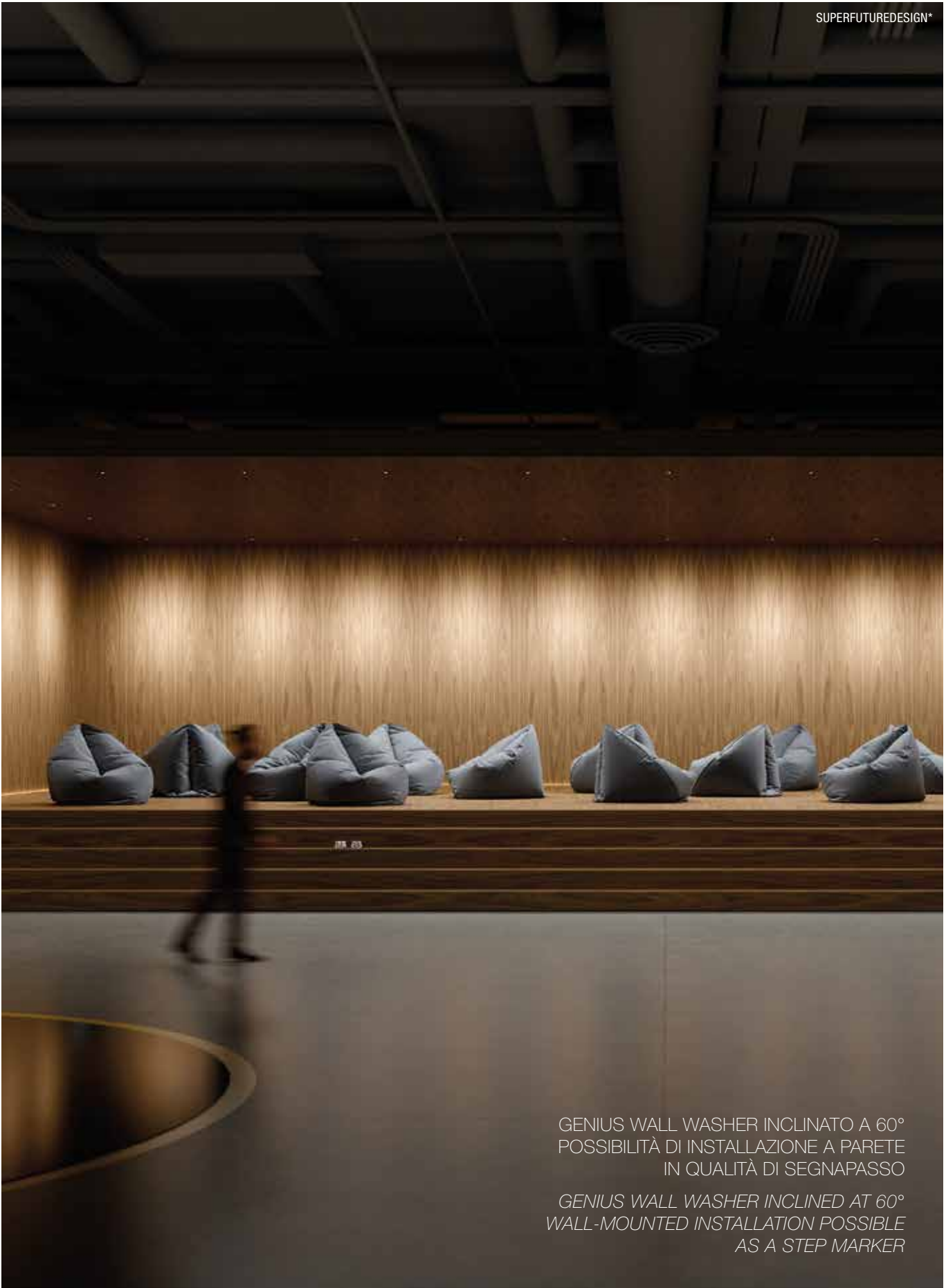
TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                         |                                                          |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                    | 1080 XX                                                  |
| Type                    | Downlight 90°                                            |
|                         |                                                          |
| Material                | Aluminum I Steel                                         |
| Finishing               | Black                                                    |
| Weight                  | 0.65 Kg                                                  |
| Mounting                | Ceiling recessed                                         |
| IP rating               | IP20                                                     |
| Insulation class        | III                                                      |
| Control gear            | Remote constant current electronic driver (not included) |
| Lamp type               | LED 700 mA<br>Vf: 6.5 VDC                                |
| Lamp wattage            | 1 × 4.5W                                                 |
| Luminous efficacy       | 1 × 540 lm - 3000K                                       |
| Light distribution      | Wide beam 24°                                            |
| Fitting                 | -                                                        |
| Light colour            | White 3000K<br>White 2700K I 4000K (on request)          |
| Light hole              | Ø 20 mm                                                  |
| Voltage connection      | By driver (optional)                                     |
| CRI                     | >90                                                      |
| Emergency               | -                                                        |
| Energy efficiency class | A++                                                      |
| Note                    | Suitable for installation on surfaces max 20 mm deep.    |

OPTIONAL

|                                     |                 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| ON/OFF driver                       | cod. H8700.E    |
| Trailing and leading edge driver    | cod. DRV0000087 |
| DALI dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000030 |
| PUSH dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000027 |
| PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver | cod. DRV0000094 |

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

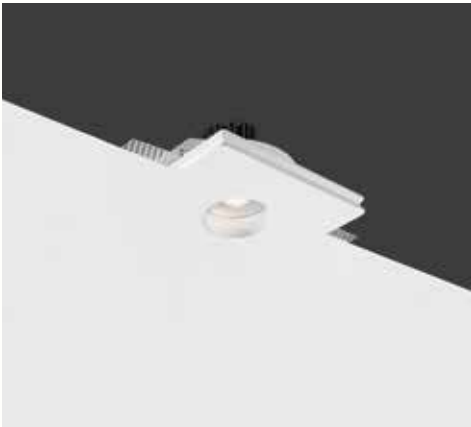


GENIUS WALL WASHER INCLINATO A 60°  
POSSIBILITÀ DI INSTALLAZIONE A PARETE  
IN QUALITÀ DI SEGNAPASSO

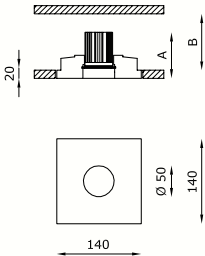
GENIUS WALL WASHER INCLINED AT 60°  
WALL-MOUNTED INSTALLATION POSSIBLE  
AS A STEP MARKER



# BASIC ROUND



Basic Round



## OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|              |                     |       |
|--------------|---------------------|-------|
| 3123.Z.27.00 | <i>lens</i>         | 40°   |
|              | <i>light colour</i> | 2700K |
| 3123.Z.40.00 | <i>lens</i>         | 40°   |
|              | <i>light colour</i> | 4000K |

## TECHNICAL FEATURES

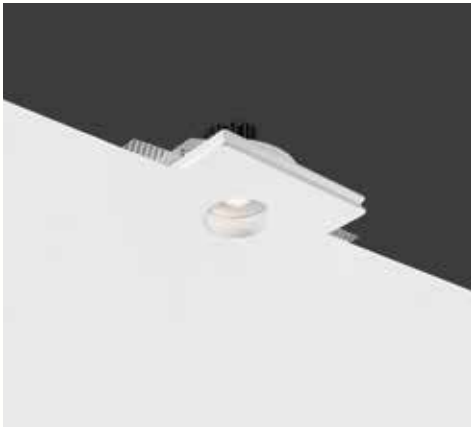
| Code                     | 3123.Z.00                                                | 3121                                  | 3122                       |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Type                     | Downlight 90°<br>                                        | Downlight 90°<br>                     | Downlight 90°<br>          |
| Material                 | 00: Coral®                                               | 00: Coral®                            | 00: Coral®                 |
| Weight                   | 0.8 Kg                                                   | 0.7 Kg                                | 0.7 Kg                     |
| Mounting                 | Ceiling recessed                                         | Ceiling recessed                      | Ceiling recessed           |
| IP rating                | IP20                                                     | IP20                                  | IP20                       |
| Insulation class         | III                                                      | III                                   | I                          |
| Control gear             | Remote constant current electronic driver (not included) | Electronic transformer (not included) | -                          |
| Dimensions               | A: 80 mm; B: 100 mm                                      | A: 70 mm; B: 90 mm                    | A: 80 mm; B: 100 mm        |
| Cut out for plasterboard | 150 × 150 mm                                             | 150 × 150 mm                          | 150 × 150 mm               |
| Lamp type                | LED 500 mA<br>Vf: 18 VDC                                 | QR CB 51 LED (optional)<br>           | QPAR 16 LED (optional)<br> |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 9W                                                   | 50W max                               | 50W max                    |
| Luminous efficacy        | 1 × 1125 lm - 3000K                                      | -                                     | -                          |
| Light distribution       | Wide beam 40°                                            | -                                     | -                          |
| Fitting                  | -                                                        | GU5.3                                 | GU10                       |
| Light colour             | White 3000K                                              | -                                     | -                          |
| Light hole               | Ø 50 mm                                                  | Ø 50 mm                               | Ø 50 mm                    |
| Voltage connection       | By driver (optional)                                     | By driver (optional)                  | 220-240V · 50/60Hz         |
| CRI                      | >90                                                      | -                                     | -                          |
| Emergency                | -                                                        | -                                     | -                          |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                                      | A                                     | A                          |
| Note                     | Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K.             | -                                     | -                          |

## OPTIONAL

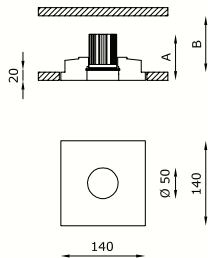
|                                     |                 |                |               |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|
| ON/OFF driver                       | cod. H8500.E    | -              | -             |
| Trailing and leading edge driver    | cod. DRV0000163 | cod. H8060.LED | -             |
| DALI dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000029 | -              | -             |
| PUSH dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000026 | -              | -             |
| PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver | cod. DRV0000093 | -              | -             |
| Brick box                           | cod. BR3123LT   | cod. BR3121LT  | cod. BR3122LT |

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

PRESTAZIONI ELEVATE  
AL MIGLIORE BUDGET  
HIGH PERFORMANCES  
FOR BEST BUDGET



Basic Round Dim To Warm



TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                          |                                                                                                              |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 3125.00 4 R 40 E 98 WD                                                                                       |
| Type                     | Downlight 90°<br>           |
| Material                 | 00: Coral®                                                                                                   |
| Weight                   | 0.8 Kg                                                                                                       |
| Mounting                 | Ceiling recessed                                                                                             |
| IP rating                | IP20                                                                                                         |
| Insulation class         | III                                                                                                          |
| Control gear             | Remote ON/OFF driver** (not included)                                                                        |
| Dimensions               | A: 80 mm; B: 100 mm                                                                                          |
| Cut out for plasterboard | 150 × 150 mm                                                                                                 |
| Lamp type                | LED 350 mA<br> Vf: 17 VDC |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 6W                                                                                                       |
| Luminous efficacy        | 1 × 600 lm (from 1800K up to 3000K)                                                                          |
| Light distribution       | Wide beam 40°                                                                                                |
| Fitting                  | -                                                                                                            |
| Light colour             | Dimming range 1800/3000K                                                                                     |
| Light hole               | Ø 50 mm                                                                                                      |
| Voltage connection       | By driver (optional)                                                                                         |
| CRI                      | >90                                                                                                          |
| Emergency                | -                                                                                                            |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                                                                                          |
| Note                     | **Basic Round Dim To Warm requires dimming: amplitude (AM) dim to warm wide range input voltage.             |

OPTIONAL

|                                    |               |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Amplitude DALI dimmable LED driver | H8350DA.AM    |
| Amplitude PUSH dimmable LED driver | H8350PH.AM    |
| Brick box                          | cod. BR3125LT |

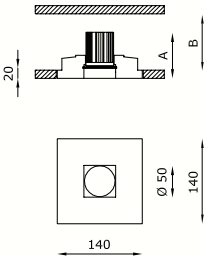
For further info and other available drivers please see page 474



SUPERFUTUREDESIGN™



# BASIC SQUARE



## Basic Square



### OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|              |                     |       |
|--------------|---------------------|-------|
| 3113.Z.27.00 | <i>lens</i>         | 40°   |
|              | <i>light colour</i> | 2700K |
| 3113.Z.40.00 | <i>lens</i>         | 40°   |
|              | <i>light colour</i> | 4000K |

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

| Code                     | 3113.Z.00                                                                                                      | 3111                                                                                                             | 3112                                                                                                            |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Type                     | Downlight 90°<br>           | Downlight 90°<br>             | Downlight 90°<br>            |
| Material                 | 00: Coral®                                                                                                     | 00: Coral®                                                                                                       | 00: Coral®                                                                                                      |
| Weight                   | 0.8 Kg                                                                                                         | 0.7 Kg                                                                                                           | 0.7 Kg                                                                                                          |
| Mounting                 | Ceiling recessed                                                                                               | Ceiling recessed                                                                                                 | Ceiling recessed                                                                                                |
| IP rating                | IP20                                                                                                           | IP20                                                                                                             | IP20                                                                                                            |
| Insulation class         | III                                                                                                            | III                                                                                                              | I                                                                                                               |
| Control gear             | Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)                                                       | Electronic transformer (not included)                                                                            | -                                                                                                               |
| Dimensions               | A: 80 mm; B: 100 mm                                                                                            | A: 70 mm; B: 90 mm                                                                                               | A: 80 mm; B: 100 mm                                                                                             |
| Cut out for plasterboard | 150 × 150 mm                                                                                                   | 150 × 150 mm                                                                                                     | 150 × 150 mm                                                                                                    |
| Lamp type                | LED 500 mA<br> Vf: 18 VDC | QR CB 51 LED (optional)<br> | QPAR 16 LED (optional)<br> |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 9W                                                                                                         | 50W max                                                                                                          | 50W max                                                                                                         |
| Luminous efficacy        | 1 × 1125 lm - 3000K                                                                                            | -                                                                                                                | -                                                                                                               |
| Light distribution       | Wide beam 40°                                                                                                  | -                                                                                                                | -                                                                                                               |
| Fitting                  | -                                                                                                              | GU5.3                                                                                                            | GU10                                                                                                            |
| Light colour             | White 3000K                                                                                                    | -                                                                                                                | -                                                                                                               |
| Light hole               | 50 × 50 mm                                                                                                     | 50 × 50 mm                                                                                                       | 50 × 50 mm                                                                                                      |
| Voltage connection       | By driver (optional)                                                                                           | By driver (optional)                                                                                             | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                                                              |
| CRI                      | >90                                                                                                            | -                                                                                                                | -                                                                                                               |
| Emergency                | -                                                                                                              | -                                                                                                                | -                                                                                                               |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                                                                                            | A                                                                                                                | A                                                                                                               |
| Note                     | Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K.                                                                   | -                                                                                                                | -                                                                                                               |

### OPTIONAL

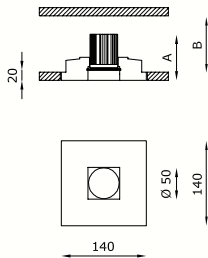
|                                     |                 |                |               |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|
| ON/OFF driver                       | cod. H8500.E    | -              | -             |
| Trailing and leading edge driver    | cod. DRV0000163 | cod. H8060.LED | -             |
| DALI dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000029 | -              | -             |
| PUSH dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000026 | -              | -             |
| PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver | cod. DRV0000093 | -              | -             |
| Brick box                           | cod. BR3113LT   | cod. BR3111LT  | cod. BR3112LT |

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

PRESTAZIONI ELEVATE  
AL MIGLIORE BUDGET  
*HIGH PERFORMANCES  
FOR BEST BUDGET*



Basic Square Dim To Warm



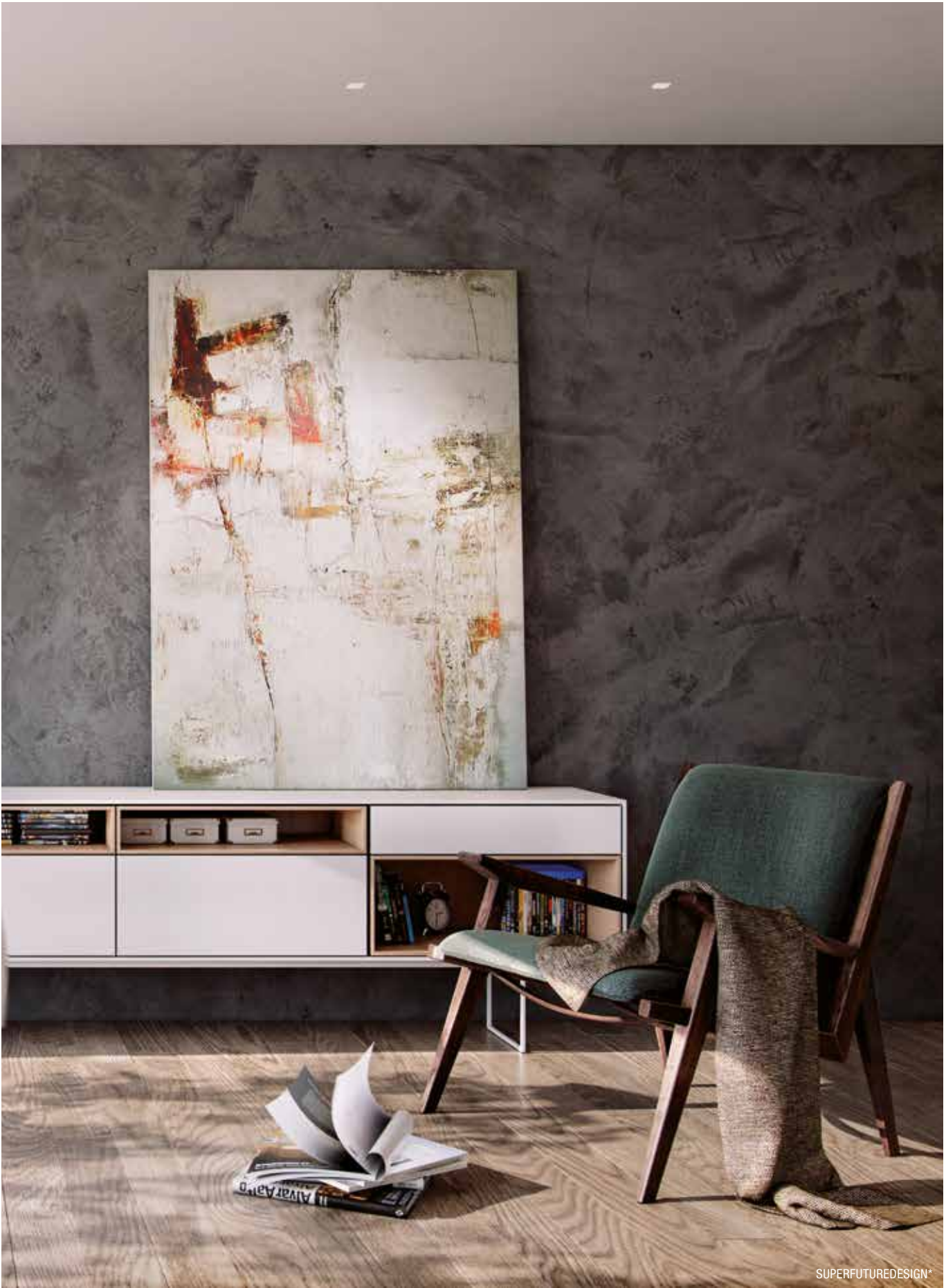
TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                          |                                                                                                   |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 3115.00 4 R 40 E 98 WD                                                                            |
| Type                     | Downlight 90°                                                                                     |
|                          |                  |
| Material                 | 00: Coral®                                                                                        |
| Weight                   | 0.8 Kg                                                                                            |
| Mounting                 | Ceiling recessed                                                                                  |
| IP rating                | IP20                                                                                              |
| Insulation class         | III                                                                                               |
| Control gear             | Remote ON/OFF driver** (not included)                                                             |
| Dimensions               | A: 80 mm; B: 100 mm                                                                               |
| Cut out for plasterboard | 150 × 150 mm                                                                                      |
| Lamp type                | LED 350 mA                                                                                        |
|                          |  Vf: 17 VDC    |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 6W                                                                                            |
| Luminous efficacy        | 1 × 600 lm (from 1800K up to 3000K)                                                               |
| Light distribution       | Wide beam 40°                                                                                     |
| Fitting                  | -                                                                                                 |
| Light colour             | Dimming range 1800/3000K                                                                          |
| Light hole               | 50 × 50 mm                                                                                        |
| Voltage connection       | By driver (optional)                                                                              |
| CRI                      | >90                                                                                               |
| Emergency                | -                                                                                                 |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                                                                               |
| Note                     | **Basic Square Dim To Warm requires dimming: amplitude (AM) dim to warm wide range input voltage. |

OPTIONAL

|                                    |               |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Amplitude DALI dimmable LED driver | H8350DA.AM    |
| Amplitude PUSH dimmable LED driver | H8350PH.AM    |
| Brick box                          | cod. BR3115LT |

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474



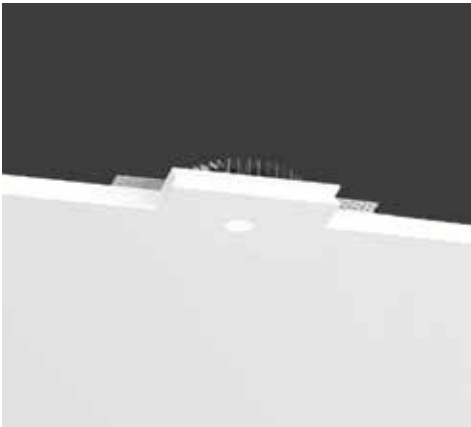
SUPERFUTUREDESIGN™



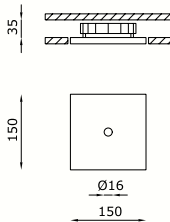
# PIXEL

OLTRE 1000 lm IN 16 mm DI DIAMETRO  
INSTALLABILE IN SOLI 35 mm DI INGOMBRO

OVER 1000 lm IN 16 mm DIAMETER  
INSTALLABLE IN JUST 35 mm OF SPACE



## Pixel



### OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|                      |                     |                    |
|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1007.AC 4 R _ E _ WD | <i>light colour</i> |                    |
|                      | 27                  | 2700K              |
|                      | 30                  | 3000K              |
|                      | 40                  | 4000K (on request) |
|                      | <i>lens</i>         |                    |
|                      | 15                  | 15°                |
|                      | 25                  | 25° (on request)   |
|                      | 45                  | 45°                |

example of code composition  
1007.AC 4 R 25 E 30 WD

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                          |                                                                                                                  |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 1007 XX                                                                                                          |
| Type                     | Downlight 90°<br>             |
| Material                 | AC: AirCoral®                                                                                                    |
| Absorption capacity*     | 1.39 m²                                                                                                          |
| Weight                   | -                                                                                                                |
| Mounting                 | Ceiling recessed                                                                                                 |
| IP rating                | IP40                                                                                                             |
| Insulation class         | III                                                                                                              |
| Control gear             | Remote constant current driver (not included)                                                                    |
| Cut out for plasterboard | 150 × 150 mm                                                                                                     |
| Lamp type                | LED 700 mA<br> Vf: 11.5 VDC |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 8.5W                                                                                                         |
| Luminous efficacy        | 1 × 1000 lm - 3000K                                                                                              |
| Light distribution       | Narrow beam 15°<br>Beam 25°   45° (on request)                                                                   |
| Fitting                  | -                                                                                                                |
| Light colour             | White 3000K<br>White 2700K   4000K (on request)                                                                  |
| Light hole               | Ø 16 mm                                                                                                          |
| Voltage connection       | By driver (optional)                                                                                             |
| CRI                      | 90                                                                                                               |
| Emergency                | -                                                                                                                |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                                                                                              |
| Note                     | -                                                                                                                |

### OPTIONAL

|                                     |                 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| ON/OFF driver                       | cod. H8700.E    |
| Trailing and leading edge driver    | cod. DRV0000087 |
| DALI dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000030 |
| PUSH dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000027 |
| PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver | cod. DRV0000094 |
| Brick box                           | cod. BR1007LT   |

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474



PIXEL C  
see page 361



PIXEL IP65  
see page 419

\* The absorption capacity per m³ calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

INZETA

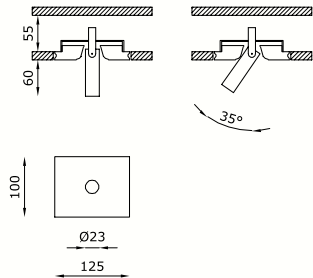
PROIETTORE ORIENTABILE  
MINIMO INGOMBRO POSTERIORE  
  
SWIVELLING PROJECTOR  
MINIMAL REAR SPACE REQUIRED



Inzeta



Indoor Recessed



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|                              |                     |                    |
|------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 184_ <b>_AC</b> 4 R _ E _ WD | <i>light colour</i> |                    |
|                              | 27                  | 2700K              |
|                              | 30                  | 3000K              |
|                              | 40                  | 4000K (on request) |
|                              | <i>lens</i>         |                    |
|                              | 22                  | 22°                |
|                              | 50                  | 50°                |
|                              | <i>finishing</i>    |                    |
|                              | 6                   | black              |
|                              | 8                   | white              |
| <i>emergency</i>             |                     |                    |
| 184_ <b>_AC</b> 4 R _ E _ ND | <i>light colour</i> |                    |
|                              | 27                  | 2700K              |
|                              | 30                  | 3000K              |
|                              | 40                  | 4000K (on request) |
|                              | <i>lens</i>         |                    |
|                              | 22                  | 22°                |
|                              | 50                  | 50°                |
|                              | <i>finishing</i>    |                    |
|                              | 7                   | black              |
|                              | 9                   | white              |

example of code composition  
1846 AC 4 R 22 E 30 WD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                          |                                                          |                                                                               |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 184X.AC XX                                               | 184X.AC XX <i>emergency</i>                                                   |
| Type                     | Tilttable downlight ± 360° / ± 35°<br>                   | Tilttable downlight ± 360° / ± 35°<br>                                        |
| Material                 | AC: AirCoral®                                            | AC: AirCoral®                                                                 |
| Absorption capacity*     | 1.39 m²                                                  | 1.39 m²                                                                       |
| Finishing                | Black I White                                            | Black I White                                                                 |
| Weight                   | 0.8 Kg                                                   | 0.8 Kg                                                                        |
| Mounting                 | Wall and ceiling recessed                                | Wall and ceiling recessed                                                     |
| IP rating                | IP40                                                     | IP40                                                                          |
| Insulation class         | III                                                      | III                                                                           |
| Control gear             | Remote constant current electronic driver (not included) | Remote constant current electronic driver (not included), inverter (included) |
| Cut out for plasterboard | 135 × 110 mm                                             | 135 × 110 mm                                                                  |
| Lamp type                | LED 500 mA<br>Vf: 11.5 VDC                               | LED 500 mA<br>Vf: 11.5 VDC                                                    |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 6W                                                   | 1 × 6W                                                                        |
| Luminous efficacy        | 1 × 600 lm - 3000K                                       | 1 × 600 lm - 3000K                                                            |
| Light distribution       | Beam 22°<br>Beam 50° (on request)                        | Beam 22°<br>Beam 50° (on request)                                             |
| Fitting                  | -                                                        | -                                                                             |
| Light colour             | White 3000K<br>White 2700K I 4000K (on request)          | White 3000K<br>White 2700K I 4000K (on request)                               |
| Light hole               | Ø 23 mm                                                  | Ø 23 mm                                                                       |
| Voltage connection       | By driver (optional)                                     | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                            |
| CRI                      | >90                                                      | >90                                                                           |
| Emergency                | -                                                        | 1 hour                                                                        |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                                      | A++                                                                           |
| Note                     | -                                                        | -                                                                             |

OPTIONAL

|                                     |                 |                 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| ON/OFF driver                       | cod. H8500.E    | cod. H8500.E    |
| Trailing and leading edge driver    | cod. DRV0000168 | cod. DRV0000168 |
| DALI dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000029 | cod. DRV0000029 |
| PUSH dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000026 | cod. DRV0000026 |
| PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver | cod. DRV0000093 | cod. DRV0000093 |

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

\* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

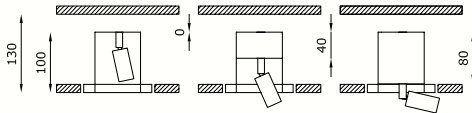


# RHINO

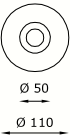
PROIETTORE AD INCASSO, ESTRAIBILE ED ORIENTABILE  
RECESSED PROJECTOR, RETRACTABLE AND ADJUSTABLE



## Rhino



**OPTIONAL**  
Honeycomb: anti-glare screen  
for proper light directionality.



### OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|                        |                     |                    |
|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1841.00 B 2 22 E 27 WD | <i>lens</i>         | 22°                |
|                        | <i>light colour</i> | 2700K              |
| 1841.40.00             | <i>lens</i>         | 22°                |
|                        | <i>light colour</i> | 4000K (on request) |
| 1843.27.00             | <i>lens</i>         | 22°                |
|                        | <i>light colour</i> | 2700K              |
| 1843.00 4 22 E 40 WD   | <i>lens</i>         | 22°                |
|                        | <i>light colour</i> | 4000K (on request) |

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                          |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 1841.00                                                                                                                   | 1843.00                                                                                                                   |
| Type                     | Tilttable downlight ± 360° / ± 90°<br> | Tilttable downlight ± 360° / ± 90°<br> |
| Material                 | 00: Coral®                                                                                                                | 00: Coral®                                                                                                                |
| Finishing                | Black                                                                                                                     | White                                                                                                                     |
| Weight                   | 0.8 Kg                                                                                                                    | 0.8 Kg                                                                                                                    |
| Mounting                 | Wall and ceiling recessed                                                                                                 | Wall and ceiling recessed                                                                                                 |
| IP rating                | IP40                                                                                                                      | IP40                                                                                                                      |
| Insulation class         | III                                                                                                                       | III                                                                                                                       |
| Control gear             | Remote constant current<br>electronic driver (not included)                                                               | Remote constant current<br>electronic driver (not included)                                                               |
| Cut out for plasterboard | Ø 120 mm                                                                                                                  | Ø 120 mm                                                                                                                  |
| Lamp type                | LED 500 mA<br> Vf: 11 VDC            | LED 500 mA<br> Vf: 11 VDC            |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 6W                                                                                                                    | 1 × 6W                                                                                                                    |
| Luminous efficacy        | 1 × 520 lm - 3000K                                                                                                        | 1 × 520 lm - 3000K                                                                                                        |
| Light distribution       | Beam 22°                                                                                                                  | Beam 22°                                                                                                                  |
| Fitting                  | -                                                                                                                         | -                                                                                                                         |
| Light colour             | White 3000K                                                                                                               | White 3000K                                                                                                               |
| Light hole               | Ø 50 mm                                                                                                                   | Ø 50 mm                                                                                                                   |
| Voltage connection       | By driver (optional)                                                                                                      | By driver (optional)                                                                                                      |
| CRI                      | >90                                                                                                                       | >90                                                                                                                       |
| Emergency                | -                                                                                                                         | -                                                                                                                         |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                                                                                                       | A++                                                                                                                       |
| Note                     | Other available light colours:<br>2700K,<br>4000K (on request).<br><br>Other available beams: 50° (on request).           | Other available light colours:<br>2700K,<br>4000K (on request).<br><br>Other available beams: 50° (on request).           |

### OPTIONAL

|                                     |                 |                 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| ON/OFF driver                       | cod. H8500.E    | cod. H8500.E    |
| Trailing and leading edge driver    | cod. DRV0000163 | cod. DRV0000163 |
| DALI dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000029 | cod. DRV0000029 |
| PUSH dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000026 | cod. DRV0000026 |
| PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver | cod. DRV0000093 | cod. DRV0000093 |
| Honeycomb screen                    | cod. ACC0047    | cod. ACC0047    |

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

# TAURUS

ESTRAIBILE ED ORIENTABILE  
1,2 O 3 PUNTI LUCE, BIANCO O NERO  
REMOVABLE AND SWIVELLING  
1, 2 OR 3 LIGHT POINTS, WHITE OR BLACK

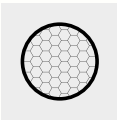


## Taurus

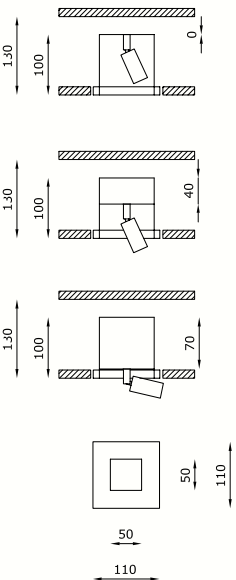


### OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|                         |                     |                    |
|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1831.00. B 2 22 E 27 WD | <i>lens</i>         | 22°                |
|                         | <i>light colour</i> | 2700K              |
| 1831.00. B 2 22 E 40 WD | <i>lens</i>         | 22°                |
|                         | <i>light colour</i> | 4000K (on request) |
| 1834.27.00              | <i>lens</i>         | 22°                |
|                         | <i>light colour</i> | 2700K              |
| 1834.40.00              | <i>lens</i>         | 22°                |
|                         | <i>light colour</i> | 4000K (on request) |



**OPTIONAL**  
Honeycomb: anti-glare screen  
for proper light directionally.



### TECHNICAL FEATURES

| Code                     | 1831.00                                                                                                         | 1834.00                                                                                                         |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Type                     | Tilttable downlight ± 360° / ± 90°<br>                                                                          | Tilttable downlight ± 360° / ± 90°<br>                                                                          |
| Material                 | 00: Coral®                                                                                                      | 00: Coral®                                                                                                      |
| Finishing                | Black                                                                                                           | White                                                                                                           |
| Weight                   | 1 Kg                                                                                                            | 1 Kg                                                                                                            |
| Mounting                 | Wall and ceiling recessed                                                                                       | Wall and ceiling recessed                                                                                       |
| IP rating                | IP40                                                                                                            | IP40                                                                                                            |
| Insulation class         | III                                                                                                             | III                                                                                                             |
| Control gear             | Remote constant current<br>electronic driver (not included)                                                     | Remote constant current<br>electronic driver (not included)                                                     |
| Cut out for plasterboard | 120 × 120 mm                                                                                                    | 120 × 120 mm                                                                                                    |
| Lamp type                | LED 500 mA<br>Vf: 11 VDC                                                                                        | LED 500 mA<br>Vf: 11 VDC                                                                                        |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 6W                                                                                                          | 1 × 6W                                                                                                          |
| Luminous efficacy        | 1 × 520 lm - 3000K                                                                                              | 1 × 520 lm - 3000K                                                                                              |
| Light distribution       | Beam 22°                                                                                                        | Beam 22°                                                                                                        |
| Fitting                  | -                                                                                                               | -                                                                                                               |
| Light colour             | White 3000K                                                                                                     | White 3000K                                                                                                     |
| Light hole               | 50 × 50 mm                                                                                                      | 50 × 50 mm                                                                                                      |
| Voltage connection       | By driver (optional)                                                                                            | By driver (optional)                                                                                            |
| CRI                      | >90                                                                                                             | >90                                                                                                             |
| Emergency                | -                                                                                                               | -                                                                                                               |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                                                                                             | A++                                                                                                             |
| Note                     | Other available light colours:<br>2700K,<br>4000K (on request).<br><br>Other available beams: 50° (on request). | Other available light colours:<br>2700K,<br>4000K (on request).<br><br>Other available beams: 50° (on request). |

### OPTIONAL

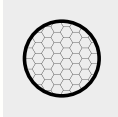
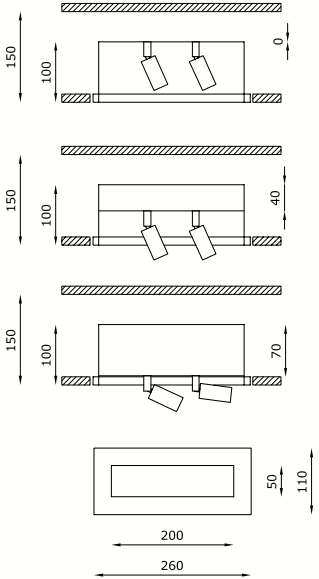
|                                     |                 |                 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| ON/OFF driver                       | cod. H8500.E    | cod. H8500.E    |
| Trailing and leading edge driver    | cod. DRV0000163 | cod. DRV0000163 |
| DALI dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000029 | cod. DRV0000029 |
| PUSH dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000026 | cod. DRV0000026 |
| PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver | cod. DRV0000093 | cod. DRV0000093 |
| Honeycomb screen                    | cod. ACC0047    | cod. ACC0047    |

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474





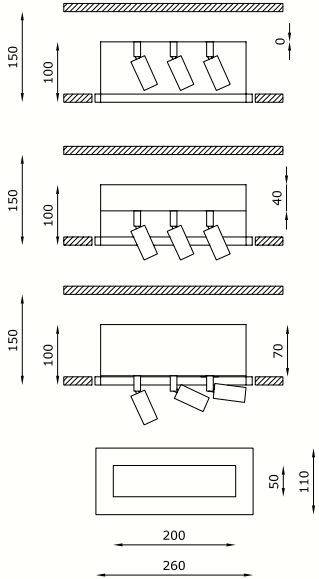
Taurus 2



OPTIONAL  
Honeycomb: anti-glare screen  
for proper light directionally.



Taurus 3



OPTIONAL  
Honeycomb: anti-glare screen  
for proper light directionally.

OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|                                |                     |                    |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| <b>1832.00.</b> B 2 22 E 27 WD | <i>lens</i>         | 22°                |
|                                | <i>light colour</i> | 2700K              |
| <b>1835.00</b> B 2 22 E 27 WD  | <i>lens</i>         | 22°                |
|                                | <i>light colour</i> | 2700K              |
| <b>1835.40.00</b>              | <i>lens</i>         | 22°                |
|                                | <i>light colour</i> | 4000K (on request) |

TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                          |                                                           |                                                           |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | <b>1832.00</b>                                            | <b>1835.00</b>                                            |
| Type                     | Tilttable downlight ± 360° / ± 90°<br>                    | Tilttable downlight ± 360° / ± 90°<br>                    |
| Material                 | 00: Coral®                                                | 00: Coral®                                                |
| Finishing                | Black                                                     | White                                                     |
| Weight                   | 2 Kg                                                      | 2 Kg                                                      |
| Mounting                 | Wall and ceiling recessed                                 | Wall and ceiling recessed                                 |
| IP rating                | IP40                                                      | IP40                                                      |
| Insulation class         | III                                                       | III                                                       |
| Control gear             | Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)  | Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)  |
| Cut out for plasterboard | 270 × 120 mm                                              | 270 × 120 mm                                              |
| Lamp type                | LED 500 mA<br>Vf: 2 × 11 VDC                              | LED 500 mA<br>Vf: 2 × 11 VDC                              |
| Lamp wattage             | 2 × 6W                                                    | 2 × 6W                                                    |
| Luminous efficacy        | 2 × 520 lm - 3000K                                        | 2 × 520 lm - 3000K                                        |
| Light distribution       | Beam 22°                                                  | Beam 22°                                                  |
| Fitting                  | -                                                         | -                                                         |
| Light colour             | White 3000K                                               | White 3000K                                               |
| Light hole               | 50 × 200 mm                                               | 50 × 200 mm                                               |
| Voltage connection       | By driver (optional)                                      | By driver (optional)                                      |
| CRI                      | >90                                                       | >90                                                       |
| Emergency                | -                                                         | -                                                         |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                                       | A++                                                       |
| Note                     | Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request). | Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request). |
|                          | Other available beams: 50° (on request).                  | Other available beams: 50° (on request).                  |

OPTIONAL

|                                     |                 |                 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| ON/OFF driver                       | cod. H8500.E    | cod. H8500.E    |
| Trailing and leading edge driver    | cod. DRV0000163 | cod. DRV0000163 |
| DALI dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000029 | cod. DRV0000029 |
| PUSH dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000026 | cod. DRV0000026 |
| PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver | cod. DRV0000093 | cod. DRV0000093 |
| Honeycomb screen                    | cod. ACC0047    | cod. ACC0047    |

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|                                |                     |                    |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| <b>1833.00.</b> B 2 22 E 40 WD | <i>lens</i>         | 22°                |
|                                | <i>light colour</i> | 4000K (on request) |
| <b>1836.00</b> 2 22 E 27 WD    | <i>lens</i>         | 22°                |
|                                | <i>light colour</i> | 2700K              |

TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                          |                                                           |                                                           |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | <b>1833.00</b>                                            | <b>1836.00</b>                                            |
| Type                     | Tilttable downlight ± 360° / ± 90°<br>                    | Tilttable downlight ± 360° / ± 90°<br>                    |
| Material                 | 00: Coral®                                                | 00: Coral®                                                |
| Finishing                | Black                                                     | White                                                     |
| Weight                   | 2.1 Kg                                                    | 2.1 Kg                                                    |
| Mounting                 | Wall and ceiling recessed                                 | Wall and ceiling recessed                                 |
| IP rating                | IP40                                                      | IP40                                                      |
| Insulation class         | III                                                       | III                                                       |
| Control gear             | Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)  | Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)  |
| Cut out for plasterboard | 270 × 120 mm                                              | 270 × 120 mm                                              |
| Lamp type                | LED 500 mA<br>Vf: 3 × 11 VDC                              | LED 500 mA<br>Vf: 3 × 11 VDC                              |
| Lamp wattage             | 3 × 6W                                                    | 3 × 6W                                                    |
| Luminous efficacy        | 3 × 520 lm - 3000K                                        | 3 × 520 lm - 3000K                                        |
| Light distribution       | Beam 22°                                                  | Beam 22°                                                  |
| Fitting                  | -                                                         | -                                                         |
| Light colour             | White 3000K                                               | White 3000K                                               |
| Light hole               | 50 × 50 mm                                                | 50 × 50 mm                                                |
| Voltage connection       | By driver (optional)                                      | By driver (optional)                                      |
| CRI                      | >90                                                       | >90                                                       |
| Emergency                | -                                                         | -                                                         |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                                       | A++                                                       |
| Note                     | Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request). | Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request). |
|                          | Other available beams: 50° (on request).                  | Other available beams: 50° (on request).                  |

OPTIONAL

|                                     |                 |                 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| ON/OFF driver                       | cod. H8500.E    | cod. H8500.E    |
| Trailing and leading edge driver    | cod. DRV0000163 | cod. DRV0000163 |
| DALI dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000029 | cod. DRV0000029 |
| PUSH dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000026 | cod. DRV0000026 |
| PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver | cod. DRV0000093 | cod. DRV0000093 |
| Honeycomb screen                    | cod. ACC0047    | cod. ACC0047    |

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

Indoor Recessed

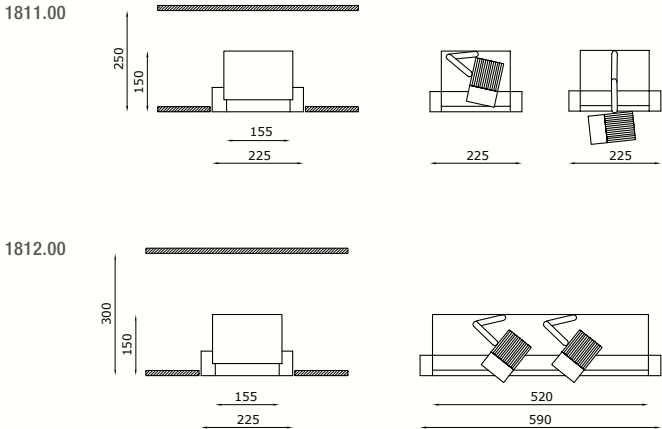
BULL

PROIETTORE ESTRAIBILE E ORIENTABILE  
PULL-OUT AND SWIVELLING PROJECTOR

Indoor Recessed



Bull



TECHNICAL FEATURES

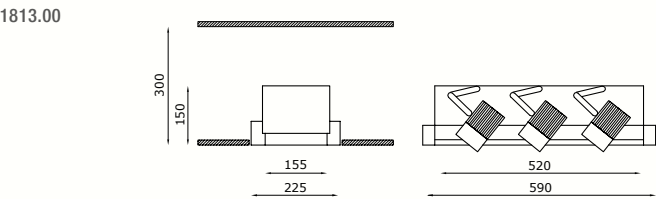
|                          |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 1811.00                                                                                                                   | 1812.00                                                                                                                   |
| Type                     | Tilttable downlight ± 360° / ± 90°<br> | Tilttable downlight ± 360° / ± 90°<br> |
| Material                 | 00: Coral®                                                                                                                | 00: Coral®                                                                                                                |
| Weight                   | 4.5 Kg                                                                                                                    | 7 Kg                                                                                                                      |
| Mounting                 | Ceiling recessed                                                                                                          | Ceiling recessed                                                                                                          |
| IP rating                | IP40                                                                                                                      | IP40                                                                                                                      |
| Insulation class         | III                                                                                                                       | III                                                                                                                       |
| Control gear             | Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)                                                                  | Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)                                                                  |
| Cut out for plasterboard | 235 × 235 mm                                                                                                              | 235 × 600 mm                                                                                                              |
| Lamp type                | LED 700 mA<br> Vf: 37 VDC            | LED 700 mA<br> Vf: 2 × 37 VDC        |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 26W                                                                                                                   | 2 × 26W                                                                                                                   |
| Luminous efficacy        | 1 × 3500 lm - 3000K                                                                                                       | 2 × 3500 lm - 3000K                                                                                                       |
| Light distribution       | Beam 24°                                                                                                                  | Beam 24°                                                                                                                  |
| Fitting                  | -                                                                                                                         | -                                                                                                                         |
| Light colour             | White 3000K                                                                                                               | White 3000K                                                                                                               |
| Light hole               | 155 × 155 mm                                                                                                              | 155 × 520 mm                                                                                                              |
| Voltage connection       | By driver (optional)                                                                                                      | By driver (optional)                                                                                                      |
| CRI                      | >90                                                                                                                       | >90                                                                                                                       |
| Emergency                | -                                                                                                                         | -                                                                                                                         |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                                                                                                       | A++                                                                                                                       |
| Note                     | Other available light colours: 2700K (on request), 4000K (on request).<br>Other available beams: 38° (on request).        | Other available light colours: 2700K (on request), 4000K (on request).<br>Other available beams: 38° (on request).        |

OPTIONAL

|                                     |                 |                 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| ON/OFF driver                       | cod. H8730      | cod. H8730      |
| PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver | cod. DRV0000094 | cod. DRV0000094 |

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474





TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                          |                                                                              |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 1813.00                                                                      |
| Type                     | Tilttable downlight ± 360° / ± 90°                                           |
|                          |                                                                              |
| Material                 | 00: Coral®                                                                   |
| Weight                   | 10 Kg                                                                        |
| Mounting                 | Ceiling recessed                                                             |
| IP rating                | IP40                                                                         |
| Insulation class         | III                                                                          |
| Control gear             | Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)                     |
| Cut out for plasterboard | 235 × 600 mm                                                                 |
| Lamp type                | LED 700 mA                                                                   |
|                          | Vf: 3 × 37 VDC                                                               |
| Lamp wattage             | 3 × 26W                                                                      |
| Luminous efficacy        | 3 × 3500 lm - 3000K                                                          |
| Light distribution       | Beam 24°                                                                     |
| Fitting                  | -                                                                            |
| Light colour             | White 3000K                                                                  |
| Light hole               | 155 × 520 mm                                                                 |
| Voltage connection       | By driver (optional)                                                         |
| CRI                      | >90                                                                          |
| Emergency                | -                                                                            |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                                                          |
| Note                     | Other available light colours:<br>2700K (on request),<br>4000K (on request). |
|                          | Other available beams: 38° (on request).                                     |

OPTIONAL

|                                     |                 |                 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| ON/OFF driver                       | cod. H8730      | cod. H8730      |
| PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver | cod. DRV0000094 | cod. DRV0000094 |

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474



Oriana Beauty Salon e Spa, Jeddah | SUPERFUTUREDESIGN\*

## SLICE



800 lm IN 12,5 mm;  
AZZERAMENTO DELL'INGOMBRO  
POSTERIORE

800 lm IN 12.5 mm;  
ZEROING OF REAR SPACE

SUPERFUTUREDESIGN\*

SCOMPARSA TOTALE  
IN SOLI 12.5 MM

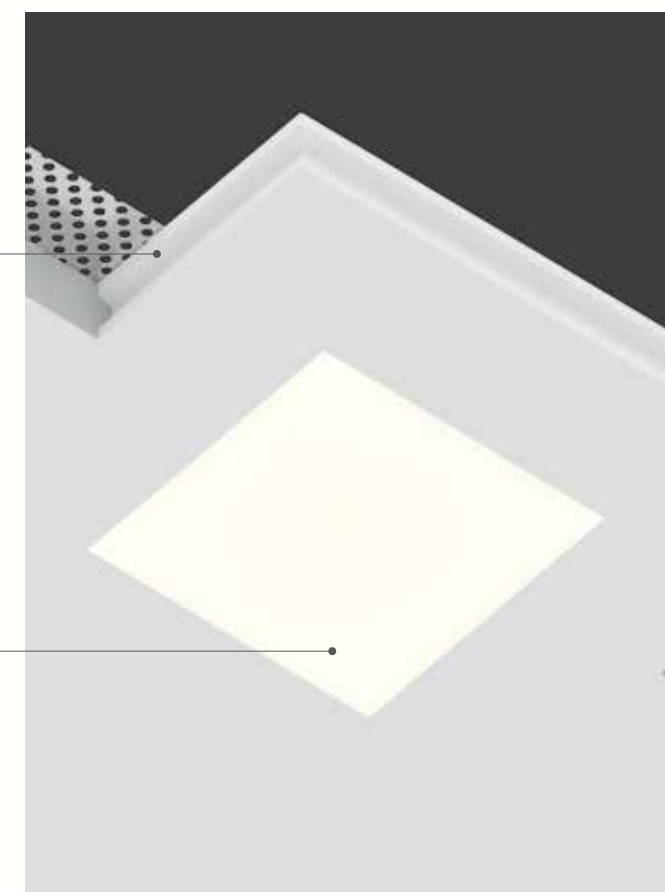
TOTALLY CONCEALED INSTALLATION  
IN JUST 12.5 MM (0.49")

necessita di soli 5 mm  
per l'installazione, senza  
cassaforma

needs 5 mm (0.2") for  
installation, without  
mounting formwork

ispezione frontale  
per la manutenzione

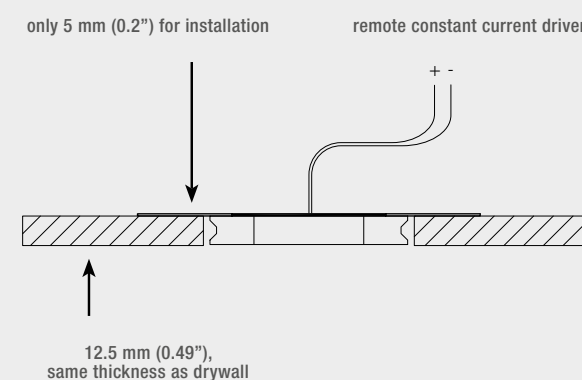
front inspection  
for maintenance purposes



800 lm

elevato output luminoso  
high luminous output

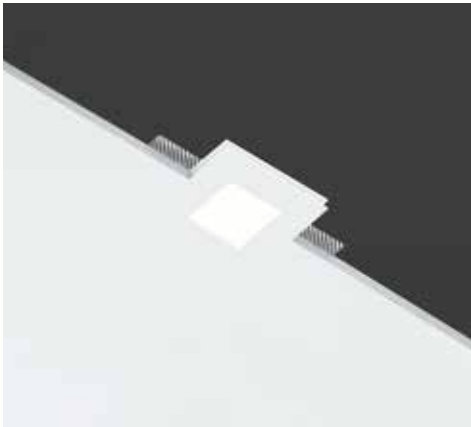
## MINIMUM REAR SIZE



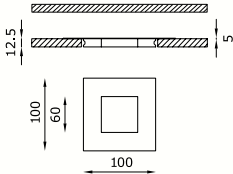
Slice necessita di 5 mm posteriori per l'installazione, è privo di cassaforma di montaggio ed è installabile all'interno di soli 12.5 mm di strato di cartongesso. Grazie alla possibilità di ispezione frontale, non è necessaria alcuna botola di controllo.

Slice needs 5 mm (0.2") for installation, does not need any formwork and can be installed in drywall of just 12.5 mm (0.49") thick. It can be inspected from the front, it does not need any inspection hatch.





Slice Square



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|                             |                        |                    |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| 1921.AC 4 R 00 E _ WD       | lens                   | diffuse            |
|                             | light colour           |                    |
|                             | 27                     | 2700K              |
|                             | 30                     | 3000K              |
| example of code composition | 40                     | 4000K (on request) |
|                             | 1921.AC 4 R 00 E 30 WD |                    |

TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                          |                                                 |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 1921.AC XX                                      |
| Type                     | Downlight 90°                                   |
|                          |                                                 |
| Material                 | AC: AirCoral®                                   |
| Absorption capacity*     | 1.20 m²                                         |
| Weight                   | 0.08 Kg                                         |
| Mounting                 | Wall and ceiling recessed                       |
| IP rating                | IP40                                            |
| Insulation class         | III                                             |
| Control gear             | Remote constant current driver (not included)   |
| Cut out for plasterboard | 130 × 130 mm                                    |
| Lamp type                | LED 300 mA                                      |
|                          | ⚡ V <sub>f</sub> : 23.5 VDC                     |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 7W                                          |
| Luminous efficacy        | 1 × 800 lm                                      |
| Light distribution       | Diffuse                                         |
| Fitting                  | -                                               |
| Light colour             | White 3000K<br>White 2700K I 4000K (on request) |
| Light hole               | 60 × 60 mm                                      |
| Voltage connection       | By driver (optional)                            |
| CRI                      | 90                                              |
| Emergency                | -                                               |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                             |
| Note                     | -                                               |

OPTIONAL

|                          |                 |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| ON/OFF driver            | cod. H8300.A    |
| DALI dimmable LED driver | cod. DRV0000075 |
| PUSH dimmable LED driver | cod. DRV0000074 |

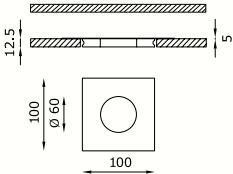
For further info and other available drivers please see page 474



SLICE C  
see page 361



Slice Round



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|                             |                        |                    |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| 1923.AC 4 R 00 E _ WD       | lens                   | diffuse            |
|                             | light colour           |                    |
|                             | 27                     | 2700K              |
|                             | 30                     | 3000K              |
| example of code composition | 40                     | 4000K (on request) |
|                             | 1923.AC 4 R 00 E 30 WD |                    |

TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                          |                                                 |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 1923.AC XX                                      |
| Type                     | Downlight 90°                                   |
|                          |                                                 |
| Material                 | AC: AirCoral®                                   |
| Absorption capacity*     | 1.20 m²                                         |
| Weight                   | 0.08 Kg                                         |
| Mounting                 | Wall and ceiling recessed                       |
| IP rating                | IP40                                            |
| Insulation class         | III                                             |
| Control gear             | Remote constant current driver (not included)   |
| Cut out for plasterboard | 130 × 130 mm                                    |
| Lamp type                | LED 300 mA                                      |
|                          | ⚡ V <sub>f</sub> : 23.5 VDC                     |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 7W                                          |
| Luminous efficacy        | 1 × 800 lm                                      |
| Light distribution       | Diffuse                                         |
| Fitting                  | -                                               |
| Light colour             | White 3000K<br>White 2700K I 4000K (on request) |
| Light hole               | Ø 60 mm                                         |
| Voltage connection       | By driver (optional)                            |
| CRI                      | 90                                              |
| Emergency                | -                                               |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                             |
| Note                     | -                                               |

OPTIONAL

|                          |                 |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| ON/OFF driver            | cod. H8300.A    |
| DALI dimmable LED driver | cod. DRV0000075 |
| PUSH dimmable LED driver | cod. DRV0000074 |

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

\* The absorption capacity per m³ calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

# BELL



LAMPADA DA INCASSO  
CON SCURETTO INTERNO  
  
RECESSED LAMP  
WITH INNER SHUTTER



## Bell



### OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|                             |                        |       |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|-------|
| 1901.27.AC                  | <i>lens</i>            | 40°   |
|                             | <i>light colour</i>    | 2700K |
| 1901.40.AC                  | <i>lens</i>            | 40°   |
|                             | <i>light colour</i>    | 4000K |
| <i>emergency</i>            |                        |       |
| 1902.AC 4 R 40 E _ WD       | <i>lens</i>            | 40°   |
|                             | <i>light colour</i>    |       |
|                             | 27                     | 2700K |
|                             | 30                     | 3000K |
|                             | 40                     | 4000K |
| example of code composition | 1902.AC 4 R 40 E 30 WD |       |

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                          |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 1901.AC                                                                                                        | 1902.AC XX <i>emergency</i>                                                                                    |
| Type                     | Downlight 90°<br>           | Downlight 90°<br>           |
| Material                 | AC: AirCoral®                                                                                                  | AC: AirCoral®                                                                                                  |
| Absorption capacity*     | 5.69 m²                                                                                                        | 5.69 m²                                                                                                        |
| Weight                   | 2.9 Kg                                                                                                         | 3 Kg                                                                                                           |
| Mounting                 | Ceiling recessed                                                                                               | Ceiling recessed                                                                                               |
| IP rating                | IP20                                                                                                           | IP20                                                                                                           |
| Insulation class         | III                                                                                                            | III                                                                                                            |
| Control gear             | Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)                                                       | Remote constant current electronic driver (not included), inverter (included)                                  |
| Cut out for plasterboard | 220 × 220 mm                                                                                                   | 220 × 220 mm                                                                                                   |
| Lamp type                | LED 500 mA<br> Vf: 18 VDC | LED 500 mA<br> Vf: 18 VDC |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 9W                                                                                                         | 1 × 9W                                                                                                         |
| Luminous efficacy        | 1 × 1125 lm - 3000K                                                                                            | 1 × 1125 lm - 3000K                                                                                            |
| Light distribution       | Wide beam 40°                                                                                                  | Wide beam 40°                                                                                                  |
| Fitting                  | -                                                                                                              | -                                                                                                              |
| Light colour             | White 3000K                                                                                                    | White 3000K<br>White 2700K   4000K                                                                             |
| Light hole               | 130 × 130 mm                                                                                                   | 130 × 130 mm                                                                                                   |
| Voltage connection       | By driver (optional)                                                                                           | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                                                             |
| CRI                      | >90                                                                                                            | >90                                                                                                            |
| Emergency                | -                                                                                                              | 1 hour                                                                                                         |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                                                                                            | A++                                                                                                            |
| Note                     | Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K.                                                                   | -                                                                                                              |

### OPTIONAL

|                                     |                 |                 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| ON/OFF driver                       | cod. H8500.E    | cod. H8500.E    |
| Trailing and leading edge driver    | cod. DRV0000163 | cod. DRV0000163 |
| DALI dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000029 | cod. DRV0000029 |
| PUSH dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000026 | cod. DRV0000026 |
| PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver | cod. DRV0000093 | cod. DRV0000093 |

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

\* The absorption capacity per m³ calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



# BUZZZ



UN GIOCO DI LUCI E OMBRE A SOFFITTO  
A PLAY OF LIGHT AND SHADOWS  
ON THE CEILING

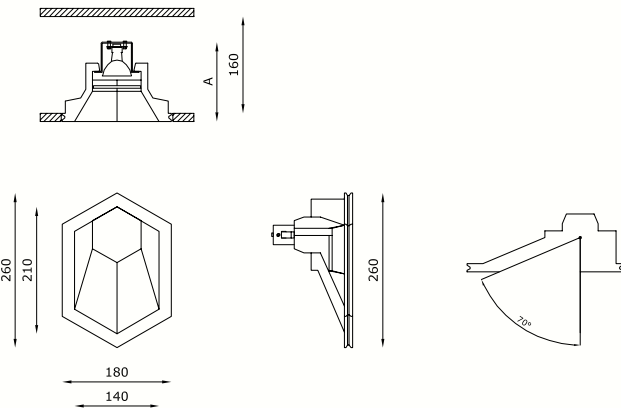


## Buzzz



### OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|                             |                        |                    |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| 6157.Z.27.AC                | lens                   | 40°                |
|                             | light colour           | 2700K              |
| 6157.Z.40.AC                | lens                   | 40°                |
|                             | light colour           | 4000K (on request) |
| emergency                   |                        |                    |
| 6158.AC 4 R 40 E _ WD       | lens                   | 40°                |
|                             | light colour           |                    |
|                             | 27                     | 2700K              |
|                             | 30                     | 3000K              |
| example of code composition | 40                     | 4000K (on request) |
|                             | 6158.AC 4 R 40 E 30 WD |                    |



### TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                          |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                 |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 6157.Z.AC                                                                                                       | 6158.AC XX emergency                                                                                            | 6155.AC                                                                                                         |
| Type                     | Asymmetric downlight 70°<br> | Asymmetric downlight 70°<br> | Asymmetric downlight 70°<br> |
| Material                 | AC: AirCoral®                                                                                                   | AC: AirCoral®                                                                                                   | AC: AirCoral®                                                                                                   |
| Absorption capacity*     | 4.64 m²                                                                                                         | 4.64 m²                                                                                                         | 4.64 m²                                                                                                         |
| Weight                   | 0.9 Kg                                                                                                          | 0.9 Kg                                                                                                          | 0.9 Kg                                                                                                          |
| Mounting                 | Ceiling recessed                                                                                                | Ceiling recessed                                                                                                | Ceiling recessed                                                                                                |
| IP rating                | IP40                                                                                                            | IP40                                                                                                            | IP40                                                                                                            |
| Insulation class         | III                                                                                                             | III                                                                                                             | III                                                                                                             |
| Control gear             | Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)                                                        | Remote constant current electronic driver (not included), inverter (included)                                   | Electronic transformer (not included)                                                                           |
| Dimensions               | A: 140 mm                                                                                                       | A: 140 mm                                                                                                       | A: 130 mm                                                                                                       |
| Cut out for plasterboard | see instructions                                                                                                | see instructions                                                                                                | see instructions                                                                                                |
| Lamp type                | LED 500 mA<br> Vf: 18 VDC  | LED 500 mA<br>             | QR CB 51<br>               |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 9W                                                                                                          | 1 × 9W                                                                                                          | 1 × 50W max                                                                                                     |
| Luminous efficacy        | 1125 lm - 3000K                                                                                                 | 1125 lm - 3000K                                                                                                 | -                                                                                                               |
| Light distribution       | Wide beam 40°                                                                                                   | Wide beam 40°                                                                                                   | -                                                                                                               |
| Fitting                  | -                                                                                                               | -                                                                                                               | GU5.3                                                                                                           |
| Light colour             | White 3000K                                                                                                     | White 3000K<br>White 2700K   4000K (on request)                                                                 | -                                                                                                               |
| Light hole               | 210 × 140 mm                                                                                                    | 210 × 140 mm                                                                                                    | 210 × 140 mm                                                                                                    |
| Voltage connection       | By driver (optional)                                                                                            | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                                                              | By driver (optional)                                                                                            |
| CRI                      | >90                                                                                                             | >90                                                                                                             | -                                                                                                               |
| Emergency                | -                                                                                                               | 1 hour                                                                                                          | -                                                                                                               |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                                                                                             | A++                                                                                                             | A                                                                                                               |
| Note                     | Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).                                                       | -                                                                                                               | On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI.                                                                     |

### OPTIONAL

|                                     |                 |                 |                |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| ON/OFF driver                       | cod. H8500.E    | cod. H8500.E    | -              |
| Trailing and leading edge driver    | cod. DRV0000163 | cod. DRV0000163 | cod. H8060.LED |
| DALI dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000029 | cod. DRV0000029 | -              |
| PUSH dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000026 | cod. DRV0000026 | -              |
| PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver | cod. DRV0000093 | cod. DRV0000093 | -              |
| Kit LED dimmable                    | -               | -               | cod. 0008KIT   |

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

\* The absorption capacity per m³ calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²





Alessandro Borghese - Il Lusso della Semplicità, Milan | Arch. A. Canelli, Arch. G. Antonelli Dudan



# EGGY

SORGENTE RETROCESSA  
CON FORO EMISSIONE OVOIDALE  
*RECESSED SOURCE  
WITH OVOID EMISSION HOLE*



## Eggy



### OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|            |                     |                    |
|------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 6498.27.AC | <i>lens</i>         | 40°                |
|            | <i>light colour</i> | 2700K              |
| 6498.40.AC | <i>lens</i>         | 40°                |
|            | <i>light colour</i> | 4000K (on request) |

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

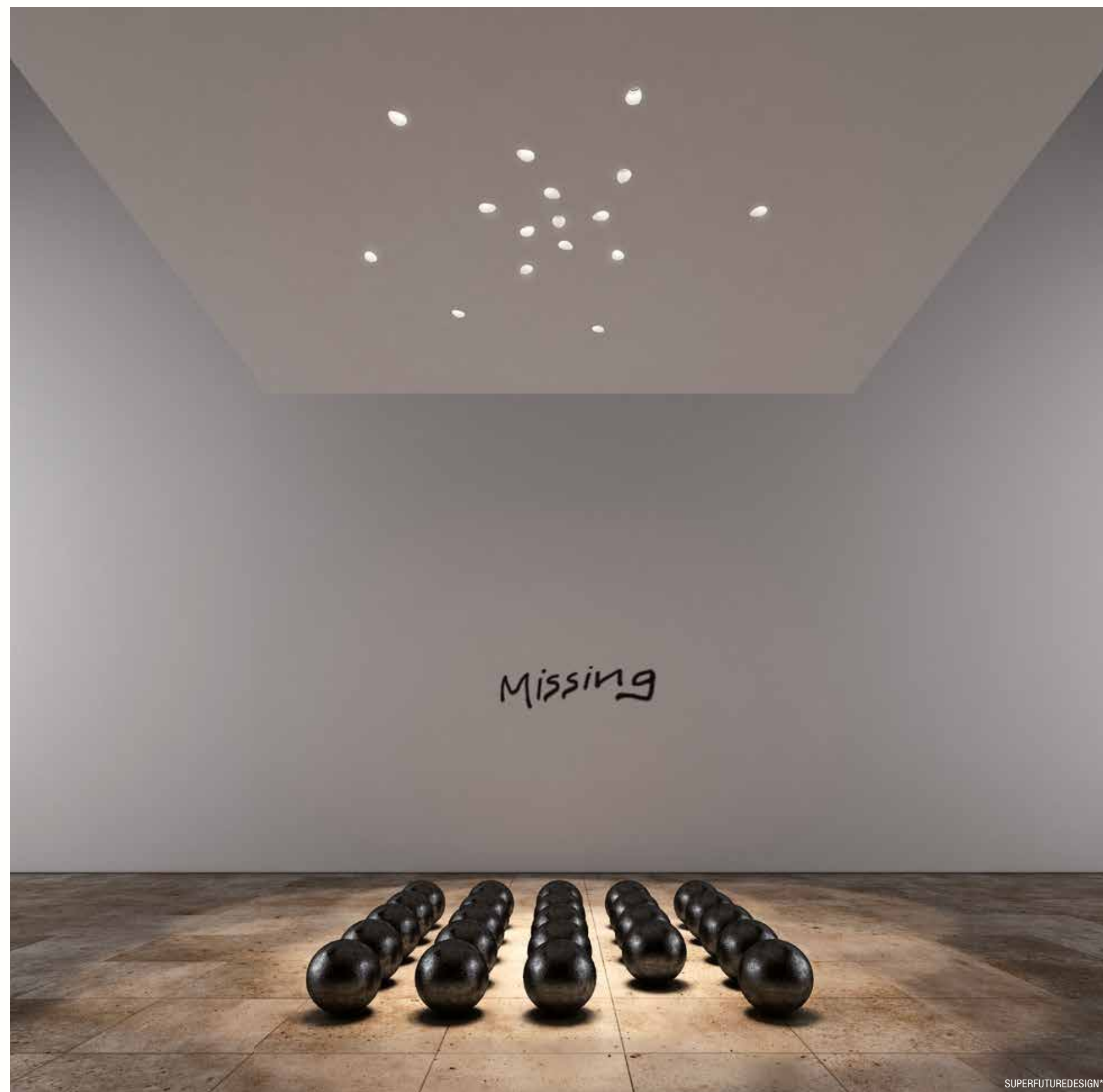
|                          |                                                                                                                |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 6498.AC                                                                                                        |
| Type                     | Asymmetric beam 40°<br>     |
| Material                 | AC: AirCoral®                                                                                                  |
| Absorption capacity*     | 3 m²                                                                                                           |
| Weight                   | 1.3 Kg                                                                                                         |
| Mounting                 | Ceiling recessed                                                                                               |
| IP rating                | IP20                                                                                                           |
| Insulation class         | III                                                                                                            |
| Control gear             | Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)                                                       |
| Cut out for plasterboard | 145 × 145 mm                                                                                                   |
| Lamp type                | LED 500 mA<br> Vf: 18 VDC |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 9W                                                                                                         |
| Luminous efficacy        | 1 × 1125 lm - 3000K                                                                                            |
| Light distribution       | Wide beam 40°                                                                                                  |
| Fitting                  | -                                                                                                              |
| Light colour             | White 3000K                                                                                                    |
| Light hole               | Ovoid 80 × 60 mm                                                                                               |
| Voltage connection       | By driver (optional)                                                                                           |
| CRI                      | >90                                                                                                            |
| Emergency                | -                                                                                                              |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                                                                                            |
| Note                     | On request available emergency.<br><br>Other available light colours:<br>2700K,<br>4000K (on request).         |

### OPTIONAL

|                                     |                 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| ON/OFF driver                       | cod. H8500.E    |
| Trailing and leading edge driver    | cod. DRV0000163 |
| DALI dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000029 |
| PUSH dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000026 |
| PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver | cod. DRV0000093 |
| Brick box                           | cod. BR6498LT   |

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

\* The absorption capacity per m³ calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²





DRY

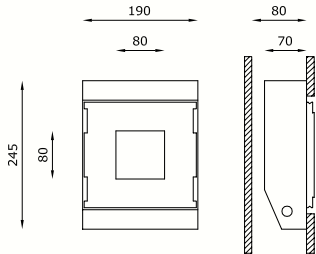
INCASSO QUADRATO A PARETE  
DAL MINIMO INGOMBRO  
SQUARE WALL-RECESSED  
WITH MINIMAL FOOTPRINT



Dry



Indoor Recessed



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|              |                     |                    |
|--------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 6113.Z.27.AC | <i>lens</i>         | 40°                |
|              | <i>light colour</i> | 2700K              |
| 6113.Z.40.AC | <i>lens</i>         | 40°                |
|              | <i>light colour</i> | 4000K (on request) |

TECHNICAL FEATURES

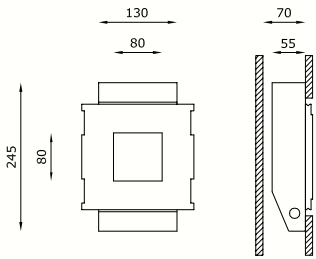
|                          |                                                           |                                                      |                                                      |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 6113.Z.AC                                                 | 6111.AC                                              | 6112.AC                                              |
| Type                     | Wall recessed 90°                                         | Wall recessed 45°                                    | Wall recessed 90°                                    |
|                          |                                                           |                                                      |                                                      |
| Material                 | AC: AirCoral®                                             | AC: AirCoral®                                        | AC: AirCoral®                                        |
| Absorption capacity*     | 2.53 m²                                                   | 2.53 m²                                              | 2.53 m²                                              |
| Weight                   | 1.5 Kg                                                    | 1.5 Kg                                               | 1.5 Kg                                               |
| Mounting                 | Wall recessed                                             | Wall recessed                                        | Wall recessed                                        |
| IP rating                | IP40                                                      | IP40                                                 | IP40                                                 |
| Insulation class         | III                                                       | III                                                  | III                                                  |
| Control gear             | ON/OFF driver (included)                                  | Dimmable electronic transformer (included)           | Dimmable electronic transformer (included)           |
| Cut out for plasterboard | 195 × 185 mm                                              | 195 × 185 mm                                         | 195 × 185 mm                                         |
| Lamp type                | LED 350 mA                                                | QR CB 51                                             | QR CB 51                                             |
|                          | Vf: 11.5 VDC                                              |                                                      |                                                      |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 9W                                                    | 1 × 50W max                                          | 1 × 50W max                                          |
| Luminous efficacy        | 1 × 1125 lm - 3000K                                       | -                                                    | -                                                    |
| Light distribution       | Wide beam 40°                                             | -                                                    | -                                                    |
| Fitting                  | -                                                         | GU5.3                                                | GU5.3                                                |
| Light colour             | White 3000K                                               | -                                                    | -                                                    |
| Light hole               | 80 × 80 mm                                                | 80 × 80 mm                                           | 80 × 80 mm                                           |
| Voltage connection       | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                        | 220-240V / 12V · 50/60Hz                             | 220-240V / 12V · 50/60Hz                             |
| CRI                      | >90                                                       | -                                                    | -                                                    |
| Emergency                | -                                                         | -                                                    | -                                                    |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                                       | A                                                    | A                                                    |
| Note                     | Extra white satin glass fixed by clip on wall level.      | Extra white satin glass fixed by clip on wall level. | Extra white satin glass fixed by clip on wall level. |
|                          | On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI.               |                                                      |                                                      |
|                          | Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request). |                                                      |                                                      |

OPTIONAL

|                  |   |              |              |
|------------------|---|--------------|--------------|
| Kit LED dimmable | - | cod. 0008KIT | cod. 0008KIT |
|------------------|---|--------------|--------------|

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

\* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



Dry Micro



TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                          |                                                      |                                                      |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 6121.AC                                              | 6122.AC                                              |
| Type                     | Wall recessed 45°                                    | Wall recessed 90°                                    |
| Material                 | AC: AirCoral®                                        | AC: AirCoral®                                        |
| Absorption capacity*     | 2.53 m²                                              | 2.53 m²                                              |
| Weight                   | 1.3 Kg                                               | 1.3 Kg                                               |
| Mounting                 | Wall recessed                                        | Wall recessed                                        |
| IP rating                | IP40                                                 | IP40                                                 |
| Insulation class         | III                                                  | III                                                  |
| Control gear             | Dimmable electronic transformer (included)           | Dimmable electronic transformer (included)           |
| Cut out for plasterboard | 195 × 185 mm                                         | 195 × 185 mm                                         |
| Lamp type                | QR CB 35                                             | QR CB 35                                             |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 35W max                                          | 1 × 35W max                                          |
| Luminous efficacy        | -                                                    | -                                                    |
| Light distribution       | -                                                    | -                                                    |
| Fitting                  | GU4                                                  | GU4                                                  |
| Light colour             | -                                                    | -                                                    |
| Light hole               | 80 × 80 mm                                           | 80 × 80 mm                                           |
| Voltage connection       | 220-240V / 12V · 50/60Hz                             | 220-240V / 12V · 50/60Hz                             |
| CRI                      | -                                                    | -                                                    |
| Emergency                | -                                                    | -                                                    |
| Energy efficiency class  | A                                                    | A                                                    |
| Note                     | Extra white satin glass fixed by clip on wall level. | Extra white satin glass fixed by clip on wall level. |

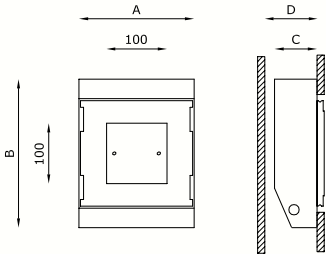




# INVISIBLE

INCASSO A PARETE E SOFFITTO  
CON VETRO A FILO

WALL AND CEILING RECESSED FIXTURE  
WITH FLUSH GLASS



## Invisible



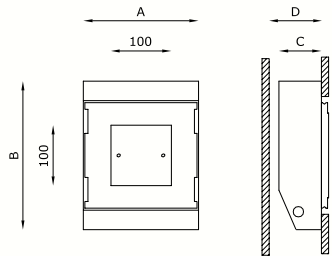
### OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|                             |                        |                    |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| 6133.Z.27.AC                | <i>lens</i>            | 40°                |
|                             | <i>light colour</i>    | 2700K              |
| 6133.Z.40.AC                | <i>lens</i>            | 40°                |
|                             | <i>light colour</i>    | 4000K (on request) |
| <i>emergency</i>            |                        |                    |
| 6139.AC 4 R 40 E _ WD       | <i>lens</i>            | 40°                |
|                             | <i>light colour</i>    |                    |
|                             | 27                     | 2700K              |
|                             | 30                     | 3000K              |
| example of code composition | 40                     | 4000K (on request) |
|                             | 6139.AC 4 R 40 E 30 WD |                    |

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                          |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                         |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 6133.Z.AC                                                                                                                                                               | 6139.AC XX <i>emergency</i>                                                                                                                                             |
|                          | Downlight 90°<br>Wall recessed 90°                                                                                                                                      | Downlight 90°<br>Wall recessed 90°                                                                                                                                      |
| Type                     |   |   |
|                          | AC: <i>AirCoral®</i>                                                                                                                                                    | AC: <i>AirCoral®</i>                                                                                                                                                    |
| Material                 | AC: <i>AirCoral®</i>                                                                                                                                                    | AC: <i>AirCoral®</i>                                                                                                                                                    |
| Absorption capacity*     | 2.3 m²                                                                                                                                                                  | 2.3 m²                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Weight                   | 1.5 Kg                                                                                                                                                                  | 2.5 Kg                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Mounting                 | Wall and ceiling recessed                                                                                                                                               | Wall and ceiling recessed                                                                                                                                               |
| IP rating                | IP40                                                                                                                                                                    | IP40                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Insulation class         | III                                                                                                                                                                     | III                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Control gear             | ON/OFF driver (included)                                                                                                                                                | ON/OFF driver (included)                                                                                                                                                |
| Dimensions               | A: 190mm;<br>B: 245mm;<br>C: 70mm;<br>D: 80mm                                                                                                                           | A: 190mm;<br>B: 350mm;<br>C: 70mm;<br>D: 80mm                                                                                                                           |
|                          | 195 × 185 mm                                                                                                                                                            | 195 × 250 mm                                                                                                                                                            |
| Cut out for plasterboard | LED 500 mA                                                                                                                                                              | LED 500 mA                                                                                                                                                              |
|                          |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 9W                                                                                                                                                                  | 1 × 9W                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Luminous efficacy        | 1 × 1125 lm - 3000K                                                                                                                                                     | 1 × 1125 lm - 3000K                                                                                                                                                     |
| Light distribution       | Wide beam 40°                                                                                                                                                           | Wide beam 40°                                                                                                                                                           |
| Fitting                  | -                                                                                                                                                                       | -                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Light colour             | White 3000K                                                                                                                                                             | White 3000K<br>White 2700K I 4000K (on request)                                                                                                                         |
|                          |                                                                                                                                                                         | 100 × 100 mm                                                                                                                                                            |
| Light hole               | 100 × 100 mm                                                                                                                                                            | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                                                                                                                      |
| Voltage connection       | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                                                                                                                      | >90                                                                                                                                                                     |
| CRI                      | >90                                                                                                                                                                     | -                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Emergency                | -                                                                                                                                                                       | 1 hour                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                                                                                                                                                     | A++                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Note                     | Extra white satin glass fixed by screws on wall/ceiling level.                                                                                                          | Extra white satin glass fixed by screws on wall/ceiling level.                                                                                                          |
|                          | On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI.                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                          | Other available light colours:<br>2700K,<br>4000K (on request).                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                         |

\* The absorption capacity per m³ calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



Invisibile



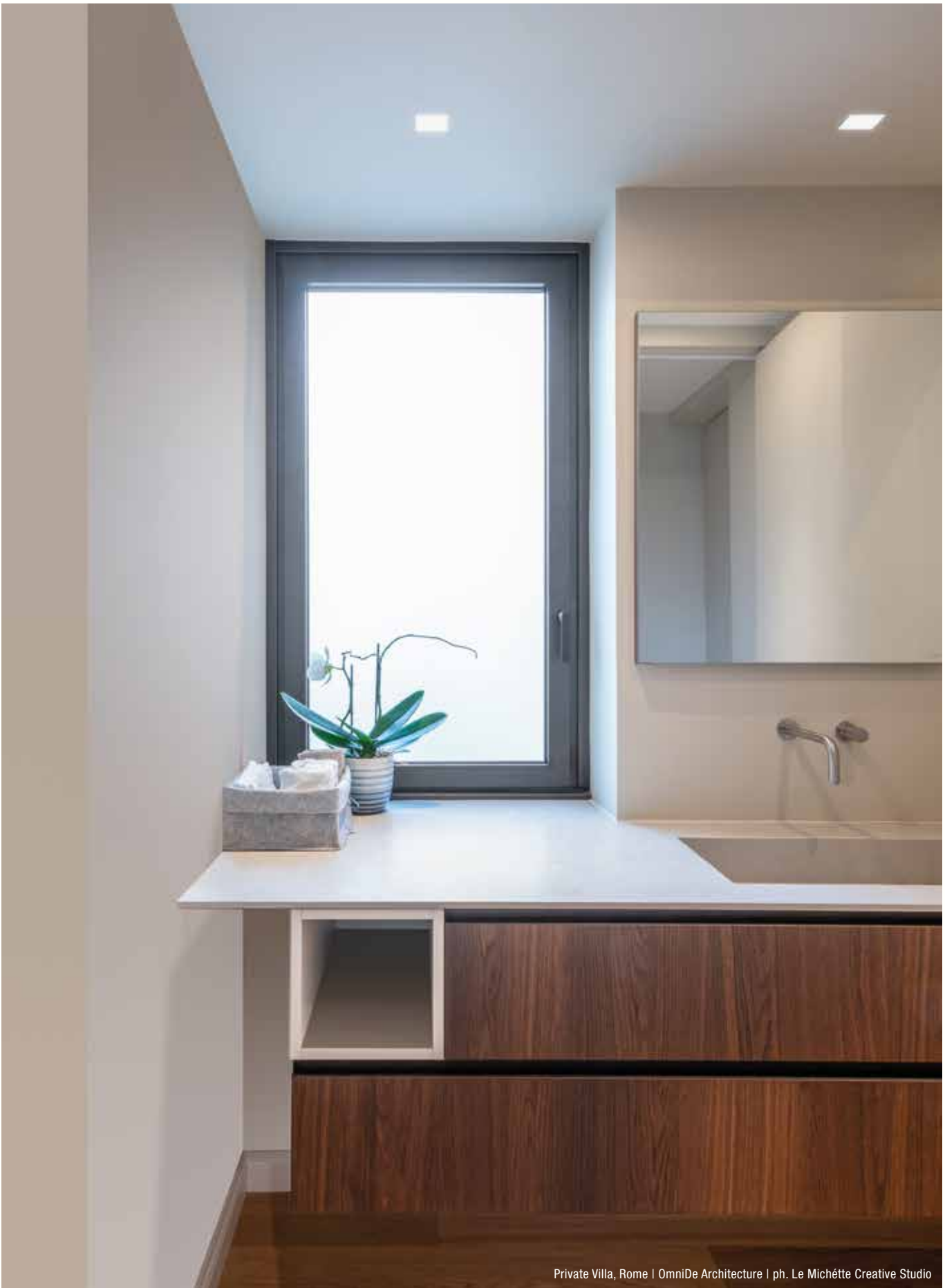
TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                          |                                                                |                                                                |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 6131.AC                                                        | 6132.AC                                                        |
| Type                     | Downlight 45°<br>Wall recessed 45°                             | Downlight 90°<br>Wall recessed 90°                             |
| Material                 | AC: AirCoral®                                                  | AC: AirCoral®                                                  |
| Absorption capacity*     | 2.3 m²                                                         | 2.3 m²                                                         |
| Weight                   | 1.5 Kg                                                         | 1.5 Kg                                                         |
| Mounting                 | Wall and ceiling recessed                                      | Wall and ceiling recessed                                      |
| IP rating                | IP40                                                           | IP40                                                           |
| Insulation class         | III                                                            | III                                                            |
| Control gear             | Dimmable electronic transformer (included)                     | Dimmable electronic transformer (included)                     |
| Dimensions               | A: 190mm;<br>B: 245mm;<br>C: 70mm;<br>D: 80mm                  | A: 190mm;<br>B: 245mm;<br>C: 70mm;<br>D: 80mm                  |
| Cut out for plasterboard | 195 × 185 mm                                                   | 195 × 185 mm                                                   |
| Lamp type                | QR CB 51                                                       | QR CB 51                                                       |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 50W max                                                    | 1 × 50W max                                                    |
| Luminous efficacy        | -                                                              | -                                                              |
| Light distribution       | -                                                              | -                                                              |
| Fitting                  | GU5.3                                                          | GU5.3                                                          |
| Light colour             | -                                                              | -                                                              |
| Light hole               | 100 × 100 mm                                                   | 100 × 100 mm                                                   |
| Voltage connection       | 220-240V / 12V · 50/60Hz                                       | 220-240V / 12V · 50/60Hz                                       |
| CRI                      | -                                                              | -                                                              |
| Emergency                | -                                                              | -                                                              |
| Energy efficiency class  | A                                                              | A                                                              |
| Note                     | Extra white satin glass fixed by screws on wall/ceiling level. | Extra white satin glass fixed by screws on wall/ceiling level. |

OPTIONAL

|                  |              |              |
|------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Kit LED dimmable | cod. 0008KIT | cod. 0008KIT |
|------------------|--------------|--------------|

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

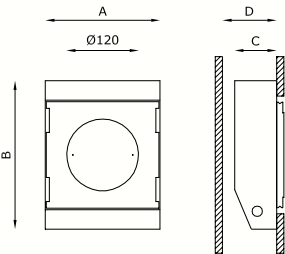


Private Villa, Rome | OmniDe Architecture | ph. Le Michette Creative Studio

\* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



# CLASS



## Class



### OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

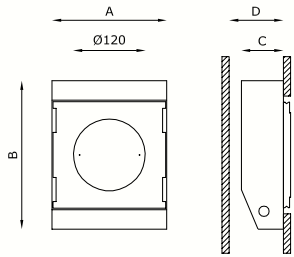
|                             |                     |                    |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 6193.Z.27.AC                | <i>lens</i>         | 40°                |
|                             | <i>light colour</i> | 2700K              |
| 6193.Z.40.AC                | <i>lens</i>         | 40°                |
|                             | <i>light colour</i> | 4000K (on request) |
| emergency                   |                     |                    |
| 6199.AC 4 R 40 E _ WD       | <i>lens</i>         | 40°                |
|                             | <i>light colour</i> |                    |
|                             | 27                  | 2700K              |
|                             | 30                  | 3000K              |
|                             | 40                  | 4000K (on request) |
| example of code composition |                     |                    |
| 6199.AC 4 R 40 E 30 WD      |                     |                    |

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                          |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 6193.Z.AC                                                                                                                                                                          | 6199.AC XX <i>emergency</i>                                    |
| Type                     | Downlight 90°<br>Wall recessed 90°                                                                                                                                                 | Downlight 90°<br>Wall recessed 90°                             |
|                          |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                |
| Material                 | AC: AirCoral®                                                                                                                                                                      | AC: AirCoral®                                                  |
| Absorption capacity*     | 1.88 m²                                                                                                                                                                            | 1.88 m²                                                        |
| Weight                   | 1.5 Kg                                                                                                                                                                             | 2.5 Kg                                                         |
| Mounting                 | Wall and ceiling recessed                                                                                                                                                          | Wall and ceiling recessed                                      |
| IP rating                | IP40                                                                                                                                                                               | IP40                                                           |
| Insulation class         | III                                                                                                                                                                                | III                                                            |
| Control gear             | ON/OFF driver (included)                                                                                                                                                           | ON/OFF driver (included)                                       |
| Dimensions               | A: 190mm;<br>B: 245mm;<br>C: 70mm;<br>D: 80mm                                                                                                                                      | A: 190mm;<br>B: 350mm;<br>C: 70mm;<br>D: 80mm                  |
| Cut out for plasterboard | 195 × 185 mm                                                                                                                                                                       | 195 × 250 mm                                                   |
| Lamp type                | LED 350 mA<br>                                                                                                                                                                     | LED 350 mA<br>                                                 |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 9W                                                                                                                                                                             | 1 × 9W                                                         |
| Luminous efficacy        | 1 × 1125 lm - 3000K                                                                                                                                                                | 1 × 1125 lm - 3000K                                            |
| Light distribution       | Wide beam 40°                                                                                                                                                                      | Wide beam 40°                                                  |
| Fitting                  | -                                                                                                                                                                                  | -                                                              |
| Light colour             | White 3000K                                                                                                                                                                        | White 3000K<br>White 2700K I 4000K (on request)                |
| Light hole               | Ø 120 mm                                                                                                                                                                           | Ø 120 mm                                                       |
| Voltage connection       | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                                                                                                                                 | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                             |
| CRI                      | >90                                                                                                                                                                                | >90                                                            |
| Emergency                | -                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1 hour                                                         |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                                                                                                                                                                | A++                                                            |
| Note                     | Extra white satin glass fixed by screws on wall/ceiling level.<br><br>On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI.<br><br>Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request). | Extra white satin glass fixed by screws on wall/ceiling level. |

INCASSO TONDO A PARETE E SOFFITTO  
CON VETRO A FILO  
WALL AND CEILING ROUND RECESSED FIXTURE  
WITH FLUSH GLASS

\* The absorption capacity per m³ calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



Class



TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                          |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                           |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 6191.AC                                                                                                                 | 6192.AC                                                                                                                   |
| Type                     | Downlight 45°<br>Wall recessed 45°<br> | Downlight 90°<br>Wall recessed 90°<br> |
| Material                 | AC: AirCoral®                                                                                                           | AC: AirCoral®                                                                                                             |
| Absorption capacity*     | 1.88 m²                                                                                                                 | 1.88 m²                                                                                                                   |
| Weight                   | 1.5 Kg                                                                                                                  | 1.5 Kg                                                                                                                    |
| Mounting                 | Wall and ceiling recessed                                                                                               | Wall and ceiling recessed                                                                                                 |
| IP rating                | IP40                                                                                                                    | IP40                                                                                                                      |
| Insulation class         | III                                                                                                                     | III                                                                                                                       |
| Control gear             | Dimmable electronic transformer (included)                                                                              | Dimmable electronic transformer (included)                                                                                |
| Dimensions               | A: 190mm;<br>B: 245mm;<br>C: 70mm;<br>D: 80mm                                                                           | A: 190mm;<br>B: 245mm;<br>C: 70mm;<br>D: 80mm                                                                             |
| Cut out for plasterboard | 195 × 185 mm                                                                                                            | 195 × 185 mm                                                                                                              |
| Lamp type                | QR CB 51<br>                         | QR CB 51<br>                         |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 50W max                                                                                                             | 1 × 50W max                                                                                                               |
| Luminous efficacy        | -                                                                                                                       | -                                                                                                                         |
| Light distribution       | -                                                                                                                       | -                                                                                                                         |
| Fitting                  | GU5.3                                                                                                                   | GU5.3                                                                                                                     |
| Light colour             | -                                                                                                                       | -                                                                                                                         |
| Light hole               | Ø 120 mm                                                                                                                | Ø 120 mm                                                                                                                  |
| Voltage connection       | 220-240V / 12V · 50/60Hz                                                                                                | 220-240V / 12V · 50/60Hz                                                                                                  |
| CRI                      | -                                                                                                                       | -                                                                                                                         |
| Emergency                | -                                                                                                                       | -                                                                                                                         |
| Energy efficiency class  | A                                                                                                                       | A                                                                                                                         |
| Note                     | Extra white satin glass fixed by screws on wall/ceiling level.                                                          | Extra white satin glass fixed by screws on wall/ceiling level.                                                            |

OPTIONAL

|                  |              |              |
|------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Kit LED dimmable | cod. 0008KIT | cod. 0008KIT |
|------------------|--------------|--------------|

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

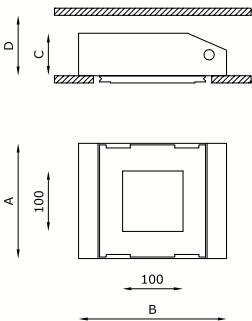


Private Villa, Pavia | ASZ Architetti | ph. T. Pagani

\* The absorption capacity per m³ calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



# MINI SECRET



## Mini Secret



### OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|                             |                     |                        |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| 6143.Z.27.AC                | <i>lens</i>         | 40°                    |
|                             | <i>light colour</i> | 2700K                  |
| 6143.Z.40.AC                | <i>lens</i>         | 40°                    |
|                             | <i>light colour</i> | 4000K (on request)     |
| emergency                   |                     |                        |
| 6149.AC 4 R 40 E _ WD       | <i>lens</i>         | 40°                    |
|                             | <i>light colour</i> |                        |
|                             | 27                  | 2700K                  |
|                             | 30                  | 3000K                  |
|                             | 40                  | 4000K (on request)     |
| example of code composition |                     | 6149.AC 4 R 40 E 30 WD |

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

| Code                     | 6143.Z.AC                                                                                                                                                | 6149.AC XX emergency                               | 6141.AC                                          | 6142.AC                                          |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Type                     | Downlight 90°<br>                                                                                                                                        | Downlight 90°<br>                                  | Downlight 45°<br>                                | Downlight 90°<br>                                |
| Material                 | AC: AirCoral®                                                                                                                                            | AC: AirCoral®                                      | AC: AirCoral®                                    | AC: AirCoral®                                    |
| Absorption capacity*     | 2.3 m²                                                                                                                                                   | 2.3 m²                                             | 2.3 m²                                           | 2.3 m²                                           |
| Weight                   | 1.5 Kg                                                                                                                                                   | 2.5 Kg                                             | 1.5 Kg                                           | 1.5 Kg                                           |
| Mounting                 | Ceiling recessed                                                                                                                                         | Ceiling recessed                                   | Ceiling recessed                                 | Ceiling recessed                                 |
| IP rating                | IP40                                                                                                                                                     | IP40                                               | IP40                                             | IP40                                             |
| Insulation class         | III                                                                                                                                                      | III                                                | III                                              | III                                              |
| Control gear             | Constant current electronic driver (included)                                                                                                            | Constant current electronic driver (included)      | Dimmable electronic transformer (included)       | Dimmable electronic transformer (included)       |
| Dimensions               | A: 190mm; B: 245mm; C: 70mm; D: 80mm                                                                                                                     | A: 190mm; B: 350mm; C: 70mm; D: 80mm               | A: 190mm; B: 245mm; C: 70mm; D: 80mm             | A: 190mm; B: 245mm; C: 70mm; D: 80mm             |
| Cut out for plasterboard | 195 × 185 mm                                                                                                                                             | 195 × 250 mm                                       | 195 × 185 mm                                     | 195 × 185 mm                                     |
| Lamp type                | LED 350 mA<br>                                                                                                                                           | LED 350 mA<br>                                     | QR CB 51<br>                                     | QR CB 51<br>                                     |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 9W                                                                                                                                                   | 1 × 9W                                             | 1 × 50W max                                      | 1 × 50W max                                      |
| Luminous efficacy        | 1 × 1125 lm - 3000K                                                                                                                                      | 1 × 1125 lm - 3000K                                | -                                                | -                                                |
| Light distribution       | Wide beam 40°                                                                                                                                            | Wide beam 40°                                      | -                                                | -                                                |
| Fitting                  | -                                                                                                                                                        | -                                                  | GU5.3                                            | GU5.3                                            |
| Light colour             | White 3000K                                                                                                                                              | White 3000K<br>White 2700K I<br>4000K (on request) | -                                                | -                                                |
| Light hole               | 100 × 100 mm                                                                                                                                             | 100 × 100 mm                                       | 100 × 100 mm                                     | 100 × 100 mm                                     |
| Voltage connection       | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                                                                                                       | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                 | 220-240V / 12V · 50/60Hz                         | 220-240V / 12V · 50/60Hz                         |
| CRI                      | >90                                                                                                                                                      | >90                                                | -                                                | -                                                |
| Emergency                | -                                                                                                                                                        | 1 hour                                             | -                                                | -                                                |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                                                                                                                                      | A++                                                | A                                                | A                                                |
| Note                     | Extra white satin glass leaned on ceiling level.<br>On request available dim. PUSH or DALI.<br>Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request). | Extra white satin glass leaned on ceiling level.   | Extra white satin glass leaned on ceiling level. | Extra white satin glass leaned on ceiling level. |

### OPTIONAL

|                  |   |   |                |              |
|------------------|---|---|----------------|--------------|
| Kit LED dimmable | - | - | cod. 0008KIT.E | cod. 0008KIT |
|------------------|---|---|----------------|--------------|

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

INCASSO QUADRATO A SOFFITTO  
CON VETRO A FILO  
SQUARE CEILING RECESSED FIXTURE  
WITH FLUSH GLASS

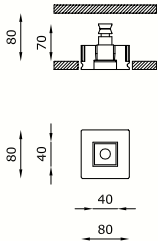
\* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

# INVISILED

LUCE D'ACCENTO  
E MINIME DIMENSIONI  
*ACCENT LIGHT  
AND MINIMAL DIMENSIONS*



## Invisiled



### OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|            |                     |                    |
|------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 6348.27.AC | <i>lens</i>         | 14°                |
|            | <i>light colour</i> | 2700K              |
| 6348.40.AC | <i>lens</i>         | 14°                |
|            | <i>light colour</i> | 4000K (on request) |

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                          |                                                           |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 6348.AC                                                   |
| Type                     | Downlight 90°   Wall recessed 90°                         |
|                          |                                                           |
| Material                 | AC: AirCoral®                                             |
| Absorption capacity*     | 1.05 m²                                                   |
| Weight                   | 0.3 Kg                                                    |
| Mounting                 | Wall and ceiling recessed                                 |
| IP rating                | IP40                                                      |
| Insulation class         | III                                                       |
| Control gear             | Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)  |
| Cut out for plasterboard | 90 × 90 mm                                                |
| Lamp type                | LED                                                       |
|                          |                                                           |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 1W - 350 mA<br>1 × 2W - 500 mA                        |
| Luminous efficacy        | 1 × 75 lm - 3000K 350 mA<br>1 × 170 lm - 3000K 500 mA     |
| Light distribution       | Narrow beam 14°                                           |
| Fitting                  | -                                                         |
| Light colour             | White 3000K                                               |
| Light hole               | 40 × 40 mm                                                |
| Voltage connection       | By driver (optional)                                      |
| CRI                      | >90                                                       |
| Emergency                | -                                                         |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                                       |
| Note                     | Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request). |

### OPTIONAL

|                                  |                 |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| ON/OFF driver                    | cod. H8350      |
| Trailing and leading edge driver | cod. DRV0000087 |
| DALI dimmable LED driver         | cod. DRV0000029 |
| PUSH dimmable LED driver         | cod. DRV0000026 |

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474



INVISILED IP44/IP65  
see page 421

\* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



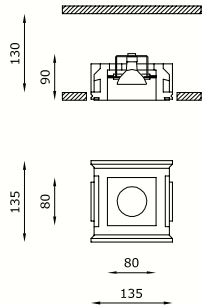
LIGHT

SINGOLA E DOPPIA LUCE CON LED A VISTA  
SINGLE AND DOUBLE LIGHT WITH VISIBLE LED

Indoor Recessed



Monolight



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|              |                     |                    |
|--------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 6328.Z.27.AC | <i>lens</i>         | 40°                |
|              | <i>light colour</i> | 2700K              |
| 6328.Z.40.AC | <i>lens</i>         | 40°                |
|              | <i>light colour</i> | 4000K (on request) |

TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                      |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 6328.Z.AC                                                                                                     | 6323.AC                                                                                              |
| Type                     | Downlight 90°<br>          | Downlight 90°<br> |
| Material                 | AC: AirCoral®                                                                                                 | AC: AirCoral®                                                                                        |
| Absorption capacity*     | 2.82 m²                                                                                                       | 2.82 m²                                                                                              |
| Weight                   | 0.9 Kg                                                                                                        | 0.9 Kg                                                                                               |
| Mounting                 | Ceiling recessed                                                                                              | Ceiling recessed                                                                                     |
| IP rating                | IP20                                                                                                          | IP20                                                                                                 |
| Insulation class         | III                                                                                                           | III                                                                                                  |
| Control gear             | Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)                                                      | Electronic transformer (not included)                                                                |
| Cut out for plasterboard | 145 × 145 mm                                                                                                  | 145 × 145 mm                                                                                         |
| Lamp type                | LED 500 mA<br> V: 18 VDC | QR CB 51<br>    |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 9W                                                                                                        | 1 × 50W max                                                                                          |
| Luminous efficacy        | 1 × 1125 lm - 3000K                                                                                           | -                                                                                                    |
| Light distribution       | Wide beam 40°                                                                                                 | -                                                                                                    |
| Fitting                  | -                                                                                                             | GU5.3                                                                                                |
| Light colour             | White 3000K                                                                                                   | -                                                                                                    |
| Light hole               | 80 × 80 mm                                                                                                    | 80 × 80 mm                                                                                           |
| Voltage connection       | By driver (optional)                                                                                          | By driver (optional)                                                                                 |
| CRI                      | >90                                                                                                           | -                                                                                                    |
| Emergency                | -                                                                                                             | -                                                                                                    |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                                                                                           | A                                                                                                    |
| Note                     | On request available emergency.<br><br>Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).              | -                                                                                                    |

OPTIONAL

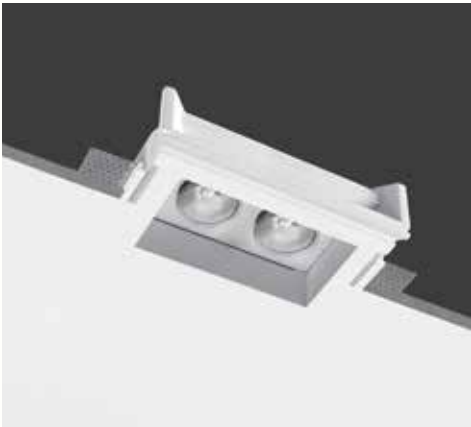
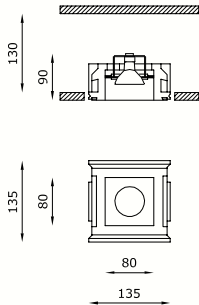
|                                     |                 |                              |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|
| ON/OFF driver                       | cod. H8500.E    | -                            |
| Trailing and leading edge driver    | cod. DRV0000163 | cod. H8060.LED<br>cod. H8060 |
| DALI dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000029 | -                            |
| PUSH dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000026 | -                            |
| PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver | cod. DRV0000093 | -                            |
| Kit LED dimmable                    | -               | cod. 0008KIT                 |
| Brick box                           | cod. BR6328LT   | cod. BR6323LT                |

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

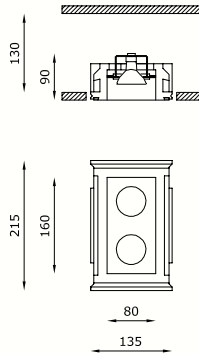
\* The absorption capacity per m³ calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



Monolight Dim To Warm



Bilight



TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                          |                                                                                                              |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 6325.AC 4 R 40 E 98 WD                                                                                       |
| Type                     | Downlight 90°<br>           |
| Material                 | AC: AirCoral®                                                                                                |
| Absorption capacity*     | 2.82 m²                                                                                                      |
| Weight                   | 0.9 Kg                                                                                                       |
| Mounting                 | Ceiling recessed                                                                                             |
| IP rating                | IP20                                                                                                         |
| Insulation class         | III                                                                                                          |
| Control gear             | Remote ON/OFF driver** (not included)                                                                        |
| Cut out for plasterboard | 145 × 145 mm                                                                                                 |
| Lamp type                | LED 350 mA<br> Vf: 17 VDC |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 6W                                                                                                       |
| Luminous efficacy        | 1 × 600 lm (from 1800K up to 3000K)                                                                          |
| Light distribution       | Wide beam 40°                                                                                                |
| Fitting                  | -                                                                                                            |
| Light colour             | Dimming range 1800/3000K                                                                                     |
| Light hole               | 80 × 80 mm                                                                                                   |
| Voltage connection       | By driver (optional)                                                                                         |
| CRI                      | >90                                                                                                          |
| Emergency                | -                                                                                                            |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                                                                                          |
| Note                     | **Monolight Dim To Warm requires dimming: amplitude (AM) dim to warm wide range input voltage.               |

OPTIONAL

|                                    |               |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Amplitude DALI dimmable LED driver | H8350DA.AM    |
| Amplitude PUSH dimmable LED driver | H8350PH.AM    |
| Brick box                          | cod. BR6325LT |

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|              |              |                    |
|--------------|--------------|--------------------|
| 6318.Z.27.AC | lens         | 40°                |
|              | light colour | 2700K              |
| 6318.Z.40.AC | lens         | 40°                |
|              | light colour | 4000K (on request) |

TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                          |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                      |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 6318.Z.AC                                                                                                          | 6313.AC                                                                                              |
| Type                     | Downlight 90°<br>               | Downlight 90°<br> |
| Material                 | AC: AirCoral®                                                                                                      | AC: AirCoral®                                                                                        |
| Absorption capacity*     | 4.68 m²                                                                                                            | 4.68 m²                                                                                              |
| Weight                   | 1.3 Kg                                                                                                             | 1.3 Kg                                                                                               |
| Mounting                 | Ceiling recessed                                                                                                   | Ceiling recessed                                                                                     |
| IP rating                | IP20                                                                                                               | IP20                                                                                                 |
| Insulation class         | III                                                                                                                | III                                                                                                  |
| Control gear             | Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)                                                           | Electronic transformer (not included)                                                                |
| Cut out for plasterboard | 225 × 145 mm                                                                                                       | 225 × 145 mm                                                                                         |
| Lamp type                | LED 500 mA<br> Vf: 2 × 18 VDC | QR CB 51<br>    |
| Lamp wattage             | 2 × 9W                                                                                                             | 2 × 50W max                                                                                          |
| Luminous efficacy        | 2 × 1125 lm - 3000K                                                                                                | -                                                                                                    |
| Light distribution       | Wide beam 40°                                                                                                      | -                                                                                                    |
| Fitting                  | -                                                                                                                  | GU5.3                                                                                                |
| Light colour             | White 3000K                                                                                                        | -                                                                                                    |
| Light hole               | 160 × 80 mm                                                                                                        | 160 × 80 mm                                                                                          |
| Voltage connection       | By driver (optional)                                                                                               | By driver (optional)                                                                                 |
| CRI                      | >90                                                                                                                | -                                                                                                    |
| Emergency                | -                                                                                                                  | -                                                                                                    |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                                                                                                | A                                                                                                    |
| Note                     | On request available emergency.<br><br>Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).                   | -                                                                                                    |

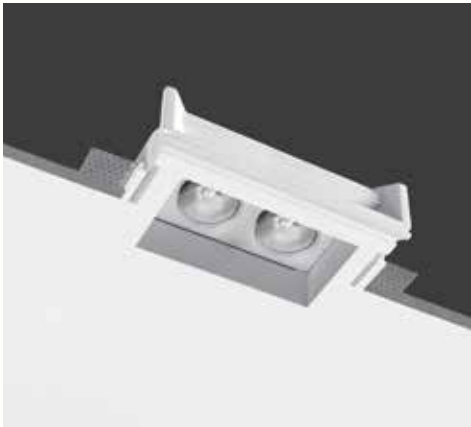
OPTIONAL

|                                     |                 |                |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| ON/OFF driver                       | cod. H8500.E    | -              |
| Trailing and leading edge driver    | cod. DRV0000163 | cod. H8060.LED |
| DALI dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000029 | -              |
| PUSH dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000026 | -              |
| PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver | cod. DRV0000093 | -              |
| Dimmable electronic transformer     | -               | cod. H8150     |
| Kit LED dimmable                    | -               | cod. 0008KIT   |
| Brick box                           | cod. BR6318LT   | cod. BR6313LT  |

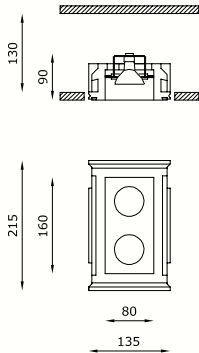
For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

\* The absorption capacity per m³ calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²





Bilight Dim To Warm



TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                          |                                                                                              |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 6315.AC 4 R 40 E 98 WD                                                                       |
| Type                     | Downlight 90°                                                                                |
| Material                 | AC: AirCoral®                                                                                |
| Absorption capacity*     | 2.82 m²                                                                                      |
| Weight                   | 0.9 Kg                                                                                       |
| Mounting                 | Ceiling recessed                                                                             |
| IP rating                | IP20                                                                                         |
| Insulation class         | III                                                                                          |
| Control gear             | Remote ON/OFF driver** (not included)                                                        |
| Cut out for plasterboard | 225 × 145 mm                                                                                 |
| Lamp type                | LED 350 mA                                                                                   |
|                          | VI: 17 VDC                                                                                   |
| Lamp wattage             | 2 × 6W                                                                                       |
| Luminous efficacy        | 2 × 600 lm (from 1800K up to 3000K)                                                          |
| Light distribution       | Wide beam 40°                                                                                |
| Fitting                  | -                                                                                            |
| Light colour             | Dimming range 1800/3000K                                                                     |
| Light hole               | 160 × 80 mm                                                                                  |
| Voltage connection       | By driver (optional)                                                                         |
| CRI                      | >90                                                                                          |
| Emergency                | -                                                                                            |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                                                                          |
| Note                     | **Bilight Dim To Warm requires dimming: amplitude (AM) dim to warm wide range input voltage. |

OPTIONAL

|                                    |               |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Amplitude DALI dimmable LED driver | H8350DA.AM    |
| Amplitude PUSH dimmable LED driver | H8350PH.AM    |
| Brick box                          | cod. BR6318LT |

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474



\* The absorption capacity per m³ calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

# JACOB

INCASSO ORIENTABILE  
ADJUSTABLE RECESSED LIGHT



## Jacobox



### OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|                             |                        |       |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|-------|
| 6248.Z.27.AC                | lens                   | 40°   |
|                             | light colour           | 2700K |
| 6248.Z.40.AC                | lens                   | 40°   |
|                             | light colour           | 4000K |
| emergency                   |                        |       |
| 6249.AC 4 R 40 E _ WD       | lens                   | 40°   |
|                             | light colour           |       |
|                             | 27                     | 2700K |
|                             | 30                     | 3000K |
| example of code composition | 40                     | 4000K |
|                             | 6249.AC 4 R 40 E 30 WD |       |

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                          |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 6248.Z.AC                                                                                                                          | 6249.AC XX emergency                                                                                                               |
| Type                     | Tilttable downlight and wall recessed ± 30°<br> | Tilttable downlight and wall recessed ± 30°<br> |
| Material                 | AC: AirCoral®                                                                                                                      | AC: AirCoral®                                                                                                                      |
| Absorption capacity*     | 3.07 m²                                                                                                                            | 3.07 m²                                                                                                                            |
| Weight                   | 1.3 Kg                                                                                                                             | 1.8 Kg                                                                                                                             |
| Mounting                 | Wall and ceiling recessed                                                                                                          | Wall and ceiling recessed                                                                                                          |
| IP rating                | IP20                                                                                                                               | IP20                                                                                                                               |
| Insulation class         | III                                                                                                                                | III                                                                                                                                |
| Control gear             | Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)                                                                           | Remote constant current electronic driver (not included), inverter (included)                                                      |
| Dimensions               | A: 130 mm                                                                                                                          | A: 130 mm                                                                                                                          |
| Cut out for plasterboard | 160 × 160 mm                                                                                                                       | 160 × 160 mm                                                                                                                       |
| Lamp type                | LED 500 mA<br> Vf: 18 VDC                     | LED 500 mA<br>                                |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 9W                                                                                                                             | 1 × 9W                                                                                                                             |
| Luminous efficacy        | 1 × 1125 lm - 3000K                                                                                                                | 1 × 1125 lm - 3000K                                                                                                                |
| Light distribution       | Wide beam 40°                                                                                                                      | Wide beam 40°                                                                                                                      |
| Fitting                  | -                                                                                                                                  | -                                                                                                                                  |
| Light colour             | White 3000K                                                                                                                        | White 3000K<br>White 2700K   4000K                                                                                                 |
| Light hole               | 90 × 90 mm                                                                                                                         | 90 × 90 mm                                                                                                                         |
| Voltage connection       | By driver (optional)                                                                                                               | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                                                                                 |
| CRI                      | >90                                                                                                                                | >90                                                                                                                                |
| Emergency                | -                                                                                                                                  | 1 hour                                                                                                                             |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                                                                                                                | A++                                                                                                                                |
| Note                     | Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K.                                                                                       | -                                                                                                                                  |

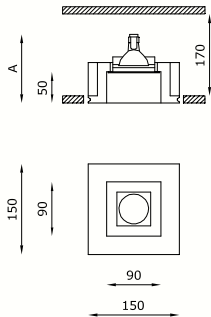
### OPTIONAL

|                                     |                 |                 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| ON/OFF driver                       | cod. H8500.E    | cod. H8500.E    |
| Trailing and leading edge driver    | cod. DRV0000163 | cod. DRV0000163 |
| DALI dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000029 | cod. DRV0000029 |
| PUSH dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000026 | cod. DRV0000026 |
| PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver | cod. DRV0000093 | cod. DRV0000093 |
| Brick box                           | cod. BR6248LT   | cod. BR6249LT   |

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

\* The absorption capacity per m³ calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²





Jacobox



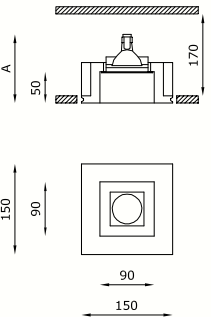
TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                          |                                             |                                             |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 6241.AC                                     | 6244.AC                                     |
| Type                     | Tilttable downlight and wall recessed ± 30° | Tilttable downlight and wall recessed ± 30° |
|                          |                                             |                                             |
| Material                 | AC: AirCoral®                               | AC: AirCoral®                               |
| Absorption capacity*     | 3.07 m²                                     | 3.07 m²                                     |
| Weight                   | 1.1 Kg                                      | 1.1 Kg                                      |
| Mounting                 | Wall and ceiling recessed                   | Wall and ceiling recessed                   |
| IP rating                | IP20                                        | IP20                                        |
| Insulation class         | III                                         | I                                           |
| Control gear             | Electronic transformer (not included)       | -                                           |
| Dimensions               | A: 130 mm                                   | A: 130 mm                                   |
| Cut out for plasterboard | 160 × 160 mm                                | 160 × 160 mm                                |
| Lamp type                | QR CB 51                                    | QPAR 16                                     |
|                          |                                             |                                             |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 50W max                                 | 1 × 50W max                                 |
| Luminous efficacy        | -                                           | -                                           |
| Light distribution       | -                                           | -                                           |
| Fitting                  | GU5.3                                       | GU10                                        |
| Light colour             | -                                           | -                                           |
| Light hole               | 90 × 90 mm                                  | 90 × 90 mm                                  |
| Voltage connection       | By driver (optional)                        | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                          |
| CRI                      | -                                           | -                                           |
| Emergency                | -                                           | -                                           |
| Energy efficiency class  | A                                           | A                                           |
| Note                     | -                                           | -                                           |

OPTIONAL

|                                  |                |               |
|----------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| Trailing and leading edge driver | cod. H8060.LED | -             |
| Kit LED dimmable                 | cod. 0008KIT   | cod. 0009KIT  |
| Brick box                        | cod. BR6241LT  | cod. BR6244LT |

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474



Jacobox Dim To Warm



TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                          |                                                                                              |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 6316.AC 7 R 40 E 98 WD                                                                       |
| Type                     | Tilttable downlight and wall recessed ± 30°                                                  |
|                          |                                                                                              |
| Material                 | AC: AirCoral®                                                                                |
| Absorption capacity*     | 3.07 m²                                                                                      |
| Weight                   | 1.3 Kg                                                                                       |
| Mounting                 | Wall and ceiling recessed                                                                    |
| IP rating                | IP20                                                                                         |
| Insulation class         | III                                                                                          |
| Control gear             | Remote ON/OFF driver** (not included)                                                        |
| Dimensions               | A: 130 mm                                                                                    |
| Cut out for plasterboard | 160 × 160 mm                                                                                 |
| Lamp type                | LED 350 mA                                                                                   |
|                          | Vf: 17 VDC                                                                                   |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 6W                                                                                       |
| Luminous efficacy        | 1 × 600 lm (from 1800K up to 3000K)                                                          |
| Light distribution       | Wide beam 40°                                                                                |
| Fitting                  | -                                                                                            |
| Light colour             | Dimming range 1800/3000K                                                                     |
| Light hole               | 90 × 90 mm                                                                                   |
| Voltage connection       | By driver (optional)                                                                         |
| CRI                      | >90                                                                                          |
| Emergency                | -                                                                                            |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                                                                          |
| Note                     | **Jacobox Dim To Warm requires dimming: amplitude (AM) dim to warm wide range input voltage. |

OPTIONAL

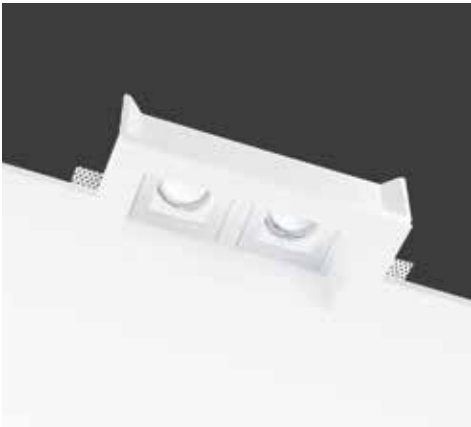
|                                    |               |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Amplitude DALI dimmable LED driver | H8350DA.AM    |
| Amplitude PUSH dimmable LED driver | H8350PH.AM    |
| Brick box                          | cod. BR1875LT |

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

\* The absorption capacity per m³ calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

BITRIX

INCASSO DOPPIO ORIENTABILE  
DOUBLE SWIVELLING RECESSED LIGHT



Bitrix



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|              |                     |                    |
|--------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 6343.Z.27.AC | <i>lens</i>         | 40°                |
|              | <i>light colour</i> | 2700K              |
| 6343.Z.40.AC | <i>lens</i>         | 40°                |
|              | <i>light colour</i> | 4000K (on request) |

TECHNICAL FEATURES

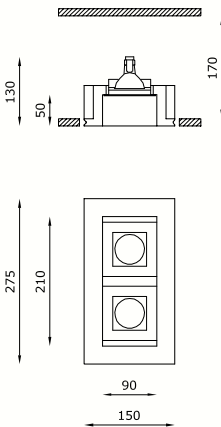
|                          |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                  |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 6343.Z.AC                                                                                                          | 6342.AC                                                                                                          |
| Type                     | Tilttable downlight ± 30°<br>   | Tilttable downlight ± 30°<br> |
| Material                 | AC: AirCoral®                                                                                                      | AC: AirCoral®                                                                                                    |
| Absorption capacity*     | 5.83 m²                                                                                                            | 5.83 m²                                                                                                          |
| Weight                   | 2 Kg                                                                                                               | 2 Kg                                                                                                             |
| Mounting                 | Ceiling recessed                                                                                                   | Ceiling recessed                                                                                                 |
| IP rating                | IP20                                                                                                               | IP20                                                                                                             |
| Insulation class         | III                                                                                                                | III                                                                                                              |
| Control gear             | Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)                                                           | Electronic transformer (not included)                                                                            |
| Cut out for plasterboard | 285 × 160 mm                                                                                                       | 285 × 160 mm                                                                                                     |
| Lamp type                | LED 500 mA<br> Vf: 2 × 18 VDC | QR CB 51<br>                |
| Lamp wattage             | 2 × 9W                                                                                                             | 2 × 50W max                                                                                                      |
| Luminous efficacy        | 2 × 1125 lm - 3000K                                                                                                | -                                                                                                                |
| Light distribution       | Wide beam 40°                                                                                                      | -                                                                                                                |
| Fitting                  | -                                                                                                                  | GU5.3                                                                                                            |
| Light colour             | White 3000K                                                                                                        | -                                                                                                                |
| Light hole               | 210 × 90 mm                                                                                                        | 210 × 90 mm                                                                                                      |
| Voltage connection       | By driver (optional)                                                                                               | By driver (optional)                                                                                             |
| CRI                      | >90                                                                                                                | -                                                                                                                |
| Emergency                | -                                                                                                                  | -                                                                                                                |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                                                                                                | A                                                                                                                |
| Note                     | On request available emergency.<br><br>Other available light colours:<br>2700K,<br>4000K (on request).             | -                                                                                                                |

OPTIONAL

|                                     |                 |                |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| ON/OFF driver                       | cod. H8500.E    | -              |
| Trailing and leading edge driver    | cod. DRV0000163 | cod. H8060.LED |
| DALI dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000029 | -              |
| PUSH dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000026 | -              |
| PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver | cod. DRV0000093 | -              |
| Dimmable electronic transformer     | -               | cod. H8150     |
| Kit LED dimmable                    | -               | cod. 0008KIT   |

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

Indoor Recessed

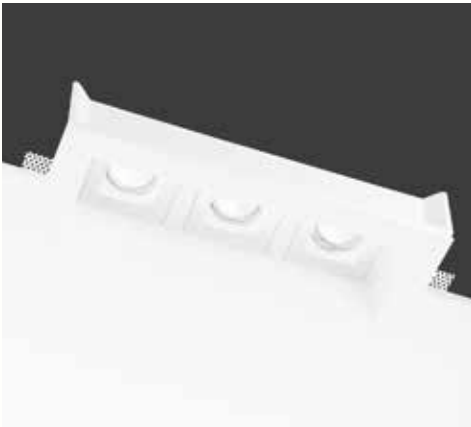


\* The absorption capacity per m³ calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



# TETRIS

INCASSO TRIPLO ORIENTABILE  
TRIPLE SWIVELLING RECESSED LIGHT



## Tetris



### OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|              |                     |                    |
|--------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 6246.Z.27.AC | <i>lens</i>         | 40°                |
|              | <i>light colour</i> | 2700K              |
| 6246.Z.40.AC | <i>lens</i>         | 40°                |
|              | <i>light colour</i> | 4000K (on request) |

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                          |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                  |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 6246.Z.AC                                                                                                          | 6242.AC                                                                                                          |
| Type                     | Tilttable downlight ± 30°<br>   | Tilttable downlight ± 30°<br> |
| Material                 | AC: AirCoral®                                                                                                      | AC: AirCoral®                                                                                                    |
| Absorption capacity*     | 8.29 m²                                                                                                            | 8.29 m²                                                                                                          |
| Weight                   | 2.7 Kg                                                                                                             | 2.7 Kg                                                                                                           |
| Mounting                 | Ceiling recessed                                                                                                   | Ceiling recessed                                                                                                 |
| IP rating                | IP20                                                                                                               | IP20                                                                                                             |
| Insulation class         | III                                                                                                                | III                                                                                                              |
| Control gear             | Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)                                                           | Electronic transformer (not included)                                                                            |
| Cut out for plasterboard | 390 × 160 mm                                                                                                       | 390 × 160 mm                                                                                                     |
| Lamp type                | LED 500 mA<br> Vf: 3 × 18 VDC | QR CB 51<br>                |
| Lamp wattage             | 3 × 9W                                                                                                             | 3 × 50W max                                                                                                      |
| Luminous efficacy        | 3 × 1125 lm - 3000K                                                                                                | -                                                                                                                |
| Light distribution       | Wide beam 40°                                                                                                      | -                                                                                                                |
| Fitting                  | -                                                                                                                  | GU5.3                                                                                                            |
| Light colour             | White 3000K                                                                                                        | -                                                                                                                |
| Light hole               | 320 × 90 mm                                                                                                        | 320 × 90 mm                                                                                                      |
| Voltage connection       | By driver (optional)                                                                                               | By driver (optional)                                                                                             |
| CRI                      | >90                                                                                                                | -                                                                                                                |
| Emergency                | -                                                                                                                  | -                                                                                                                |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                                                                                                | A                                                                                                                |
| Note                     | On request available emergency.<br><br>Other available light colours:<br>2700K,<br>4000K (on request).             | -                                                                                                                |

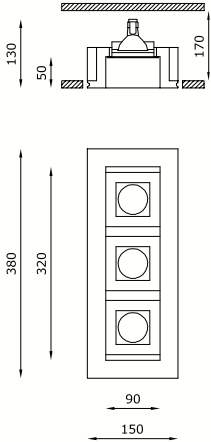
### OPTIONAL

|                                     |                 |                |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| ON/OFF driver                       | cod. H8500.E    | -              |
| Trailing and leading edge driver    | cod. DRV0000163 | cod. H8060.LED |
| DALI dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000029 | -              |
| PUSH dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000026 | -              |
| PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver | cod. DRV0000093 | -              |
| Dimmable electronic transformer     | -               | cod. H8150     |
| Kit LED dimmable                    | -               | cod. 0008KIT   |

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

\* The absorption capacity per m³ calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

## Indoor Recessed



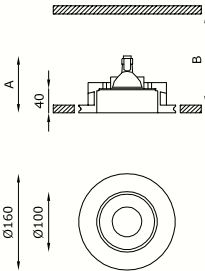
# RING

INCASSO ORIENTABILE  
CON FORO EMISSIONE LUCE DA 100 mm  
SWIVELLING RECESSED FIXTURE  
WITH 100 mm LIGHT EMISSION HOLE

Giovanardi Law Office, Milan | design A. Castrignano | ph. Le Mich tte Creative Studio



## Ring



### OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|                             |                        |                    |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| 6238.Z.27.AC                | lens                   | 40°                |
|                             | light colour           | 2700K              |
| 6238.Z.40.AC                | lens                   | 40°                |
|                             | light colour           | 4000K (on request) |
| emergency                   |                        |                    |
| 6239.AC 4 R 40 E _ WD       | lens                   | 40°                |
|                             | light colour           |                    |
|                             | 27                     | 2700K              |
|                             | 30                     | 3000K              |
|                             | 40                     | 4000K (on request) |
| example of code composition | 6239.AC 4 R 40 E 30 WD |                    |

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                          |                                                           |                                                                               |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 6238.Z.AC                                                 | 6239.AC XX emergency                                                          |
| Type                     | Tilttable downlight and wall recessed ± 30°               | Tilttable downlight and wall recessed ± 30°                                   |
|                          |                                                           |                                                                               |
| Material                 | AC: AirCoral®                                             | AC: AirCoral®                                                                 |
| Absorption capacity*     | 2.52 m²                                                   | 2.52 m²                                                                       |
| Weight                   | 0.9 Kg                                                    | 1.4 Kg                                                                        |
| Mounting                 | Wall and ceiling recessed                                 | Wall and ceiling recessed                                                     |
| IP rating                | IP20                                                      | IP20                                                                          |
| Insulation class         | III                                                       | III                                                                           |
| Control gear             | Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)  | Remote constant current electronic driver (not included), inverter (included) |
| Dimensions               | A: 90 mm; B: 120 mm                                       | A: 90 mm; B: 150 mm                                                           |
| Cut out for plasterboard | Ø 170 mm                                                  | Ø 170 mm                                                                      |
| Lamp type                | LED 500 mA<br>Vf: 18 VDC                                  | LED 500 mA<br>Vf: 18 VDC                                                      |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 9W                                                    | 1 × 9W                                                                        |
| Luminous efficacy        | 1 × 1125 lm - 3000K                                       | 1 × 1125 lm - 3000K                                                           |
| Light distribution       | Wide beam 40°                                             | Wide beam 40°                                                                 |
| Fitting                  | -                                                         | -                                                                             |
| Light colour             | White 3000K                                               | White 3000K<br>White 2700K   4000K (on request)                               |
| Light hole               | Ø 100 mm                                                  | Ø 100 mm                                                                      |
| Voltage connection       | By driver (optional)                                      | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                            |
| CRI                      | >90                                                       | >90                                                                           |
| Emergency                | -                                                         | 1 hour                                                                        |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                                       | A++                                                                           |
| Note                     | Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request). | -                                                                             |

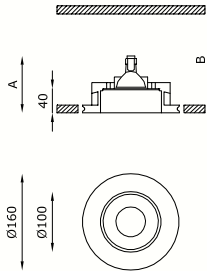
### OPTIONAL

|                                     |                 |                 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| ON/OFF driver                       | cod. H8500.E    | cod. H8500.E    |
| Trailing and leading edge driver    | cod. DRV0000163 | cod. DRV0000163 |
| DALI dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000029 | cod. DRV0000029 |
| PUSH dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000026 | cod. DRV0000026 |
| PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver | cod. DRV0000093 | cod. DRV0000093 |
| Brick box                           | cod. BR6238LT   | cod. BR6239LT   |

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

\* The absorption capacity per m³ calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²





Ring



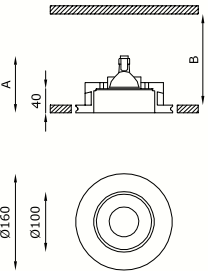
TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                          |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 6243.AC                                                                             | 6253.AC                                                                               |
| Type                     | Tilttable downlight<br>and wall recessed ± 30°                                      | Tilttable downlight<br>and wall recessed ± 30°                                        |
|                          |    |    |
| Material                 | AC: AirCoral®                                                                       | AC: AirCoral®                                                                         |
| Absorption capacity*     | 2.52 m²                                                                             | 2.52 m²                                                                               |
| Weight                   | 0.8 Kg                                                                              | 0.8 Kg                                                                                |
| Mounting                 | Wall and ceiling recessed                                                           | Wall and ceiling recessed                                                             |
| IP rating                | IP20                                                                                | IP20                                                                                  |
| Insulation class         | III                                                                                 | I                                                                                     |
| Control gear             | Electronic transformer<br>(not included)                                            | -                                                                                     |
| Dimensions               | A: 100 mm; B: 150 mm                                                                | A: 100 mm; B: 150 mm                                                                  |
| Cut out for plasterboard | Ø 170 mm                                                                            | Ø 170 mm                                                                              |
| Lamp type                | QR CB 51                                                                            | QPAR 16                                                                               |
|                          |  |  |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 50W max                                                                         | 1 × 50W max                                                                           |
| Luminous efficacy        | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                     |
| Light distribution       | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                     |
| Fitting                  | GU5.3                                                                               | GU10                                                                                  |
| Light colour             | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                     |
| Light hole               | Ø 100 mm                                                                            | Ø 100 mm                                                                              |
| Voltage connection       | By driver (optional)                                                                | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                                    |
| CRI                      | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                     |
| Emergency                | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                     |
| Energy efficiency class  | A                                                                                   | A                                                                                     |
| Note                     | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                     |

OPTIONAL

|                  |               |               |
|------------------|---------------|---------------|
| ON/OFF driver    | cod. H8500.E  | -             |
| Kit LED dimmable | cod. 0008KIT  | cod. 0009KIT  |
| Brick box        | cod. BR6243LT | cod. BR6253LT |

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474



Ring Dim To Warm



TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                          |                                                                                                 |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 6312.AC 4 R 40 E 98 WD                                                                          |
| Type                     | Tilttable downlight<br>and wall recessed ± 30°                                                  |
|                          |              |
| Material                 | AC: AirCoral®                                                                                   |
| Absorption capacity*     | 2.52 m²                                                                                         |
| Weight                   | 0.9 Kg                                                                                          |
| Mounting                 | Wall and ceiling recessed                                                                       |
| IP rating                | IP20                                                                                            |
| Insulation class         | III                                                                                             |
| Control gear             | Remote ON/OFF driver** (not included)                                                           |
| Dimensions               | A: 90 mm; B: 120 mm                                                                             |
| Cut out for plasterboard | Ø 170 mm                                                                                        |
| Lamp type                | LED 350 mA<br>⚡ Vf: 17 VDC                                                                      |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 6W                                                                                          |
| Luminous efficacy        | 1 × 600 lm (from 1800K up to 3000K)                                                             |
| Light distribution       | Wide beam 40°                                                                                   |
| Fitting                  | -                                                                                               |
| Light colour             | Dimming range 1800/3000K                                                                        |
| Light hole               | Ø 100 mm                                                                                        |
| Voltage connection       | By driver (optional)                                                                            |
| CRI                      | >90                                                                                             |
| Emergency                | -                                                                                               |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                                                                             |
| Note                     | **Ring Dim To Warm requires dimming:<br>amplitude (AM) dim to warm wide range<br>input voltage. |

OPTIONAL

|                                    |               |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Amplitude DALI dimmable LED driver | H8350DA.AM    |
| Amplitude PUSH dimmable LED driver | H8350PH.AM    |
| Brick box                          | cod. BR1875LT |

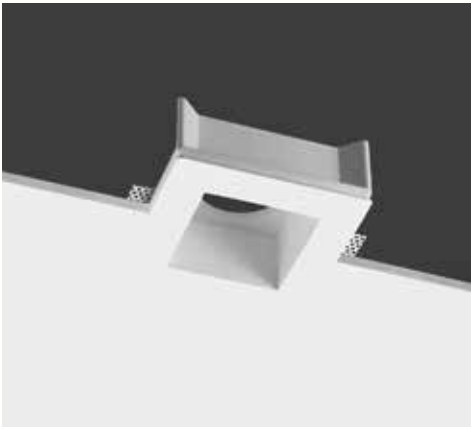
For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

\* The absorption capacity per m³ calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

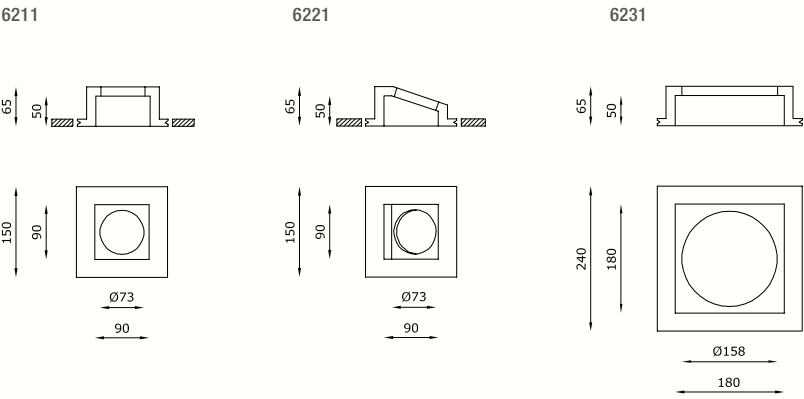
# ALKABOX



TRE DIFFERENTI BOX  
PER OSPITARE MOLTEPLICI SPOT  
THREE BOXES HOSTING MULTIPLE SPOTS



## Alkabox



### TECHNICAL FEATURES

| Code                     | 6211.00                                                                                                                                                                                      | 6221.00                                                                                                                                                                                      | 6231.00                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Type                     | Downlight 90°<br>                                                                                         | Downlight 90°<br>                                                                                         | Downlight 90°<br>                                                                                           |
| Material                 | 00: Coral®                                                                                                                                                                                   | 00: Coral®                                                                                                                                                                                   | 00: Coral®                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Weight                   | 0.8 Kg                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.85 Kg                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.85 Kg                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Mounting                 | Ceiling recessed                                                                                                                                                                             | Ceiling recessed                                                                                                                                                                             | Ceiling recessed                                                                                                                                                                               |
| IP rating                | -                                                                                                                                                                                            | -                                                                                                                                                                                            | -                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Insulation class         | -                                                                                                                                                                                            | -                                                                                                                                                                                            | -                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Control gear             | -                                                                                                                                                                                            | -                                                                                                                                                                                            | -                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Cut out for plasterboard | 160 × 160 mm                                                                                                                                                                                 | 160 × 160 mm                                                                                                                                                                                 | 250 × 250 mm                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Lamp type                | -                                                                                                                                                                                            | -                                                                                                                                                                                            | -                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Lamp wattage             | -                                                                                                                                                                                            | -                                                                                                                                                                                            | -                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Luminous efficacy        | -                                                                                                                                                                                            | -                                                                                                                                                                                            | -                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Light distribution       | -                                                                                                                                                                                            | -                                                                                                                                                                                            | -                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Fitting                  | -                                                                                                                                                                                            | -                                                                                                                                                                                            | -                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Light colour             | -                                                                                                                                                                                            | -                                                                                                                                                                                            | -                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Light hole               | 90 × 90 mm                                                                                                                                                                                   | 90 × 90 mm                                                                                                                                                                                   | 180 × 180 mm                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Voltage connection       | -                                                                                                                                                                                            | -                                                                                                                                                                                            | -                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| CRI                      | -                                                                                                                                                                                            | -                                                                                                                                                                                            | -                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Emergency                | -                                                                                                                                                                                            | -                                                                                                                                                                                            | -                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Energy efficiency class  | -                                                                                                                                                                                            | -                                                                                                                                                                                            | -                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Note                     | Box for the mounting at 90° of a recessed luminaire.<br><br>Adapted for recessed luminaires of any type and brand with metal ring of max Ø 88 mm and hole for recessed luminaire of Ø 73 mm. | Box for the mounting at 30° of a recessed luminaire.<br><br>Adapted for recessed luminaires of any type and brand with metal ring of max Ø 88 mm and hole for recessed luminaire of Ø 73 mm. | Box for the mounting at 90° of a recessed luminaire.<br><br>Adapted for recessed luminaires of any type and brand with metal ring of max Ø 178 mm and hole for recessed luminaire of Ø 158 mm. |

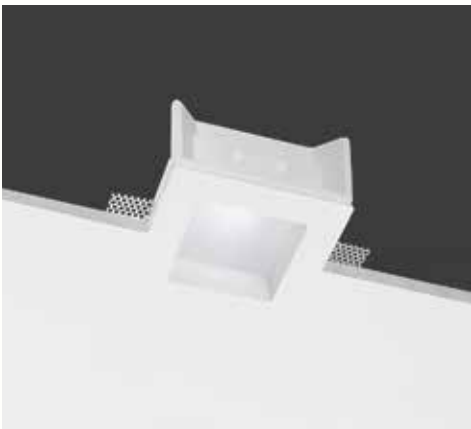


NEFI



INCASSO A LUCE DIFFUSA  
CON VETRO RETROCESSO  
RECESSED DIFFUSE LIGHT FIXTURE  
WITH RETRACTED GLASS

Private Villa, Lugano | ph. T. Pagani



Nefi



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|                             |                     |                        |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| 6218.Z.27.AC                | <i>lens</i>         | 40°                    |
|                             | <i>light colour</i> | 2700K                  |
| 6218.Z.40.AC                | <i>lens</i>         | 40°                    |
|                             | <i>light colour</i> | 4000K (on request)     |
| emergency                   |                     |                        |
| 6219.AC 4 R 40 E _ WD       | <i>lens</i>         | 40°                    |
|                             | <i>light colour</i> |                        |
|                             | 27                  | 2700K                  |
|                             | 30                  | 3000K                  |
|                             | 40                  | 4000K                  |
| example of code composition |                     | 6219.AC 4 R 40 E 30 WD |

TECHNICAL FEATURES

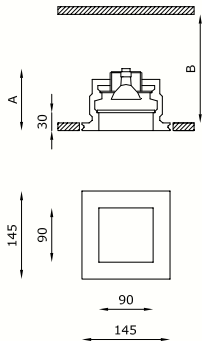
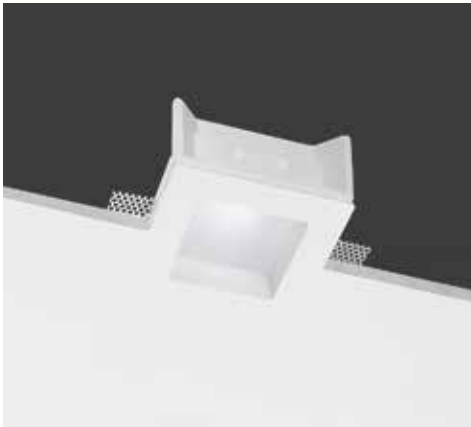
|                          |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                      |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 6218.Z.AC                                                                                                                   | 6219.AC XX emergency                                                                                 |
| Type                     | Downlight 90°<br>                        | Downlight 90°<br> |
| Material                 | AC: AirCoral®                                                                                                               | AC: AirCoral®                                                                                        |
| Absorption capacity*     | 4.07 m²                                                                                                                     | 4.07 m²                                                                                              |
| Weight                   | 1.6 Kg                                                                                                                      | 2.1 Kg                                                                                               |
| Mounting                 | Ceiling recessed                                                                                                            | Ceiling recessed                                                                                     |
| IP rating                | IP40                                                                                                                        | IP40                                                                                                 |
| Insulation class         | III                                                                                                                         | III                                                                                                  |
| Control gear             | Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)                                                                    | Remote constant current electronic driver (not included), inverter (included)                        |
| Dimensions               | A: 140 mm; B: 160 mm                                                                                                        | A: 140 mm; B: 160 mm                                                                                 |
| Cut out for plasterboard | 155 × 155 mm                                                                                                                | 155 × 155 mm                                                                                         |
| Lamp type                | LED 500 mA<br> Vf: 18 VDC              | LED 500 mA<br>  |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 9W                                                                                                                      | 1 × 9W                                                                                               |
| Luminous efficacy        | 1 × 1125 lm - 3000K                                                                                                         | 1 × 1125 lm - 3000K                                                                                  |
| Light distribution       | Wide beam 40°                                                                                                               | Wide beam 40°                                                                                        |
| Fitting                  | -                                                                                                                           | -                                                                                                    |
| Light colour             | White 3000K                                                                                                                 | White 3000K<br>White 2700K   4000K (on request)                                                      |
| Light hole               | 90 × 90 mm                                                                                                                  | 90 × 90 mm                                                                                           |
| Voltage connection       | By driver (optional)                                                                                                        | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                                                   |
| CRI                      | >90                                                                                                                         | >90                                                                                                  |
| Emergency                | -                                                                                                                           | 1 hour                                                                                               |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                                                                                                         | A++                                                                                                  |
| Note                     | Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.<br><br>Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K. | Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.                              |

OPTIONAL

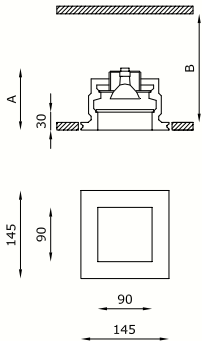
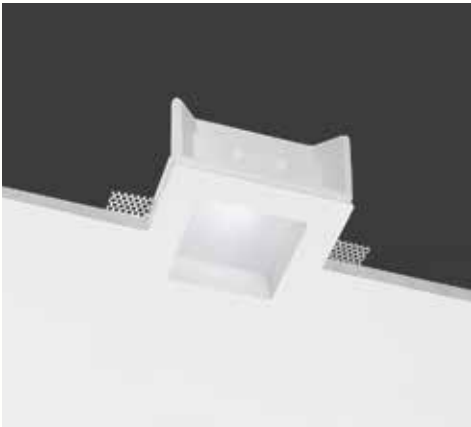
|                                     |                 |                 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| ON/OFF driver                       | cod. H8500.E    | cod. H8500.E    |
| Trailing and leading edge driver    | cod. DRV0000163 | cod. DRV0000163 |
| DALI dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000029 | cod. DRV0000029 |
| PUSH dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000026 | cod. DRV0000026 |
| PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver | cod. DRV0000093 | cod. DRV0000093 |
| Brick box                           | cod. BR6218LT   | cod. BR6219LT   |

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

\* The absorption capacity per m³ calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



Nefi



Nefi Dim To Warm



TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                          |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | <b>6261.AC</b>                                                                      | <b>6262.AC</b>                                                                        |
| Type                     | Downlight 90°                                                                       | Downlight 90°                                                                         |
|                          |    |    |
| Material                 | AC: <a href="#">AirCoral®</a>                                                       | AC: <a href="#">AirCoral®</a>                                                         |
| Absorption capacity*     | 4.07 m²                                                                             | 4.07 m²                                                                               |
| Weight                   | 1.4 Kg                                                                              | 1.5 Kg                                                                                |
| Mounting                 | Ceiling recessed                                                                    | Ceiling recessed                                                                      |
| IP rating                | IP40                                                                                | IP40                                                                                  |
| Insulation class         | III                                                                                 | I                                                                                     |
| Control gear             | Electronic transformer (not included)                                               | -                                                                                     |
| Dimensions               | A: 120 mm; B: 160 mm                                                                | A: 120 mm; B: 160 mm                                                                  |
| Cut out for plasterboard | 155 × 155 mm                                                                        | 155 × 155 mm                                                                          |
| Lamp type                | QR CB 51                                                                            | QPAR 16                                                                               |
|                          |  |  |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 50W max                                                                         | 1 × 50W max                                                                           |
| Luminous efficacy        | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                     |
| Light distribution       | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                     |
| Fitting                  | GU5.3                                                                               | GU10                                                                                  |
| Light colour             | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                     |
| Light hole               | 90 × 90 mm                                                                          | 90 × 90 mm                                                                            |
| Voltage connection       | By driver (optional)                                                                | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                                    |
| CRI                      | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                     |
| Emergency                | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                     |
| Energy efficiency class  | A                                                                                   | A                                                                                     |
| Note                     | Extra white satin glass.<br>Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.          | Extra white satin glass.<br>Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.            |

OPTIONAL

|                                  |                |               |
|----------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| Trailing and leading edge driver | cod. H8060.LED | -             |
| Kit LED dimmable                 | cod. 0008KIT   | cod. 0009KIT  |
| Brick box                        | cod. BR6261LT  | cod. BR6262LT |

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                          |                                                                                                  |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | <b>6216.AC</b> 4 R 40 E 98 WD                                                                    |
| Type                     | Downlight 90°                                                                                    |
|                          |               |
| Material                 | AC: <a href="#">AirCoral®</a>                                                                    |
| Absorption capacity*     | 4.07 m²                                                                                          |
| Weight                   | 1.6 Kg                                                                                           |
| Mounting                 | Ceiling recessed                                                                                 |
| IP rating                | IP40                                                                                             |
| Insulation class         | III                                                                                              |
| Control gear             | Remote ON/OFF driver** (not included)                                                            |
| Dimensions               | A: 140 mm; B: 160 mm                                                                             |
| Cut out for plasterboard | 155 × 155 mm                                                                                     |
| Lamp type                | LED 350 mA                                                                                       |
|                          |  Vf: 17 VDC |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 6W                                                                                           |
| Luminous efficacy        | 1 × 600 lm (from 1800K up to 3000K)                                                              |
| Light distribution       | Wide beam 40°                                                                                    |
| Fitting                  | -                                                                                                |
| Light colour             | Dimming range 1800/3000K                                                                         |
| Light hole               | 90 × 90 mm                                                                                       |
| Voltage connection       | By driver (optional)                                                                             |
| CRI                      | >90                                                                                              |
| Emergency                | -                                                                                                |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                                                                              |
| Note                     | Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.                          |
|                          | **Nefi Dim To Warm requires dimming: amplitude (AM) dim to warm wide range input voltage.        |

OPTIONAL

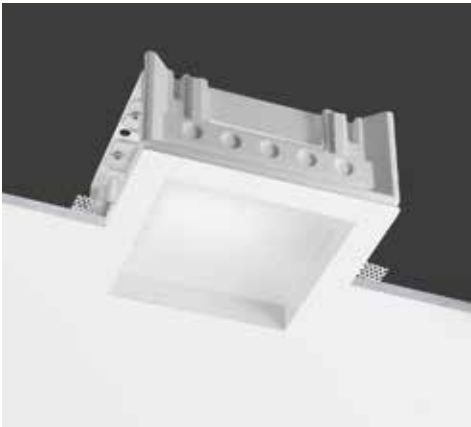
|                                    |               |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Amplitude DALI dimmable LED driver | H8350DA.AM    |
| Amplitude PUSH dimmable LED driver | H8350PH.AM    |
| Brick box                          | cod. BR6216LT |

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474



# NIMBUS

INCASSO QUADRATO DI 175 × 175 mm  
SQUARE RECESSED FIXTURE  
OF 175 × 175 MM



## Nimbus



### OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|            |                     |                    |
|------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 6281.27.AC | <i>lens</i>         | 40°                |
|            | <i>light colour</i> | 2700K              |
| 6281.40.AC | <i>lens</i>         | 40°                |
|            | <i>light colour</i> | 4000K (on request) |
| 6283.27.AC | <i>lens</i>         | 120°               |
|            | <i>light colour</i> | 2700K              |
| 6283.40.AC | <i>lens</i>         | 120°               |
|            | <i>light colour</i> | 4000K (on request) |

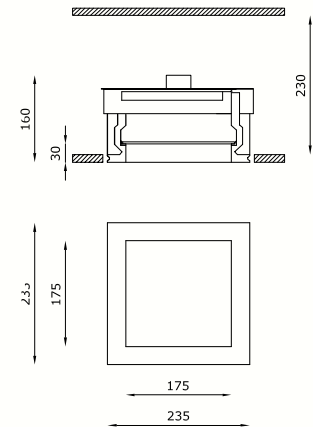
### TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                          |                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 6281.AC                                                                                                                                  | 6283.AC                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Type                     | Downlight 90°<br>                                     | Downlight 90°<br>                                                                                                |
| Material                 | AC: AirCoral®                                                                                                                            | AC: AirCoral®                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Absorption capacity*     | 6.82 m²                                                                                                                                  | 6.82 m²                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Weight                   | 3 Kg                                                                                                                                     | 3 Kg                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Mounting                 | Ceiling recessed                                                                                                                         | Ceiling recessed                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| IP rating                | IP40                                                                                                                                     | IP40                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Insulation class         | I                                                                                                                                        | I                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Control gear             | ON/OFF driver (included)                                                                                                                 | Dimmable constant current driver (included)                                                                                                                                                         |
| Cut out for plasterboard | 245 × 245 mm                                                                                                                             | 245 × 245 mm                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Lamp type                | LED 1050 mA<br>                                     | LED 500 mA<br>                                                                                                 |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 40W                                                                                                                                  | 2 × 6.5W                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Luminous efficacy        | 1 × 4680 lm - 3000K                                                                                                                      | 2 × 930 lm - 3000K                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Light distribution       | Wide beam 40°                                                                                                                            | Wide beam 120°                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Fitting                  | -                                                                                                                                        | -                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Light colour             | White 3000K                                                                                                                              | White 3000K                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Light hole               | 175 × 175 mm                                                                                                                             | 175 × 175 mm                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Voltage connection       | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                                                                                       | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| CRI                      | >90                                                                                                                                      | >90                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Emergency                | -                                                                                                                                        | -                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                                                                                                                      | A+                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Note                     | Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.<br><br>Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request). | Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.<br><br>Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%).<br><br>Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request). |

### OPTIONAL

|           |   |               |
|-----------|---|---------------|
| Brick box | - | cod. BR6283LT |
|-----------|---|---------------|

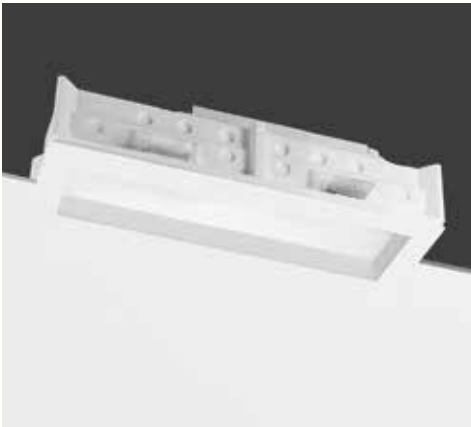
\* The absorption capacity per m³ calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



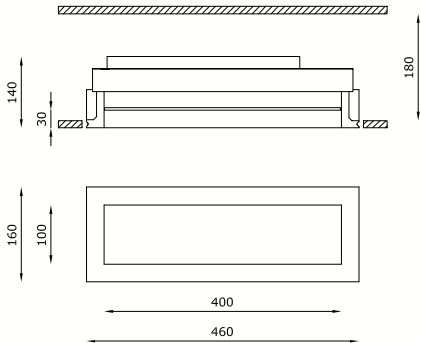
# TEKNO

INCASSO RETTANGOLARE  
CON VETRO RETROCESSO  
RECTANGULAR RECESSED FIXTURE  
WITH RETRACTED GLASS

Indoor Recessed



Tekno



## TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                          |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                             |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 6051.AC                                                                                                                                                     | 6052.AC                                                                                                                                                     |
| Type                     | Downlight 90°<br>                                                        | Downlight 90°<br>                                                        |
| Material                 | AC: AirCoral®                                                                                                                                               | AC: AirCoral®                                                                                                                                               |
| Absorption capacity*     | 11.04 m²                                                                                                                                                    | 11.04 m²                                                                                                                                                    |
| Weight                   | 6 Kg                                                                                                                                                        | 6 Kg                                                                                                                                                        |
| Mounting                 | Ceiling recessed                                                                                                                                            | Ceiling recessed                                                                                                                                            |
| IP rating                | IP40                                                                                                                                                        | IP40                                                                                                                                                        |
| Insulation class         | III                                                                                                                                                         | III                                                                                                                                                         |
| Control gear             | ON/OFF driver (included)                                                                                                                                    | ON/OFF driver (included)                                                                                                                                    |
| Cut out for plasterboard | 170 × 470 mm                                                                                                                                                | 170 × 470 mm                                                                                                                                                |
| Lamp type                | LED 350 mA<br>                                                         | LED 350 mA<br>                                                         |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 12W                                                                                                                                                     | 2 × 12W                                                                                                                                                     |
| Luminous efficacy        | 1 × 1640 lm - 3000K                                                                                                                                         | 2 × 1640 lm - 3000K                                                                                                                                         |
| Light distribution       | Wide beam 120°                                                                                                                                              | Wide beam 120°                                                                                                                                              |
| Fitting                  | -                                                                                                                                                           | -                                                                                                                                                           |
| Light colour             | White 3000K                                                                                                                                                 | White 3000K                                                                                                                                                 |
| Light hole               | 100 × 400 mm                                                                                                                                                | 100 × 400 mm                                                                                                                                                |
| Voltage connection       | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                                                                                                          | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                                                                                                          |
| CRI                      | >90                                                                                                                                                         | >90                                                                                                                                                         |
| Emergency                | -                                                                                                                                                           | -                                                                                                                                                           |
| Energy efficiency class  | A+                                                                                                                                                          | A+                                                                                                                                                          |
| Note                     | Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.<br><br>Other available light colours:<br>2700K (on request),<br>4000K (on request). | Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.<br><br>Other available light colours:<br>2700K (on request),<br>4000K (on request). |

## OPTIONAL

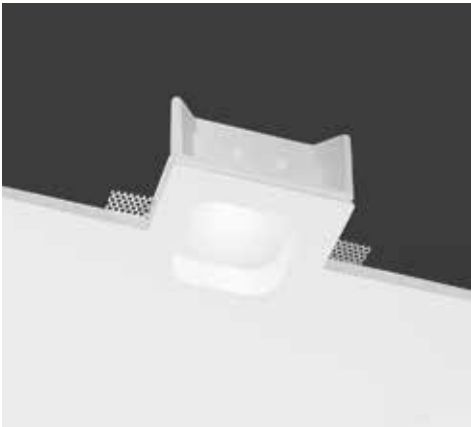
|           |               |               |
|-----------|---------------|---------------|
| Brick box | cod. BR6051LT | cod. BR6052LT |
|-----------|---------------|---------------|

\* The absorption capacity per m³ calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

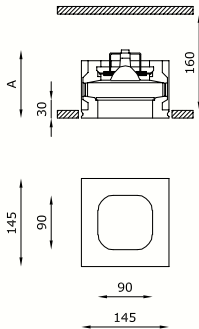


FOCUS

INCASSO QUADRATO CON ANGOLI STONDATI  
SQUARE RECESSED WITH ROUNDED CORNERS



Focus



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|                             |                     |                        |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| 6163.Z.27.AC                | <i>lens</i>         | 40°                    |
|                             | <i>light colour</i> | 2700K                  |
| 6163.Z.40.AC                | <i>lens</i>         | 40°                    |
|                             | <i>light colour</i> | 4000K                  |
| emergency                   |                     |                        |
| 6169.AC 4 R 40 E _ WD       | <i>lens</i>         | 40°                    |
|                             | <i>light colour</i> |                        |
|                             | 27                  | 2700K                  |
|                             | 30                  | 3000K                  |
|                             | 40                  | 4000K                  |
| example of code composition |                     | 6169.AC 4 R 40 E 30 WD |

TECHNICAL FEATURES

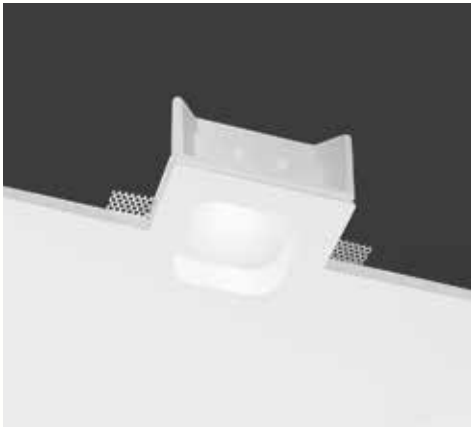
|                          |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                      |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 6163.Z.AC                                                                                                                   | 6169.AC XX emergency                                                                                 |
| Type                     | Downlight 90°<br>                        | Downlight 90°<br> |
| Material                 | AC: AirCoral®                                                                                                               | AC: AirCoral®                                                                                        |
| Absorption capacity*     | 4.05 m²                                                                                                                     | 4.05 m²                                                                                              |
| Weight                   | 1.8 Kg                                                                                                                      | 2.3 Kg                                                                                               |
| Mounting                 | Ceiling recessed                                                                                                            | Ceiling recessed                                                                                     |
| IP rating                | IP40                                                                                                                        | IP40                                                                                                 |
| Insulation class         | III                                                                                                                         | III                                                                                                  |
| Control gear             | Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)                                                                    | Remote ON/OFF driver (not included), inverter (included)                                             |
| Dimensions               | A: 140 mm                                                                                                                   | A: 140 mm                                                                                            |
| Cut out for plasterboard | 155 × 155 mm                                                                                                                | 155 × 155 mm                                                                                         |
| Lamp type                | LED 500 mA<br> Vf: 18 VDC              | LED 500 mA<br>  |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 9W                                                                                                                      | 1 × 9W                                                                                               |
| Luminous efficacy        | 1 × 1125 lm - 3000K                                                                                                         | 1 × 1125 lm - 3000K                                                                                  |
| Light distribution       | Wide beam 40°                                                                                                               | Wide beam 40°                                                                                        |
| Fitting                  | -                                                                                                                           | -                                                                                                    |
| Light colour             | White 3000K                                                                                                                 | White 3000K<br>White 2700K   4000K                                                                   |
| Light hole               | 90 × 90 mm                                                                                                                  | 90 × 90 mm                                                                                           |
| Voltage connection       | By driver (optional)                                                                                                        | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                                                   |
| CRI                      | >90                                                                                                                         | >90                                                                                                  |
| Emergency                | -                                                                                                                           | 1 hour                                                                                               |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                                                                                                         | A++                                                                                                  |
| Note                     | Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.<br><br>Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K. | Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.                              |

OPTIONAL

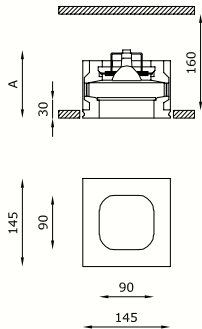
|                                     |                 |                 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| ON/OFF driver                       | cod. H8500.E    | cod. H8500.E    |
| Trailing and leading edge driver    | cod. DRV0000163 | cod. DRV0000163 |
| DALI dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000029 | cod. DRV0000029 |
| PUSH dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000026 | cod. DRV0000026 |
| PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver | cod. DRV0000093 | cod. DRV0000093 |
| Brick box                           | cod. BR6163LT   | cod. BR6169LT   |

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

\* The absorption capacity per m³ calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



Focus



TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                          |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 6161.AC                                                                             | 6162.AC                                                                               |
| Type                     | Downlight 90°                                                                       | Downlight 90°                                                                         |
|                          |    |    |
| Material                 | AC: AirCoral®                                                                       | AC: AirCoral®                                                                         |
| Absorption capacity*     | 4.05 m²                                                                             | 4.05 m²                                                                               |
| Weight                   | 1.7 Kg                                                                              | 1.7 Kg                                                                                |
| Mounting                 | Ceiling recessed                                                                    | Ceiling recessed                                                                      |
| IP rating                | IP40                                                                                | IP40                                                                                  |
| Insulation class         | III                                                                                 | I                                                                                     |
| Control gear             | Electronic transformer (not included)                                               | -                                                                                     |
| Dimensions               | A: 120 mm                                                                           | A: 120 mm                                                                             |
| Cut out for plasterboard | 155 × 155 mm                                                                        | 155 × 155 mm                                                                          |
| Lamp type                | QR CB 51                                                                            | QPAR 16                                                                               |
|                          |  |  |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 50W max                                                                         | 1 × 50W max                                                                           |
| Luminous efficacy        | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                     |
| Light distribution       | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                     |
| Fitting                  | GU5.3                                                                               | GU10                                                                                  |
| Light colour             | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                     |
| Light hole               | 90 × 90 mm                                                                          | 90 × 90 mm                                                                            |
| Voltage connection       | By driver (optional)                                                                | 220-240V / 12V · 50/60Hz                                                              |
| CRI                      | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                     |
| Emergency                | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                     |
| Energy efficiency class  | A                                                                                   | A                                                                                     |
| Note                     | Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.             | Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.               |

OPTIONAL

|                                  |                |               |
|----------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| Trailing and leading edge driver | cod. H8060.LED | -             |
| Kit LED dimmable                 | cod. 0008KIT   | cod. 0009KIT  |
| Brick box                        | cod. BR6161LT  | cod. BR6162LT |

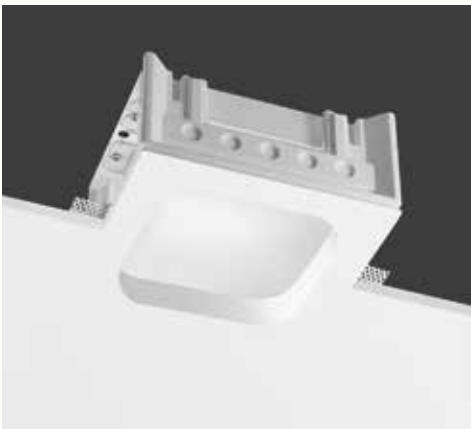
For further info and other available drivers please see page 474



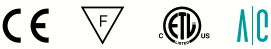
\* The absorption capacity per m³ calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



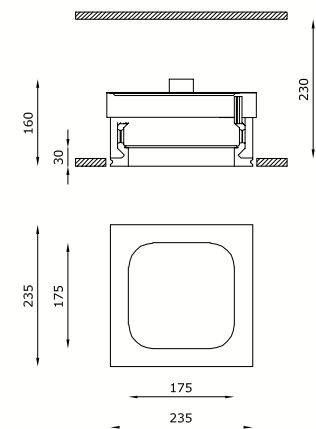
ZOOM



Zoom



Indoor Recessed



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|            |                     |                    |
|------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 6181.27.AC | <i>lens</i>         | 40°                |
|            | <i>light colour</i> | 2700K              |
| 6181.40.AC | <i>lens</i>         | 40°                |
|            | <i>light colour</i> | 4000K (on request) |
| 6183.27.AC | <i>lens</i>         | 120°               |
|            | <i>light colour</i> | 2700K              |

TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                          |                                                                         |                                                                         |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 6181.AC                                                                 | 6183.AC                                                                 |
| Type                     | Downlight 90°                                                           | Downlight 90°                                                           |
|                          |                                                                         |                                                                         |
| Material                 | AC: AirCoral®                                                           | AC: AirCoral®                                                           |
| Absorption capacity*     | 7.72 m²                                                                 | 7.72 m²                                                                 |
| Weight                   | 3.2 Kg                                                                  | 3.2 Kg                                                                  |
| Mounting                 | Ceiling recessed                                                        | Ceiling recessed                                                        |
| IP rating                | IP40                                                                    | IP40                                                                    |
| Insulation class         | I                                                                       | I                                                                       |
| Control gear             | ON/OFF driver (included)                                                | Dimmable constant current driver (included)                             |
| Cut out for plasterboard | 245 × 245 mm                                                            | 245 × 245 mm                                                            |
| Lamp type                | LED 1050 mA                                                             | LED 500 mA                                                              |
|                          |                                                                         |                                                                         |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 40W                                                                 | 2 × 6.5W                                                                |
| Luminous efficacy        | 1 × 4680 lm - 3000K                                                     | 2 × 930 lm - 3000K                                                      |
| Light distribution       | Wide beam 40°                                                           | Wide beam 120°                                                          |
| Fitting                  | -                                                                       | -                                                                       |
| Light colour             | White 3000K                                                             | White 3000K                                                             |
| Light hole               | 175 × 175 mm                                                            | 175 × 175 mm                                                            |
| Voltage connection       | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                      | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                      |
| CRI                      | >90                                                                     | >90                                                                     |
| Emergency                | -                                                                       | -                                                                       |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                                                     | A+                                                                      |
| Note                     | Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling. | Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling. |
|                          | Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).               | Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%).                     |
|                          |                                                                         | Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).               |

INCASSO QUADRATO CON ANGOLI STONDATI  
SQUARE RECESSED WITH ROUNDED CORNERS

\* The absorption capacity per m³ calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

ECLA

INCASSO CON VETRO RETROCESSO  
E MASSIMA INVISIBILITÀ  
RECESSED FIXTURE WITH RETRACTED GLASS  
AND HIGHEST INVISIBILITY



Ecla



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|                             |                        |       |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|-------|
| 6268.Z.27.AC                | lens                   | 40°   |
|                             | light colour           | 2700K |
| 6268.Z.40.AC                | lens                   | 40°   |
|                             | light colour           | 4000K |
| emergency                   |                        |       |
| 6213.AC 4 R 40 E _ WD       | lens                   | 40°   |
|                             | light colour           |       |
|                             | 27                     | 2700K |
|                             | 30                     | 3000K |
| example of code composition | 40                     | 4000K |
|                             | 6213.AC 4 R 40 E 30 WD |       |

TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                          |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 6268.Z.AC                                                                                                                   | 6213.AC XX emergency                                                                                           |
| Type                     | Downlight 90°<br>                        | Downlight 90°<br>           |
| Material                 | AC: AirCoral®                                                                                                               | AC: AirCoral®                                                                                                  |
| Absorption capacity*     | 2.72 m²                                                                                                                     | 2.72 m²                                                                                                        |
| Weight                   | 1.2 Kg                                                                                                                      | 1.7 Kg                                                                                                         |
| Mounting                 | Ceiling recessed                                                                                                            | Ceiling recessed                                                                                               |
| IP rating                | IP40                                                                                                                        | IP40                                                                                                           |
| Insulation class         | III                                                                                                                         | III                                                                                                            |
| Control gear             | Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)                                                                    | Remote driver (not included), inverter (included)                                                              |
| Dimensions               | A: 120 mm; B: 130 mm                                                                                                        | A: 120 mm; B: 150 mm                                                                                           |
| Cut out for plasterboard | Ø 170 mm                                                                                                                    | Ø 170 mm                                                                                                       |
| Lamp type                | LED 500 mA<br> Vf: 18 VDC              | LED 500 mA<br> Vf: 18 VDC |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 9W                                                                                                                      | 1 × 9W                                                                                                         |
| Luminous efficacy        | 1 × 1125 lm - 3000K                                                                                                         | 1 × 1125 lm - 3000K                                                                                            |
| Light distribution       | Wide beam 40°                                                                                                               | Wide beam 40°                                                                                                  |
| Fitting                  | -                                                                                                                           | -                                                                                                              |
| Light colour             | White 3000K                                                                                                                 | White 3000K<br>White 2700K   4000K                                                                             |
| Light hole               | Ø 100 mm                                                                                                                    | Ø 100 mm                                                                                                       |
| Voltage connection       | By driver (optional)                                                                                                        | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                                                             |
| CRI                      | >90                                                                                                                         | >90                                                                                                            |
| Emergency                | -                                                                                                                           | 1 hour                                                                                                         |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                                                                                                         | A++                                                                                                            |
| Note                     | Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.<br><br>Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K. | Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling..                                       |

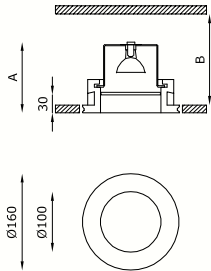
OPTIONAL

|                                     |                 |                 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| ON/OFF driver                       | cod. H8500.E    | cod. H8500.E    |
| Trailing and leading edge driver    | cod. DRV0000163 | cod. DRV0000163 |
| DALI dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000029 | cod. DRV0000029 |
| PUSH dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000026 | cod. DRV0000026 |
| PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver | cod. DRV0000093 | cod. DRV0000093 |
| Brick box                           | cod. BR6268LT   | cod. BR6213LT   |

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

\* The absorption capacity per m³ calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²





Ecla



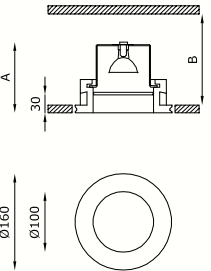
TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                          |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 6265.AC                                                                             | 6263.AC                                                                               |
| Type                     | Downlight 90°                                                                       | Downlight 90°                                                                         |
|                          |    |    |
| Material                 | AC: AirCoral®                                                                       | AC: AirCoral®                                                                         |
| Absorption capacity*     | 2.72 m²                                                                             | 2.72 m²                                                                               |
| Weight                   | 1 Kg                                                                                | 1 Kg                                                                                  |
| Mounting                 | Ceiling recessed                                                                    | Ceiling recessed                                                                      |
| IP rating                | IP40                                                                                | IP40                                                                                  |
| Insulation class         | III                                                                                 | I                                                                                     |
| Control gear             | Electronic transformer (not included)                                               | -                                                                                     |
| Dimensions               | A: 120 mm; B: 150 mm                                                                | A: 135 mm; B: 150 mm                                                                  |
| Cut out for plasterboard | Ø 170 mm                                                                            | Ø 170 mm                                                                              |
| Lamp type                | QR CB 51                                                                            | QPAR 16                                                                               |
|                          |  |  |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 50W max                                                                         | 1 × 50W max                                                                           |
| Luminous efficacy        | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                     |
| Light distribution       | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                     |
| Fitting                  | GU5.3                                                                               | GU10                                                                                  |
| Light colour             | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                     |
| Light hole               | Ø 100 mm                                                                            | Ø 100 mm                                                                              |
| Voltage connection       | By driver (optional)                                                                | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                                    |
| CRI                      | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                     |
| Emergency                | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                     |
| Energy efficiency class  | A                                                                                   | A                                                                                     |
| Note                     | Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.             | Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.               |

OPTIONAL

|                                  |                |               |
|----------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| Trailing and leading edge driver | cod. H8060.LED | -             |
| Kit LED dimmable                 | cod. 0008KIT   | cod. 0009KIT  |
| Brick box                        | cod. BR6265LT  | cod. BR6263LT |

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474



Ecla Dim To Warm



TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                          |                                                                                                                                                                          |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 6215.AC 4 R 40 E 98 WD                                                                                                                                                   |
| Type                     | Downlight 90°                                                                                                                                                            |
|                          |                                                                                       |
| Material                 | AC: AirCoral®                                                                                                                                                            |
| Absorption capacity*     | 2.72 m²                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Weight                   | 1.2 Kg                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Mounting                 | Ceiling recessed                                                                                                                                                         |
| IP rating                | IP40                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Insulation class         | III                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Control gear             | Remote ON/OFF driver** (not included)                                                                                                                                    |
| Dimensions               | A: 120 mm; B: 130 mm                                                                                                                                                     |
| Cut out for plasterboard | Ø 170 mm                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Lamp type                | LED 350 mA<br> Vf: 17 VDC                                                           |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 6W                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Luminous efficacy        | 1 × 600 lm (from 1800K up to 3000K)                                                                                                                                      |
| Light distribution       | Wide beam 40°                                                                                                                                                            |
| Fitting                  | -                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Light colour             | Dimming range 1800/3000K                                                                                                                                                 |
| Light hole               | Ø 100 mm                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Voltage connection       | By driver (optional)                                                                                                                                                     |
| CRI                      | >90                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Emergency                | -                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Note                     | Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.<br><br>**Ecla Dim To Warm requires dimming: amplitude (AM) dim to warm wide range input voltage. |

OPTIONAL

|                                    |               |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Amplitude DALI dimmable LED driver | H8350DA.AM    |
| Amplitude PUSH dimmable LED driver | H8350PH.AM    |
| Brick box                          | cod. BR6215LT |

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

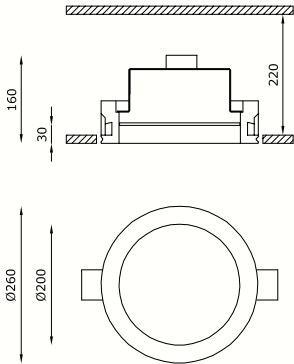
# ELIOS

INCASSO ROTONDO 200 mm DI DIAMETRO  
ROUND RECESSED FIXTURE  
OF 200 mm DIAMETER

## Indoor Recessed



### Elios



#### OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|            |                     |                    |
|------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 6381.27.AC | <i>lens</i>         | 40°                |
|            | <i>light colour</i> | 2700K              |
| 6381.40.AC | <i>lens</i>         | 40°                |
|            | <i>light colour</i> | 4000K (on request) |
| 6383.27.AC | <i>lens</i>         | 120°               |
|            | <i>light colour</i> | 2700K              |
| 6383.40.AC | <i>lens</i>         | 120°               |
|            | <i>light colour</i> | 4000K (on request) |

#### TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                          |                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 6381.AC                                                                                                                                  | 6383.AC                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Type                     | Downlight 90°<br>                                     | Downlight 90°<br>                                                                                                |
| Material                 | AC: AirCoral®                                                                                                                            | AC: AirCoral®                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Absorption capacity*     | 5.28 m²                                                                                                                                  | 5.28 m²                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Weight                   | 2.6 Kg                                                                                                                                   | 2.6 Kg                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Mounting                 | Ceiling recessed                                                                                                                         | Ceiling recessed                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| IP rating                | IP40                                                                                                                                     | IP40                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Insulation class         | I                                                                                                                                        | I                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Control gear             | ON/OFF driver (included)                                                                                                                 | Dimmable constant current driver (included)                                                                                                                                                         |
| Cut out for plasterboard | Ø 270 mm                                                                                                                                 | Ø 270 mm                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Lamp type                | LED 1050 mA<br>                                     | LED 500 mA<br>                                                                                                 |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 40W                                                                                                                                  | 2 × 6.5W                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Luminous efficacy        | 1 × 4680 lm - 3000K                                                                                                                      | 2 × 930 lm - 3000K                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Light distribution       | Wide beam 40°                                                                                                                            | Wide beam 120°                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Fitting                  | -                                                                                                                                        | -                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Light colour             | White 3000K                                                                                                                              | White 3000K                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Light hole               | Ø 200 mm                                                                                                                                 | Ø 200 mm                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Voltage connection       | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                                                                                       | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| CRI                      | >90                                                                                                                                      | >90                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Emergency                | -                                                                                                                                        | -                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                                                                                                                      | A+                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Note                     | Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.<br><br>Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request). | Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.<br><br>Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%).<br><br>Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request). |

#### OPTIONAL

|           |   |               |
|-----------|---|---------------|
| Brick box | - | cod. BR6383LT |
|-----------|---|---------------|

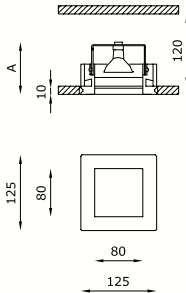
\* The absorption capacity per m³ calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



BILD



Bild



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|              |                     |                    |
|--------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 4423.Z.27.00 | <i>lens</i>         | 40°                |
|              | <i>light colour</i> | 2700K              |
| 4423.Z.40.00 | <i>lens</i>         | 40°                |
|              | <i>light colour</i> | 4000K (on request) |

TECHNICAL FEATURES

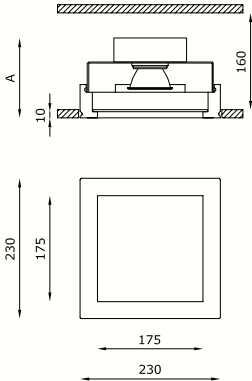
|                          |                                                                         |                                                                         |                                                                         |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 4423.Z.00                                                               | 4424.00                                                                 | 4422.00                                                                 |
| Type                     | Downlight 90°                                                           | Downlight 90°                                                           | Downlight 90°                                                           |
|                          |                                                                         |                                                                         |                                                                         |
| Material                 | 00: Coral®                                                              | 00: Coral®                                                              | 00: Coral®                                                              |
| Weight                   | 1.05 Kg                                                                 | 0.9 Kg                                                                  | 0.95 Kg                                                                 |
| Mounting                 | Ceiling recessed                                                        | Ceiling recessed                                                        | Ceiling recessed                                                        |
| IP rating                | IP40                                                                    | IP40                                                                    | IP40                                                                    |
| Insulation class         | III                                                                     | III                                                                     | I                                                                       |
| Control gear             | Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)                | Electronic transformer (not included)                                   | -                                                                       |
| Dimensions               | A: 100 mm                                                               | A: 90 mm                                                                | A: 100 mm                                                               |
| Cut out for plasterboard | 135 × 135 mm                                                            | 135 × 135 mm                                                            | 135 × 135 mm                                                            |
| Lamp type                | LED 500 mA                                                              | QR CB 51                                                                | QPAR 16                                                                 |
|                          | Vf: 18 VDC                                                              |                                                                         |                                                                         |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 9W                                                                  | 1 × 50W max                                                             | 1 × 50W max                                                             |
| Luminous efficacy        | 1 × 1125 lm - 3000K                                                     | -                                                                       | -                                                                       |
| Light distribution       | Wide beam 40°                                                           | -                                                                       | -                                                                       |
| Fitting                  | -                                                                       | GU5.3                                                                   | GU10                                                                    |
| Light colour             | White 3000K                                                             | -                                                                       | -                                                                       |
| Light hole               | 80 × 80 mm                                                              | 80 × 80 mm                                                              | 80 × 80 mm                                                              |
| Voltage connection       | By driver (optional)                                                    | By driver (optional)                                                    | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                      |
| CRI                      | >90                                                                     | -                                                                       | -                                                                       |
| Emergency                | -                                                                       | -                                                                       | -                                                                       |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                                                     | A++                                                                     | A++                                                                     |
| Note                     | Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 10 mm into the ceiling. | Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 10 mm into the ceiling. | Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 10 mm into the ceiling. |
|                          | Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).               |                                                                         |                                                                         |

OPTIONAL

|                                     |                 |                |               |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|
| ON/OFF driver                       | cod. H8500.E    | -              | -             |
| Trailing and leading edge driver    | cod. DRV0000163 | cod. H8060.LED | -             |
| DALI dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000029 | -              | -             |
| PUSH dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000026 | -              | -             |
| PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver | cod. DRV0000093 | -              | -             |
| Kit LED dimmable                    | -               | cod. 0008KIT   | cod. 0009KIT  |
| Brick box                           | cod. BR4423LT   | cod. BR4424LT  | cod. BR4422LT |

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

MINIMALISMO E SEMPLICITÀ,  
VETRO RETROCESSO DI 10 mm  
*MINIMALISM AND SIMPLICITY,  
10 mm RETRACTED GLASS*



Maxi Bild



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|            |                     |                    |
|------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 4411.27.00 | <i>lens</i>         | 40°                |
|            | <i>light colour</i> | 2700K              |
| 4411.40.00 | <i>lens</i>         | 40°                |
|            | <i>light colour</i> | 4000K (on request) |

TECHNICAL FEATURES

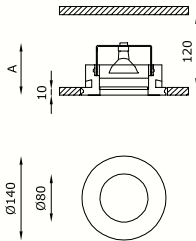
|                          |                                                                         |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 4411.00                                                                 |
| Type                     | Downlight 90°                                                           |
|                          |                                                                         |
| Material                 | 00: Coral®                                                              |
| Weight                   | 3 Kg                                                                    |
| Mounting                 | Ceiling recessed                                                        |
| IP rating                | IP40                                                                    |
| Insulation class         | I                                                                       |
| Control gear             | ON/OFF driver (included)                                                |
| Dimensions               | A: 135 mm                                                               |
| Cut out for plasterboard | 240 × 240 mm                                                            |
| Lamp type                | LED 700 mA                                                              |
|                          |                                                                         |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 27W                                                                 |
| Luminous efficacy        | 102 lm/W - 3000K                                                        |
| Light distribution       | Wide beam 40°                                                           |
| Fitting                  | -                                                                       |
| Light colour             | White 3000K                                                             |
| Light hole               | 175 × 175 mm                                                            |
| Voltage connection       | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                      |
| CRI                      | >90                                                                     |
| Emergency                | -                                                                       |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                                                     |
| Note                     | Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 10 mm into the ceiling. |
|                          | DALI driver on request.                                                 |
|                          | Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).               |



INCASSO QUADRATO 175 × 175 mm,  
MINIMALISMO E POTENZA LUMINOSA  
SQUARE RECESSED FIXTURE 175 × 175 mm,  
MINIMALISM AND LIGHTING POWER



# RIM



## Rim



### OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|              |                     |                    |
|--------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 4433.Z.27.00 | <i>lens</i>         | 40°                |
|              | <i>light colour</i> | 2700K              |
| 4433.Z.40.00 | <i>lens</i>         | 40°                |
|              | <i>light colour</i> | 4000K (on request) |

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

| Code                                                            | 4433.Z.00                                                                                                      | 4434.00                                                                                              | 4432.00                                                                                              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Type                                                            | Downlight 90°<br>           | Downlight 90°<br> | Downlight 90°<br> |
| Material                                                        | 00: Coral®                                                                                                     | 00: Coral®                                                                                           | 00: Coral®                                                                                           |
| Weight                                                          | 0.8 Kg                                                                                                         | 0.65 Kg                                                                                              | 0.7 Kg                                                                                               |
| Mounting                                                        | Ceiling recessed                                                                                               | Ceiling recessed                                                                                     | Ceiling recessed                                                                                     |
| IP rating                                                       | IP40                                                                                                           | IP40                                                                                                 | IP40                                                                                                 |
| Insulation class                                                | III                                                                                                            | III                                                                                                  | I                                                                                                    |
| Control gear                                                    | Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)                                                       | Electronic transformer (not included)                                                                | -                                                                                                    |
| Dimensions                                                      | A: 100 mm                                                                                                      | A: 90 mm                                                                                             | A: 100 mm                                                                                            |
| Cut out for plasterboard                                        | Ø 150 mm                                                                                                       | Ø 150 mm                                                                                             | Ø 150 mm                                                                                             |
| Lamp type                                                       | LED 500 mA<br> Vf: 18 VDC | QR CB 51<br>    | QPAR 16<br>     |
| Lamp wattage                                                    | 1 × 9W                                                                                                         | 1 × 50W max                                                                                          | 1 × 50W max                                                                                          |
| Luminous efficacy                                               | 1 × 1125 lm - 3000K                                                                                            | -                                                                                                    | -                                                                                                    |
| Light distribution                                              | Wide beam 40°                                                                                                  | -                                                                                                    | -                                                                                                    |
| Fitting                                                         | -                                                                                                              | GU5.3                                                                                                | GU10                                                                                                 |
| Light colour                                                    | White 3000K                                                                                                    | -                                                                                                    | -                                                                                                    |
| Light hole                                                      | Ø 80 mm                                                                                                        | Ø 80 mm                                                                                              | Ø 80 mm                                                                                              |
| Voltage connection                                              | By driver (optional)                                                                                           | By driver (optional)                                                                                 | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                                                   |
| CRI                                                             | >90                                                                                                            | -                                                                                                    | -                                                                                                    |
| Emergency                                                       | -                                                                                                              | -                                                                                                    | -                                                                                                    |
| Energy efficiency class                                         | A++                                                                                                            | A++                                                                                                  | A++                                                                                                  |
| Note                                                            | Extra white satin glass.<br>Frosted glass recessed 10 mm into the ceiling.                                     | Extra white satin glass.<br>Frosted glass recessed 10 mm into the ceiling.                           | Extra white satin glass.<br>Frosted glass recessed 10 mm into the ceiling.                           |
| Other available light colours:<br>2700K,<br>4000K (on request). |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                      |

### OPTIONAL

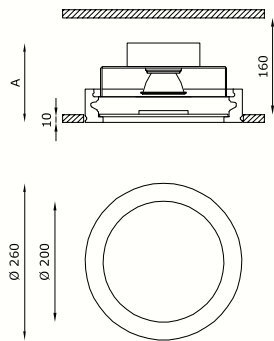
|                                     |                 |                |               |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|
| ON/OFF driver                       | cod. H8500.E    | -              | -             |
| Trailing and leading edge driver    | cod. DRV0000163 | cod. H8060.LED | -             |
| DALI dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000029 | -              | -             |
| PUSH dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000026 | -              | -             |
| PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver | cod. DRV0000093 | -              | -             |
| Kit LED dimmable                    | -               | cod. 0008KIT   | cod. 0009KIT  |
| Brick box                           | cod. BR4433LT   | cod. BR4434LT  | cod. BR4432LT |

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

INCASSO CON FORO EMISSIONE LUCE  
DI 80 mm E VETRO SATINATO RETROCESSO  
*RECESSED FIXTURE WITH 80 mm  
LIGHT EMISSION HOLE WITH RETRACTED SATIN  
GLASS*



Maxi Rim



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|            |                     |                    |
|------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 4441.27.00 | <i>lens</i>         | 40°                |
|            | <i>light colour</i> | 2700K              |
| 4441.40.00 | <i>lens</i>         | 40°                |
|            | <i>light colour</i> | 4000K (on request) |

TECHNICAL FEATURES

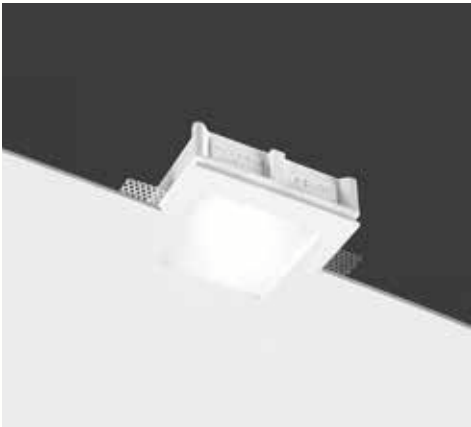
|                          |                                                                         |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 4441.00                                                                 |
| Type                     | Downlight 90°                                                           |
|                          |                                                                         |
| Material                 | 00: Coral®                                                              |
| Weight                   | 2.1 Kg                                                                  |
| Mounting                 | Ceiling recessed                                                        |
| IP rating                | IP40                                                                    |
| Insulation class         | I                                                                       |
| Control gear             | ON/OFF driver (included)                                                |
| Dimensions               | A: 135 mm                                                               |
| Cut out for plasterboard | Ø 270 mm                                                                |
| Lamp type                | LED 700 mA                                                              |
|                          |                                                                         |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 27W                                                                 |
| Luminous efficacy        | 1 × 102 lm/W - 3000K                                                    |
| Light distribution       | Wide beam 40°                                                           |
| Fitting                  | -                                                                       |
| Light colour             | White 3000K                                                             |
| Light hole               | Ø 200 mm                                                                |
| Voltage connection       | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                      |
| CRI                      | >90                                                                     |
| Emergency                | -                                                                       |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                                                     |
| Note                     | Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 10 mm into the ceiling. |
|                          | DALI driver on request.                                                 |
|                          | Other available light colours:<br>2700K,<br>4000K (on request).         |



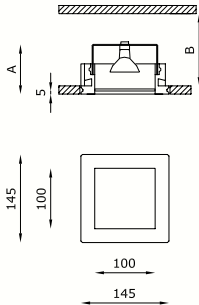
FORO EMISSIONE LUCE  
DI 200 mm DI DIAMETRO, VETRO RETROCESSO  
LIGHT EMISSION HOLE OF 200 mm DIAMETER  
WITH RETRACTED GLASS



LYS



Lys



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|              |                     |       |
|--------------|---------------------|-------|
| 4426.Z.27.00 | <i>lens</i>         | 40°   |
|              | <i>light colour</i> | 2700K |

TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                          |                                                                        |                                                                        |                                                                        |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 4426.Z.00                                                              | 4421.00                                                                | 4425.00                                                                |
| Type                     | Downlight 90°                                                          | Downlight 90°                                                          | Downlight 90°                                                          |
|                          |                                                                        |                                                                        |                                                                        |
| Material                 | 00: Coral®                                                             | 00: Coral®                                                             | 00: Coral®                                                             |
| Weight                   | 0.9 Kg                                                                 | 0.8 Kg                                                                 | 0.85 Kg                                                                |
| Mounting                 | Ceiling recessed                                                       | Ceiling recessed                                                       | Ceiling recessed                                                       |
| IP rating                | IP40                                                                   | IP40                                                                   | IP40                                                                   |
| Insulation class         | III                                                                    | III                                                                    | I                                                                      |
| Control gear             | Remote constant current electr. driver (not included)                  | Electronic transformer (not included)                                  | -                                                                      |
| Dimensions               | A: 100 mm; B: 130 mm                                                   | A: 90 mm; B: 120 mm                                                    | A: 100 mm; B: 130 mm                                                   |
| Cut out for plasterboard | 155 × 155 mm                                                           | 155 × 155 mm                                                           | 155 × 155 mm                                                           |
| Lamp type                | LED 500 mA                                                             | QR CB 51                                                               | QPAR 16                                                                |
|                          | Vf: 18 VDC                                                             |                                                                        |                                                                        |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 9W                                                                 | 1 × 50W max                                                            | 1 × 50W max                                                            |
| Luminous efficacy        | 1 × 1125 lm - 3000K                                                    | -                                                                      | -                                                                      |
| Light distribution       | Wide beam 40°                                                          | -                                                                      | -                                                                      |
| Fitting                  | -                                                                      | GU5.3                                                                  | GU10                                                                   |
| Light colour             | White 3000K                                                            | -                                                                      | -                                                                      |
| Light hole               | 100 × 100 mm                                                           | 100 × 100 mm                                                           | 100 × 100 mm                                                           |
| Voltage connection       | By driver (optional)                                                   | By driver (optional)                                                   | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                     |
| CRI                      | >90                                                                    | -                                                                      | -                                                                      |
| Emergency                | -                                                                      | -                                                                      | -                                                                      |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                                                    | A++                                                                    | A++                                                                    |
| Note                     | Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 5 mm into the ceiling. | Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 5 mm into the ceiling. | Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 5 mm into the ceiling. |
|                          | Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K.                           |                                                                        |                                                                        |

OPTIONAL

|                                     |                 |                |               |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|
| ON/OFF driver                       | cod. H8500.E    | -              | -             |
| Trailing and leading edge driver    | cod. DRV0000163 | cod. H8060.LED | -             |
| DALI dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000029 | -              | -             |
| PUSH dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000026 | -              | -             |
| PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver | cod. DRV0000093 | -              | -             |
| Kit LED dimmable                    | -               | cod. 0008KIT   | cod. 0009KIT  |
| Brick box                           | cod. BR4426LT   | cod. BR4421LT  | cod. BR4425LT |

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

INCASSO CON FORO EMISSIONE LUCE  
DI 100 × 100 mm E VETRO SATINATO  
RETROCESSO  
*RECESSED FIXTURE WITH 100 × 100 mm  
LIGHT EMISSION HOLE WITH RETRACTED  
SATIN GLASS*

# NOVA

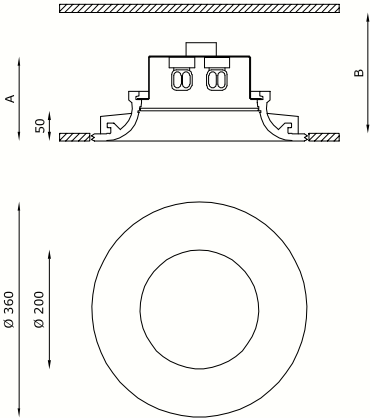
INCASSO STONDATO A SCOMPARSA,  
FORO EMISSIONE LUCE DI 200 mm  
*ROUNDED CONCEALED RECESSED FIXTURE,  
LIGHT EMISSION HOLE OF 200 mm*



Nova



Indoor Recessed



## OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|            |                     |                    |
|------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 5291.27.AC | <i>lens</i>         | 40°                |
|            | <i>light colour</i> | 2700K              |
| 5291.40.AC | <i>lens</i>         | 40°                |
|            | <i>light colour</i> | 4000K (on request) |
| 5293.27.AC | <i>lens</i>         | 120°               |
|            | <i>light colour</i> | 2700K              |

## TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                          |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 5291.AC                                                                                                                                                                 | 5293.AC                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Type                     | Downlight 90°<br>                                                                    | Downlight 90°<br>                                                                                                |
| Material                 | AC: AirCoral®                                                                                                                                                           | AC: AirCoral®                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Absorption capacity*     | 8.92 m²                                                                                                                                                                 | 8.92 m²                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Weight                   | 6.8 Kg                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.8 Kg                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Mounting                 | Ceiling recessed                                                                                                                                                        | Ceiling recessed                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| IP rating                | IP40                                                                                                                                                                    | IP40                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Insulation class         | I                                                                                                                                                                       | I                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Control gear             | Constant current electronic driver (included)                                                                                                                           | Dimmable constant current driver (included)                                                                                                                                                         |
| Dimensions               | A: 200 mm; B: 220 mm                                                                                                                                                    | A: 170 mm; B: 220 mm                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Cut out for plasterboard | Ø 370 mm                                                                                                                                                                | Ø 370 mm                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Lamp type                | LED 1050 mA<br>                                                                    | LED 500 mA<br>                                                                                                 |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 40W                                                                                                                                                                 | 2 × 6.5W                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Luminous efficacy        | 1 × 4680 lm - 3000K                                                                                                                                                     | 2 × 930 lm - 3000K                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Light distribution       | Wide beam 40°                                                                                                                                                           | Wide beam 120°                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Fitting                  | -                                                                                                                                                                       | -                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Light colour             | White 3000K                                                                                                                                                             | White 3000K                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Light hole               | Ø 200 mm                                                                                                                                                                | Ø 200 mm                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Voltage connection       | 220-240V - 50/60Hz                                                                                                                                                      | 220-240V - 50/60Hz                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| CRI                      | >90                                                                                                                                                                     | >90                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Emergency                | -                                                                                                                                                                       | -                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                                                                                                                                                     | A+                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Note                     | Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 50 mm into the ceiling.<br><br>DALI driver on request.<br><br>Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request). | Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 50 mm into the ceiling.<br><br>Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%).<br><br>Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request). |

\* The absorption capacity per m³ calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



# SUPERNOVA



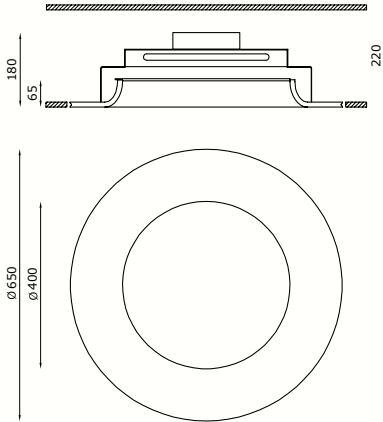
LAMPADA DA INCASSO  
MA ANCHE UNA BOTOLA DI ISPEZIONE  
*RECESSED LAMP  
BUT ALSO AN INSPECTION HATCH*



## Supernova



## Indoor Recessed



### TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                          |                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                       |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 5133.AC                                                                                                                                               | 5135.AC                                                                                                                                               |
| Type                     | Downlight 90°<br>                                                  | Downlight 90°<br>                                                  |
| Material                 | AC: AirCoral®                                                                                                                                         | AC: AirCoral®                                                                                                                                         |
| Absorption capacity*     | 21.04 m²                                                                                                                                              | 21.04 m²                                                                                                                                              |
| Weight                   | 9 Kg                                                                                                                                                  | 9 Kg                                                                                                                                                  |
| Mounting                 | Ceiling recessed                                                                                                                                      | Ceiling recessed                                                                                                                                      |
| IP rating                | IP40                                                                                                                                                  | IP40                                                                                                                                                  |
| Insulation class         | III                                                                                                                                                   | III                                                                                                                                                   |
| Control gear             | ON/OFF driver (included)                                                                                                                              | ON/OFF driver (included)                                                                                                                              |
| Cut out for plasterboard | Ø 660 mm                                                                                                                                              | Ø 660 mm                                                                                                                                              |
| Lamp type                | LED 700 mA<br>                                                   | LED 1050 mA<br>                                                  |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 20W                                                                                                                                               | 1 × 30W                                                                                                                                               |
| Luminous efficacy        | 1 × 2750 lm                                                                                                                                           | 1 × 3950 lm                                                                                                                                           |
| Light distribution       | Wide beam 120°                                                                                                                                        | Wide beam 120°                                                                                                                                        |
| Fitting                  | -                                                                                                                                                     | -                                                                                                                                                     |
| Light colour             | White 3000K                                                                                                                                           | White 3000K                                                                                                                                           |
| Light hole               | Ø 400 mm                                                                                                                                              | Ø 400 mm                                                                                                                                              |
| Voltage connection       | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                                                                                                    | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                                                                                                    |
| CRI                      | >90                                                                                                                                                   | >90                                                                                                                                                   |
| Emergency                | -                                                                                                                                                     | -                                                                                                                                                     |
| Energy efficiency class  | A+                                                                                                                                                    | A+                                                                                                                                                    |
| Note                     | Can be used as a trap door for inspecting the false ceiling.<br> | Can be used as a trap door for inspecting the false ceiling.<br> |
|                          | DALI driver on request.                                                                                                                               | DALI driver on request.                                                                                                                               |
|                          | Other available light colours:<br>4000K (on request).                                                                                                 | Other available light colours:<br>4000K (on request).                                                                                                 |

\* The absorption capacity per m³ calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

# POLARIS

UNA CUPOLA DI LUCE,  
MA ANCHE UNA BOTOLA  
DI ISPEZIONE

A DOME OF LIGHT  
BUT ALSO AN INSPECTION  
HATCH



## Polaris



### OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|            |                     |                    |
|------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 6978.40.AC | <i>lens</i>         | diffuse            |
|            | <i>light colour</i> | 4000K (on request) |

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

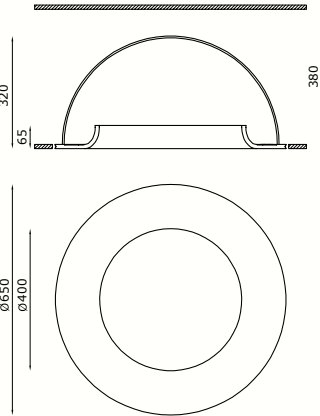
|                          |                                                                                       |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 6978.AC                                                                               |
| Type                     | Downlight 90°                                                                         |
|                          |    |
| Material                 | AC: AirCoral®                                                                         |
| Absorption capacity*     | 21.04 m²                                                                              |
| Weight                   | 10 Kg                                                                                 |
| Mounting                 | Ceiling recessed                                                                      |
| IP rating                | IP20                                                                                  |
| Insulation class         | III                                                                                   |
| Control gear             | Constant voltage driver (included)                                                    |
| Cut out for plasterboard | Ø 660 mm                                                                              |
| Lamp type                | LED 12V                                                                               |
|                          |  |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 24W                                                                               |
| Luminous efficacy        | 1 × 1800 lm - 3000K                                                                   |
| Light distribution       | Indirect                                                                              |
| Fitting                  | -                                                                                     |
| Light colour             | White 3000K                                                                           |
| Light hole               | Ø 400 mm                                                                              |
| Voltage connection       | 220-240V / 12V - 50/60Hz                                                              |
| CRI                      | >90                                                                                   |
| Emergency                | -                                                                                     |
| Energy efficiency class  | A+                                                                                    |
| Note                     | Can be used as a trap door for inspecting the false ceiling.                          |



DALI driver on request.

Other available light colours:  
2700K (on request),  
4000K (on request).

## Indoor Recessed



\* The absorption capacity per m³ calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



# ARGIA

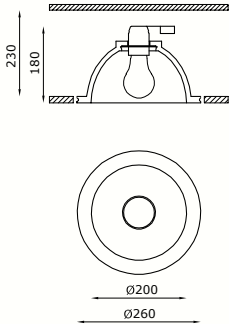
LA VALORIZZAZIONE  
DELLA LAMPADINA  
  
ENHANCING  
THE LIGHT BULB

Private Villa, Austria | ASZ Architetti | ph. SUPERFUTUREDESIGN\*

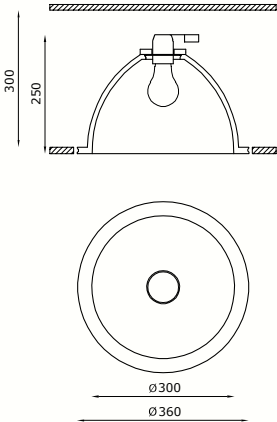
## Indoor Recessed



Argia



6921.AC



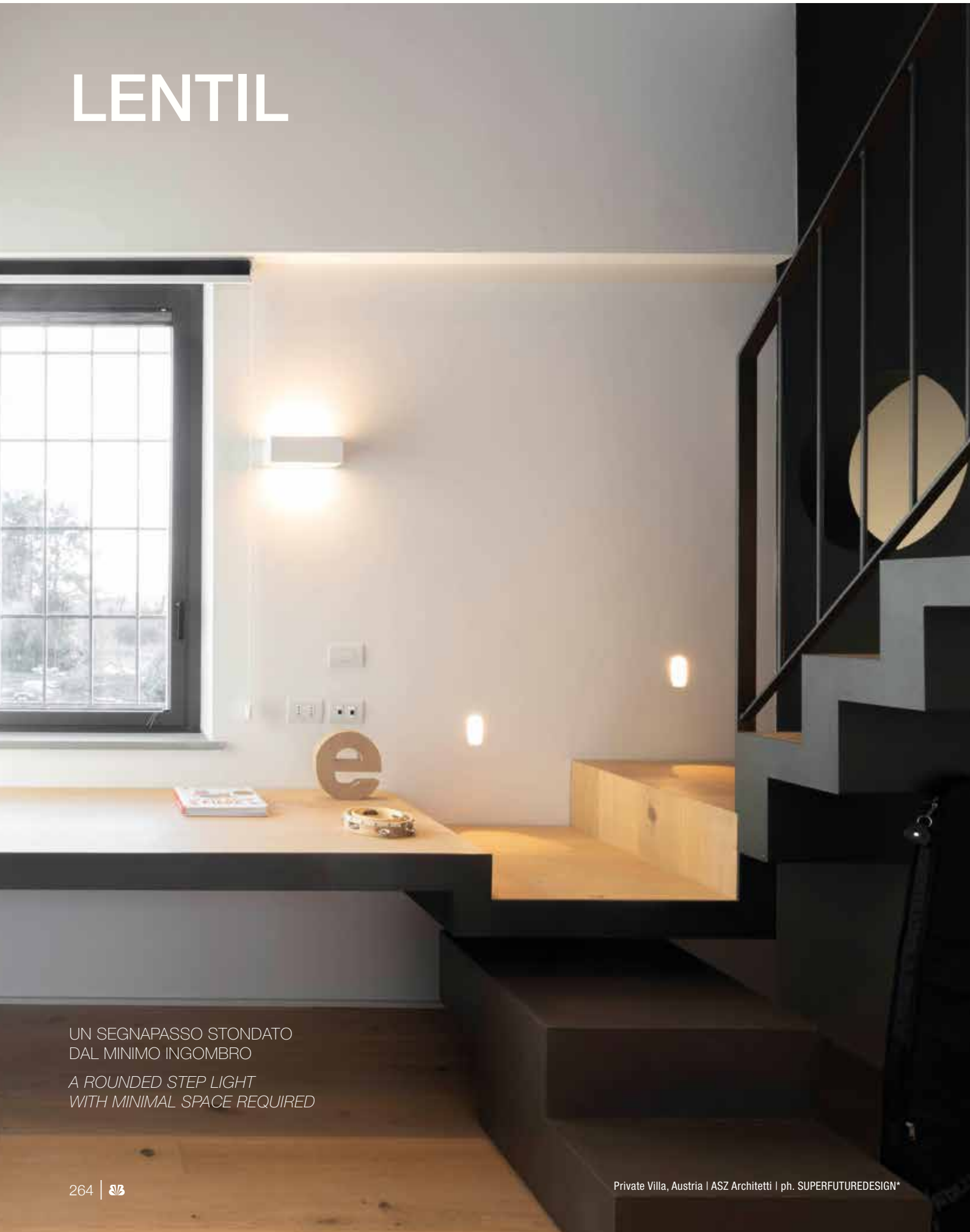
6931.AC

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                          |                                       |                                       |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Code                     | <b>6921.AC</b>                        | <b>6931.AC</b>                        |
| Type                     | Downlight 90°   Wall recessed 90°<br> | Downlight 90°   Wall recessed 90°<br> |
| Material                 | AC: AirCoral®                         | AC: AirCoral®                         |
| Absorption capacity*     | 7.75 m²                               | 14.86 m²                              |
| Weight                   | 2.5 Kg                                | 3.5 Kg                                |
| Mounting                 | Wall and ceiling recessed             | Wall and ceiling recessed             |
| IP rating                | IP20                                  | IP20                                  |
| Insulation class         | I                                     | I                                     |
| Control gear             | -                                     | -                                     |
| Cut out for plasterboard | Ø 270 mm                              | Ø 370 mm                              |
| Lamp type                | A 60<br>                              | A 60<br>                              |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 100W max                          | 1 × 100W max                          |
| Luminous efficacy        | -                                     | -                                     |
| Light distribution       | -                                     | -                                     |
| Fitting                  | E27                                   | E27                                   |
| Light colour             | -                                     | -                                     |
| Light hole               | Ø 200 mm                              | Ø 300 mm                              |
| Voltage connection       | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                    | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                    |
| CRI                      | -                                     | -                                     |
| Emergency                | -                                     | -                                     |
| Energy efficiency class  | A                                     | A                                     |
| Note                     | Fits to LED bulb with E27 socket.     | Fits to LED bulb with E27 socket.     |

\* The absorption capacity per m³ calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

# LENTIL



UN SEGnapasso STONdato  
DAL MINIMO INGOMBRO  
A ROUNDED STEP LIGHT  
WITH MINIMAL SPACE REQUIRED



## Lentil



### OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|            |                     |       |
|------------|---------------------|-------|
| 6358.27.AC | <i>lens</i>         | 120°  |
|            | <i>light colour</i> | 2700K |

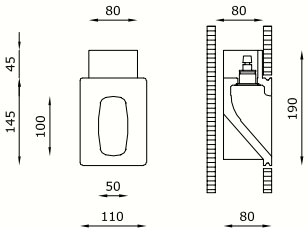
### TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                          |                                                                 |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 6358.AC                                                         |
| Type                     | Wall-washer                                                     |
|                          |                                                                 |
| Material                 | AC: AirCoral®                                                   |
| Absorption capacity*     | 2.29 m²                                                         |
| Weight                   | 1 Kg                                                            |
| Mounting                 | Wall and ceiling recessed                                       |
| IP rating                | IP40                                                            |
| Insulation class         | III                                                             |
| Control gear             | Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)        |
| Cut out for plasterboard | 120 × 155 mm                                                    |
| Lamp type                | LED                                                             |
|                          | Vf: 3 VDC                                                       |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 1W - 350 mA   1 × 2W - 500 mA                               |
| Luminous efficacy        | 1 × 75 lm - 3000K 350 mA<br>1 × 170 lm - 3000K 500 mA           |
| Light distribution       | Wide beam 120°                                                  |
| Fitting                  | -                                                               |
| Light colour             | White 3000K                                                     |
| Light hole               | 50 × 100 mm                                                     |
| Voltage connection       | By driver (optional)                                            |
| CRI                      | >90                                                             |
| Emergency                | -                                                               |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                                             |
| Note                     | Other available light colours:<br>2700K,<br>4000K (on request). |

### OPTIONAL

|                                  |                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| ON/OFF driver                    | cod. H8350 I cod. H8500.B<br>cod. H8500.C I cod. H8500.F |
| Trailing and leading edge driver | cod. DRV0000087                                          |
| DALI dimmable LED driver         | cod. DRV0000029                                          |
| PUSH dimmable LED driver         | cod. DRV0000026                                          |
| Brick box                        | cod. BR6358LT                                            |

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474



\* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



# BLADE

SISTEMA MODULABILE  
E TAGLIABILE A MISURA  
MODULAR  
AND CUT-TO-SIZE SYSTEM

Private Villa, Austria | ASZ Architetti | ph. SUPERFUTUREDESIGN\*



## Blade

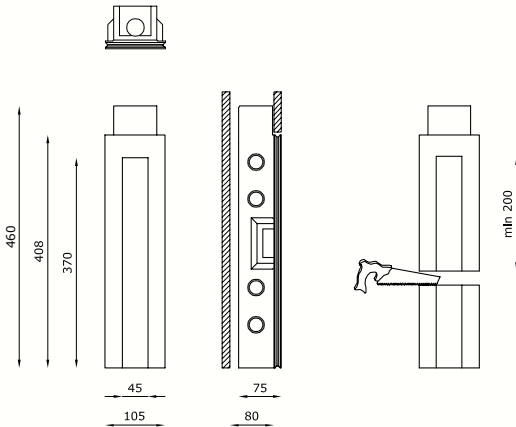


### OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|            |                     |       |
|------------|---------------------|-------|
| 6968.27.AC | <i>lens</i>         | 14°   |
|            | <i>light colour</i> | 2700K |



BLADE IP65  
see page 433



### TECHNICAL FEATURES | ELECTRIFIED BODY

|                          |                                                                                                                                                          |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 6968.AC                                                                                                                                                  |
| Type                     | Downlight 90°   Wall recessed 90°<br>                                                                                                                    |
| Material                 | AC: AirCoral®                                                                                                                                            |
| Absorption capacity*     | 8.14 m²                                                                                                                                                  |
| Weight                   | 2.8 Kg                                                                                                                                                   |
| Mounting                 | Wall and ceiling recessed                                                                                                                                |
| IP rating                | IP40                                                                                                                                                     |
| Insulation class         | III                                                                                                                                                      |
| Control gear             | -                                                                                                                                                        |
| Cut out for plasterboard | 415 × 115 mm                                                                                                                                             |
| Lamp type                | LED<br>⚡ V <sub>f</sub> : 3 VDC                                                                                                                          |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 1W - 350 mA   1 × 2W - 500 mA                                                                                                                        |
| Luminous efficacy        | 1 × 75 lm - 3000K 350 mA<br>1 × 170 lm - 3000K 500 mA                                                                                                    |
| Light distribution       | Narrow beam 14°                                                                                                                                          |
| Fitting                  | -                                                                                                                                                        |
| Light colour             | White 3000K                                                                                                                                              |
| Light hole               | 370 × 45 mm                                                                                                                                              |
| Voltage connection       | By driver (optional)                                                                                                                                     |
| CRI                      | >90                                                                                                                                                      |
| Emergency                | -                                                                                                                                                        |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                                                                                                                                      |
| Note                     | It is possible to cut the electrified body to obtain a light hole 200 mm minimum.<br><br>Other available light colours:<br>2700K,<br>4000K (on request). |

### OPTIONAL

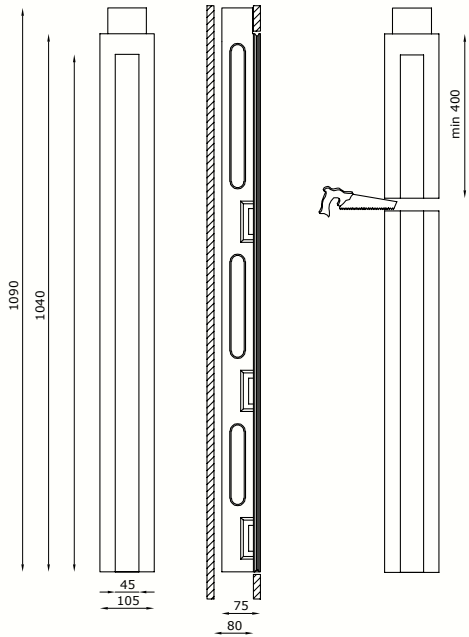
|                                  |                                                |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| ON/OFF driver                    | cod. H8350<br>cod. H8500.B   H8500.C   H8500.F |
| Trailing and leading edge driver | cod. DRV0000087                                |
| DALI dimmable LED driver         | cod. DRV0000029                                |
| PUSH dimmable LED driver         | cod. DRV0000026                                |
| Brick box                        | cod. BR6968LT                                  |

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

\* The absorption capacity per m³ calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



Blade



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|            |                     |       |
|------------|---------------------|-------|
| 6967.27.AC | <i>lens</i>         | 14°   |
|            | <i>light colour</i> | 2700K |

TECHNICAL FEATURES | ELECTRIFIED BODY

|                          |                                                                                                                                |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 6967.AC                                                                                                                        |
| Type                     | Downlight 90° I Wall recessed 90°                                                                                              |
|                          |                                                                                                                                |
| Material                 | AC: AirCoral®                                                                                                                  |
| Absorption capacity*     | 19.28 m²                                                                                                                       |
| Weight                   | 6.2 Kg                                                                                                                         |
| Mounting                 | Wall and ceiling recessed                                                                                                      |
| IP rating                | IP40                                                                                                                           |
| Insulation class         | III                                                                                                                            |
| Control gear             | -                                                                                                                              |
| Cut out for plasterboard | 1050 × 115 mm                                                                                                                  |
| Lamp type                | LED                                                                                                                            |
|                          | Vf: 3 VDC                                                                                                                      |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 1W - 350 mA I 1 × 2W - 500 mA                                                                                              |
| Luminous efficacy        | 1 × 75 lm - 3000K 350 mA<br>1 × 170 lm - 3000K 500 mA                                                                          |
| Light distribution       | Narrow beam 14°                                                                                                                |
| Fitting                  | -                                                                                                                              |
| Light colour             | White 3000K                                                                                                                    |
| Light hole               | 370 × 45 mm                                                                                                                    |
| Voltage connection       | By driver (optional)                                                                                                           |
| CRI                      | >90                                                                                                                            |
| Emergency                | -                                                                                                                              |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                                                                                                            |
| Note                     | It is possible to cut the electrified body to obtain a light hole 400 mm minimum.<br><br>Other available light colours: 2700K. |

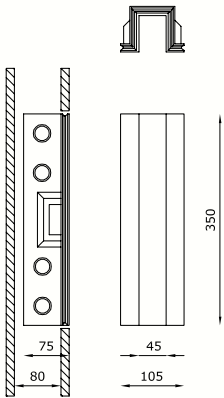
OPTIONAL

|                                  |                                                |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| ON/OFF driver                    | cod. H8350<br>cod. H8500.B I H8500.C I H8500.F |
| Trailing and leading edge driver | cod. DRV0000087                                |
| DALI dimmable LED driver         | cod. DRV0000029                                |
| PUSH dimmable LED driver         | cod. DRV0000026                                |
| Brick box                        | cod. BR6967LT                                  |

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

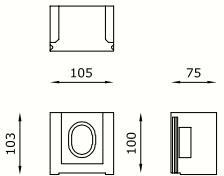
TECHNICAL FEATURES | MODULAR BODY

|                          |                                             |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 6961.AC                                     |
| Material                 | AC: AirCoral®                               |
| Absorption capacity*     | 6.47 m²                                     |
| Weight                   | 2 Kg                                        |
| IP rating                | -                                           |
| Cut out for plasterboard | (350 mm for each module installed) × 115 mm |
| Light hole               | (350 mm for each module installed) × 45 mm  |
| Note                     | -                                           |



TECHNICAL FEATURES | CLOSURE HEADPARTS

|                          |                                                                                                                                                           |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 6962.AC                                                                                                                                                   |
| Material                 | AC: AirCoral®                                                                                                                                             |
| Absorption capacity*     | 2.59 m²                                                                                                                                                   |
| Weight                   | 0.7 Kg                                                                                                                                                    |
| IP rating                | -                                                                                                                                                         |
| Cut out for plasterboard | 115 × 115 mm                                                                                                                                              |
| Light hole               | -                                                                                                                                                         |
| Note                     | Supplied singularly it can be used in alternative to a further electrified body (code 6968.AC / 6967.AC) to close a continuous line of the BLADE product. |

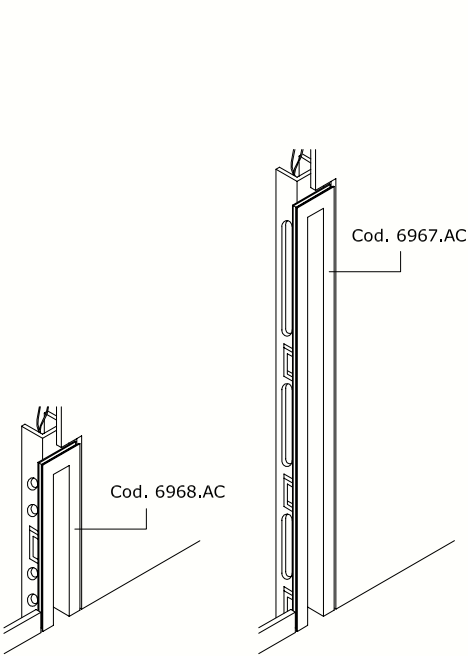


BLADE IP65  
see page 433

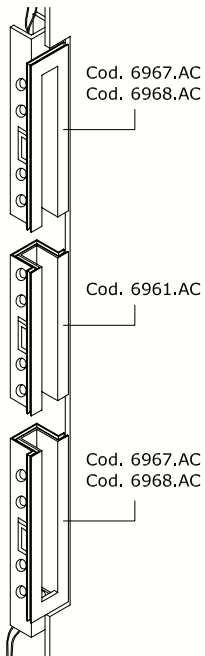
\* The absorption capacity per m³ calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



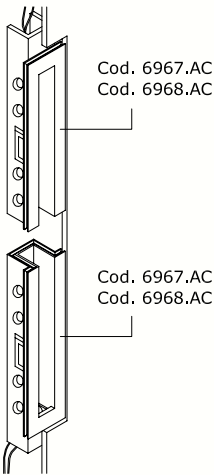
EXAMPLES OF INSTALLATION



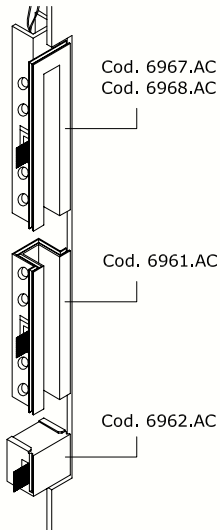
Singular module  
No. 1 electrified body



No. 2 electrified bodies in opposite position  
No. 1 modular body in AirCoral®



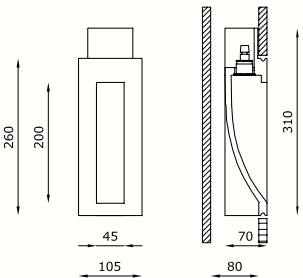
No. 2 electrified bodies  
in opposite position



No. 1 electrified body  
No. 1 modular body in AirCoral®  
No. 1 closure headpart



# PHANTOM



## Phantom



### OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|            |                     |       |
|------------|---------------------|-------|
| 6488.27.00 | <i>lens</i>         | 14°   |
|            | <i>light colour</i> | 2700K |

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                          |                                                                 |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 6488.00                                                         |
| Type                     | Wall-washer                                                     |
|                          |                                                                 |
| Material                 | 00: Coral®                                                      |
| Weight                   | 1.4 Kg                                                          |
| Mounting                 | Wall and ceiling recessed                                       |
| IP rating                | IP40                                                            |
| Insulation class         | III                                                             |
| Control gear             | Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)        |
| Cut out for plasterboard | 115 × 270 mm                                                    |
| Lamp type                | LED                                                             |
|                          | Vf: 3 VDC                                                       |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 1W - 350 mA   1 × 2W - 500 mA                               |
| Luminous efficacy        | 1 × 75 lm - 3000K 350 mA<br>1 × 170 lm - 3000K 500 mA           |
| Light distribution       | Narrow beam 14°                                                 |
| Fitting                  | -                                                               |
| Light colour             | White 3000K                                                     |
| Light hole               | 45 × 200 mm                                                     |
| Voltage connection       | By driver (optional)                                            |
| CRI                      | >90                                                             |
| Emergency                | -                                                               |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                                             |
| Note                     | Other available light colours:<br>2700K,<br>4000K (on request). |

### OPTIONAL

|                                  |                                  |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| ON/OFF driver                    | cod. H8350                       |
|                                  | cod. H8500.B   H8500.C   H8500.F |
| Trailing and leading edge driver | cod. DRV0000087                  |
| DALI dimmable LED driver         | cod. DRV0000029                  |
| PUSH dimmable LED driver         | cod. DRV0000026                  |
| Brick box                        | cod. BR6488LT                    |

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474



PHANTOM IP44/IP65  
see page 439

INCASSO WALL WASHER  
DI PICCOLE DIMENSIONI  
WALL WASHER RECESSED FIXTURE  
OF SMALL DIMENSIONS



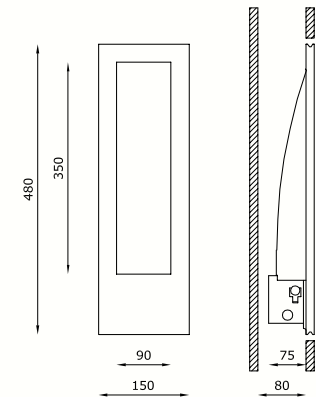
# GHOST

INCASSO WALL WASHER  
WALL WASHER RECESSED LIGHT

## Indoor Recessed



### Ghost



#### OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|            |                     |       |
|------------|---------------------|-------|
| 6333.27.AC | <i>lens</i>         | 120°  |
|            | <i>light colour</i> | 2700K |

#### TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                          |                                                                                       |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 6333.AC                                                                               |
| Type                     | Wall-washer                                                                           |
|                          |    |
| Material                 | AC: AirCoral®                                                                         |
| Absorption capacity*     | 7.83 m²                                                                               |
| Weight                   | 3 Kg                                                                                  |
| Mounting                 | Wall and ceiling recessed                                                             |
| IP rating                | IP40                                                                                  |
| Insulation class         | III                                                                                   |
| Control gear             | ON/OFF driver (included)                                                              |
| Cut out for plasterboard | 160 × 490 mm                                                                          |
| Lamp type                | LED 350 mA                                                                            |
|                          |  |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 3.5W                                                                              |
| Luminous efficacy        | 1 × 470 lm - 3000K                                                                    |
| Light distribution       | Wide beam 120°                                                                        |
| Fitting                  | -                                                                                     |
| Light colour             | White 3000K                                                                           |
| Light hole               | 90 × 350 mm                                                                           |
| Voltage connection       | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                                    |
| CRI                      | >90                                                                                   |
| Emergency                | -                                                                                     |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                                                                   |
| Note                     | Other available light colours:<br>2700K,<br>4000K (on request).                       |

#### OPTIONAL

|           |               |
|-----------|---------------|
| Brick box | cod. BR6333LT |
|-----------|---------------|

\* The absorption capacity per m³ calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

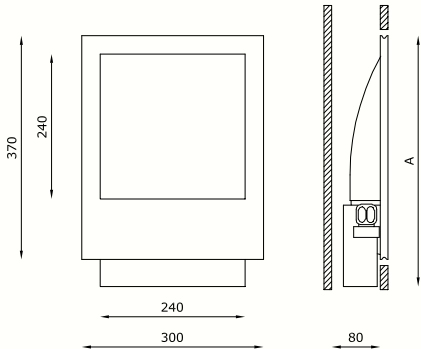
SPiRiT

INCASSO A PARETE CON FORO DI EMISSIONE QUADRATO DA 240 mm E PARABOLA WALL-WASHER

WALL RECESSED FIXTURE WITH 240 mm SQUARE EMISSION HOLE AND WALL WASHER PARABOLIC DISH



Spirit



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|                             |                        |                    |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| 6259.27.AC                  | <i>lens</i>            | 120°               |
|                             | <i>light colour</i>    | 2700K              |
| <i>emergency</i>            |                        |                    |
| 6256.AC 4 R 00 E _ TE       | <i>lens</i>            | 120°               |
|                             | <i>light colour</i>    |                    |
|                             | 27                     | 2700K              |
|                             | 30                     | 3000K              |
| example of code composition | 40                     | 4000K (on request) |
|                             | 6256.AC 4 R 00 E 30 TE |                    |

TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 6259.AC                                                                               | 6256.AC XX emergency                                                                  | 6252.AC                                                                               |
| Type                     | Wall-washer                                                                           | Wall-washer                                                                           | Wall-washer                                                                           |
|                          |    |    |    |
| Material                 | AC: AirCoral®                                                                         | AC: AirCoral®                                                                         | AC: AirCoral®                                                                         |
| Absorption capacity*     | 10.86 m²                                                                              | 10.86 m²                                                                              | 10.86 m²                                                                              |
| Weight                   | 3.5 Kg                                                                                | 3.5 Kg                                                                                | 3.3 Kg                                                                                |
| Mounting                 | Wall and ceiling recessed                                                             | Wall and ceiling recessed                                                             | Wall and ceiling recessed                                                             |
| IP rating                | IP40                                                                                  | IP40                                                                                  | IP40                                                                                  |
| Insulation class         | I                                                                                     | I                                                                                     | I                                                                                     |
| Control gear             | Dimmable costant current driver (included)                                            | Dimmable costant current driver (included)                                            | -                                                                                     |
| Dimensions               | A: 370 mm                                                                             | A: 370 mm                                                                             | A: 370 mm                                                                             |
| Cut out for plasterboard | 310 × 380 mm                                                                          | 310 × 380 mm                                                                          | 310 × 380 mm                                                                          |
| Lamp type                | LED 500 mA                                                                            | LED 500 mA                                                                            | QT-DE12 (75 mm)                                                                       |
|                          |  |  |  |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 8W                                                                                | 1 × 8W                                                                                | 1 × 60W                                                                               |
| Luminous efficacy        | 1 × 930 lm - 3000K                                                                    | 2 × 930 lm - 3000K                                                                    | -                                                                                     |
| Light distribution       | Wide beam 120°                                                                        | Wide beam 120°                                                                        | -                                                                                     |
| Fitting                  | -                                                                                     | -                                                                                     | R7s                                                                                   |
| Light colour             | White 3000K                                                                           | White 3000K<br>White 2700K   4000K (on request)                                       | -                                                                                     |
| Light hole               | 240 × 240 mm                                                                          | 240 × 240 mm                                                                          | 240 × 240 mm                                                                          |
| Voltage connection       | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                                    | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                                    | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                                    |
| CRI                      | >90                                                                                   | >90                                                                                   | -                                                                                     |
| Emergency                | -                                                                                     | 1 hour                                                                                | -                                                                                     |
| Energy efficiency class  | A+                                                                                    | A+                                                                                    | A                                                                                     |
| Note                     | Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%).                                   | Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%).                                   | -                                                                                     |
|                          | DALI driver on request.                                                               | DALI driver on request.                                                               |                                                                                       |
|                          | Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).                             |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |

OPTIONAL

|           |               |               |               |
|-----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Brick box | cod. BR6259LT | cod. BR6256LT | cod. BR6252LT |
|-----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|

\* The absorption capacity per m³ calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



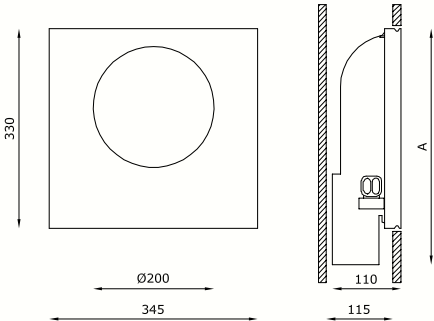
# GLOBE

INCASSO A PARETE CON FORO DI EMISSIONE DA 200 mm E PARABOLA WALL-WASHER

WALL RECESSED FIXTURE WITH 200 mm HOLE AND WALL WASHER PARABOLIC DISH



## Globe



### OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|            |                     |       |
|------------|---------------------|-------|
| 6289.27.AC | <i>lens</i>         | 120°  |
|            | <i>light colour</i> | 2700K |

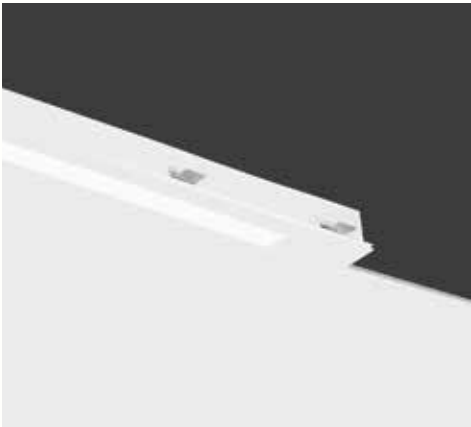
### TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                          |                                                           |                           |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Code                     | 6289.AC                                                   | 6292.AC                   |
| Type                     | Wall-washer                                               | Wall-washer               |
|                          |                                                           |                           |
| Material                 | AC: AirCoral®                                             | AC: AirCoral®             |
| Absorption capacity*     | 14.61 m²                                                  | 14.61 m²                  |
| Weight                   | 6 Kg                                                      | 6 Kg                      |
| Mounting                 | Wall and ceiling recessed                                 | Wall and ceiling recessed |
| IP rating                | IP40                                                      | IP40                      |
| Insulation class         | I                                                         | I                         |
| Control gear             | Dimmable costant current driver (included)                | -                         |
| Dimensions               | A: 330 mm                                                 | A: 330 mm                 |
| Cut out for plasterboard | 350 × 340 mm                                              | 350 × 340 mm              |
| Lamp type                | LED 500 mA                                                | QT-DE12 (75 mm)           |
|                          |                                                           |                           |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 8W                                                    | 1 × 60W                   |
| Luminous efficacy        | 2 × 930 lm - 3000K                                        | -                         |
| Light distribution       | Wide beam 120°                                            | -                         |
| Fitting                  | -                                                         | R7s                       |
| Light colour             | White 3000K                                               | -                         |
| Light hole               | Ø 200 mm                                                  | Ø 200 mm                  |
| Voltage connection       | 220-240V - 50/60Hz                                        | 220-240V - 50/60Hz        |
| CRI                      | >90                                                       | -                         |
| Emergency                | -                                                         | -                         |
| Energy efficiency class  | A+                                                        | A                         |
| Note                     | Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%).       | -                         |
|                          | Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request). |                           |

\* The absorption capacity per m³ calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

# NOTHING

INCASSO MODULARE A LINEA CONTINUA,  
MINIME DIMENSIONI  
RECESSED MODULAR CONTINUOUS LINE  
WITH MINIMAL DIMENSIONS



## Nothing



### OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|         |                     |       |
|---------|---------------------|-------|
| 9018.27 | <i>lens</i>         | 120°  |
|         | <i>light colour</i> | 2700K |

### TECHNICAL FEATURES | LIGHT SOURCE

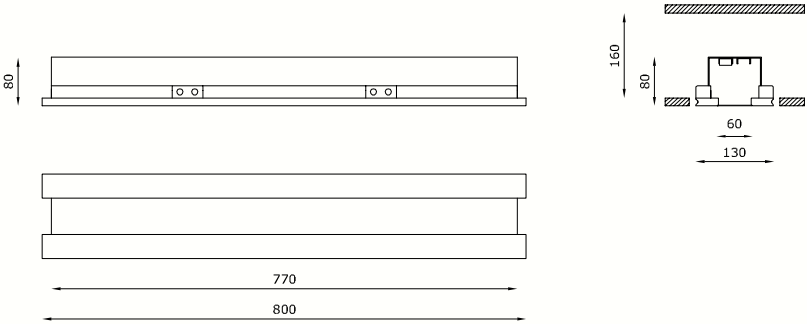
|                          |                                          |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 9018                                     |
| Type                     | Downlight 90°   Wall recessed 90°<br>    |
| Material                 | -                                        |
| Absorption capacity*     | -                                        |
| Weight                   | -                                        |
| Mounting                 | -                                        |
| IP rating                | IP20                                     |
| Insulation class         | II                                       |
| Control gear             | Constant voltage driver (not included)   |
| Cut out for plasterboard | -                                        |
| Lamp type                | LED 24V<br>                              |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 21W                                  |
| Luminous efficacy        | 1 × 2100 lm - 3000K                      |
| Light distribution       | Wide beam 120°                           |
| Fitting                  | -                                        |
| Light colour             | White 3000K                              |
| Light hole               | -                                        |
| Voltage connection       | By driver (optional)                     |
| CRI                      | >90                                      |
| Emergency                | -                                        |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                      |
| Note                     | Other available light colours:<br>2700K. |

### OPTIONAL

|               |               |
|---------------|---------------|
| ON/OFF driver | cod. H8024.25 |
|---------------|---------------|

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474



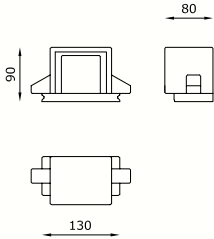


TECHNICAL FEATURES | BODYFRAME

|                          |                                                                                   |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 9010.00                                                                           |
| Type                     | Downlight 90°   Wall recessed 90°                                                 |
|                          |  |
| Material                 | 00: Coral®                                                                        |
| Weight                   | 3.5 Kg                                                                            |
| Mounting                 | Ceiling recessed                                                                  |
| IP rating                | IP40                                                                              |
| Insulation class         | -                                                                                 |
| Control gear             | -                                                                                 |
| Cut out for plasterboard | (800 mm for each module installed + 160 mm) × 140 mm                              |
| Lamp type                | -                                                                                 |
|                          | -                                                                                 |
| Lamp wattage             | -                                                                                 |
| Luminous efficacy        | -                                                                                 |
| Light distribution       | -                                                                                 |
| Fitting                  | -                                                                                 |
| Light colour             | -                                                                                 |
| Light hole               | (800 mm for each module installed) × 60 mm                                        |
| Voltage connection       | -                                                                                 |
| CRI                      | -                                                                                 |
| Emergency                | -                                                                                 |
| Energy efficiency class  | -                                                                                 |
| Note                     | Must be installed for multiples of 800 mm and cannot be cut.                      |

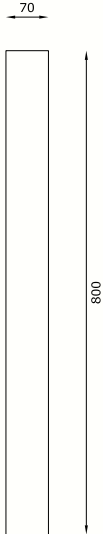
TECHNICAL FEATURES | CLOSURE HEADPARTS

|                          |                                                                                                                                                   |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 9014.00                                                                                                                                           |
| Material                 | 00: Coral®                                                                                                                                        |
| Weight                   | 1.2 Kg (couple)                                                                                                                                   |
| Mounting                 | Wall and ceiling recessed                                                                                                                         |
| IP rating                | -                                                                                                                                                 |
| Cut out for plasterboard | 140 × 85 mm                                                                                                                                       |
| Note                     | You need two headparts delivered as couple with a unique code 9014.00 to close a continuous line of the NOTHING product (code 9010.00 / 9013.00). |



TECHNICAL FEATURES | PROTECTION SHIELD

|            |                     |                     |                     |                     |
|------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Code       | 9011.08             | 9011.16             | 9011.24             | 9011.32             |
| Material   | Satin polycarbonate | Satin polycarbonate | Satin polycarbonate | Satin polycarbonate |
| Dimensions | 800 × 70 mm         | 1600 × 70 mm        | 2400 × 70 mm        | 3200 × 70 mm        |
| Note       | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   |



GAP



Gap



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|         |                     |       |
|---------|---------------------|-------|
| 8108.27 | <i>lens</i>         | 120°  |
|         | <i>light colour</i> | 2700K |

TECHNICAL FEATURES | LIGHT SOURCE

|                          |                                          |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 8108                                     |
| Type                     | Downlight 90°   Wall recessed 90°<br>    |
| Material                 | -                                        |
| Absorption capacity*     | -                                        |
| Weight                   | -                                        |
| Mounting                 | -                                        |
| IP rating                | IP40                                     |
| Insulation class         | III                                      |
| Control gear             | Constant voltage driver (not included)   |
| Cut out for plasterboard | -                                        |
| Lamp type                | LED 24V (900 mm)<br>                     |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 21W                                  |
| Luminous efficacy        | 1 × 2100 lm - 3000K                      |
| Light distribution       | Wide beam 120°                           |
| Fitting                  | -                                        |
| Light colour             | White 3000K                              |
| Light hole               | -                                        |
| Voltage connection       | By driver (optional)                     |
| CRI                      | >90                                      |
| Emergency                | -                                        |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                      |
| Note                     | Other available light colours:<br>2700K. |

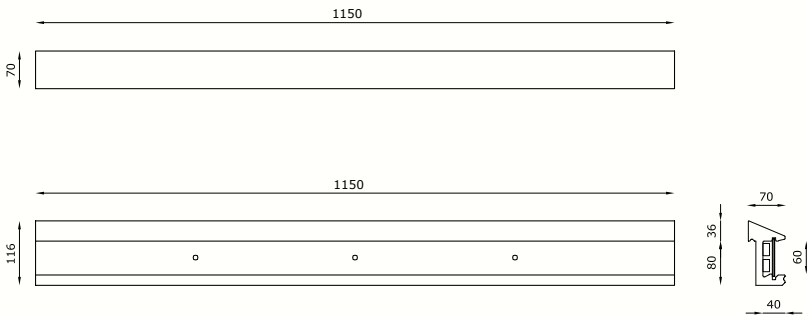
OPTIONAL

|               |               |
|---------------|---------------|
| ON/OFF driver | cod. H8024.25 |
|---------------|---------------|

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

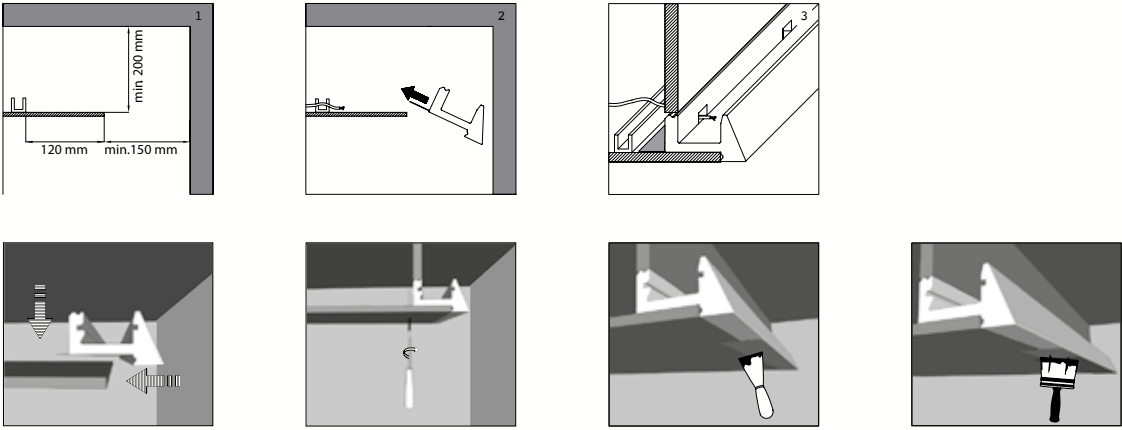
PROFILO PER GOLA LUMINOSA  
A LUCE INDIRETTA  
PROFILE FOR INDIRECT LIGHT GROOVE





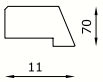
TECHNICAL FEATURES | BODYFRAME

|                          |                                   |                                   |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Code                     | 8300.AC                           | 8310.AC                           |
| Type                     | -                                 | Wall recessed 90°                 |
| Material                 | AC: AirCoral®                     | AC: AirCoral®                     |
| Absorption capacity*     | 19.22 m²                          | 19.22 m²                          |
| Weight                   | 2.5 Kg                            | 2.5 Kg                            |
| Mounting                 | Ceiling recessed                  | Wall recessed                     |
| IP rating                | -                                 | -                                 |
| Insulation class         | -                                 | -                                 |
| Control gear             | -                                 | -                                 |
| Cut out for plasterboard | 1150 mm for each module installed | 1150 mm for each module installed |
| Lamp type                | -                                 | -                                 |
| Lamp wattage             | -                                 | -                                 |
| Luminous efficacy        | -                                 | -                                 |
| Light distribution       | -                                 | -                                 |
| Fitting                  | -                                 | -                                 |
| Light colour             | -                                 | -                                 |
| Light hole               | -                                 | -                                 |
| Voltage connection       | -                                 | -                                 |
| CRI                      | -                                 | -                                 |
| Emergency                | -                                 | -                                 |
| Energy efficiency class  | -                                 | -                                 |
| Note                     | -                                 | -                                 |



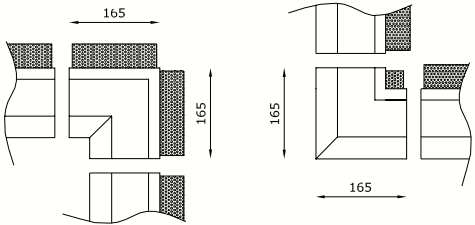
TECHNICAL FEATURES | CLOSURE HEADPARTS

|                          |                           |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Code                     | 8350.AC                   |
| Material                 | AC: AirCoral®             |
| Absorption capacity*     | 0.9 m²                    |
| Weight                   | -                         |
| Mounting                 | Wall and ceiling recessed |
| IP rating                | -                         |
| Cut out for plasterboard | -                         |
| Note                     | -                         |



TECHNICAL FEATURES | ANGLE

|                          |                |                |
|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Code                     | 8330.AC        | 8340.AC        |
| Material                 | AC: AirCoral®  | AC: AirCoral®  |
| Absorption capacity*     | 5 m²           | 5 m²           |
| Weight                   | 1.3 Kg         | 1.3 Kg         |
| Mounting                 | -              | -              |
| IP rating                | -              | -              |
| Cut out for plasterboard | -              | -              |
| Note                     | Internal angle | External angle |



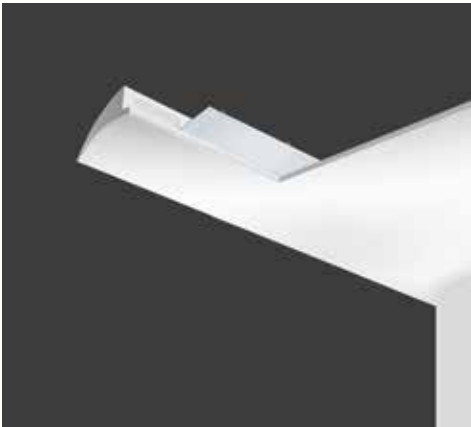
8330.AC

8340.AC

TECHNICAL FEATURES | PROTECTION SHIELD

|            |                     |
|------------|---------------------|
| Code       | 8320                |
| Material   | Satin polycarbonate |
| Dimensions | -                   |
| Note       | -                   |

END



End

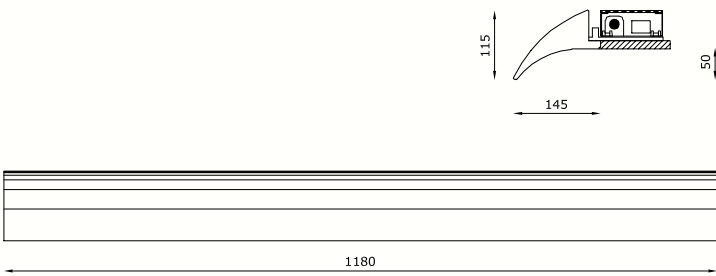


TECHNICAL FEATURES | LIGHT SOURCE

|                          |                                                       |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 8219                                                  |
| Type                     | Downlight 90°   Wall recessed 90°<br>                 |
| Material                 | -                                                     |
| Absorption capacity*     | -                                                     |
| Weight                   | -                                                     |
| Mounting                 | -                                                     |
| IP rating                | IP40                                                  |
| Insulation class         | III                                                   |
| Control gear             | Constant voltage driver (included)                    |
| Cut out for plasterboard | -                                                     |
| Lamp type                | LED 24V<br>                                           |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 28W                                               |
| Luminous efficacy        | 1 × 2800 lm - 3000K                                   |
| Light distribution       | Wide beam 120°                                        |
| Fitting                  | -                                                     |
| Light colour             | White 3000K                                           |
| Light hole               | -                                                     |
| Voltage connection       | 220-240V / 24V - 50/60Hz                              |
| CRI                      | >90                                                   |
| Emergency                | -                                                     |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                                   |
| Note                     | Other available light colours:<br>2700K (on request). |

GOLA LUMINOSA CONTINUA E INDIRETTA  
A SEMINCASSO  
  
CONTINUOUS AND INDIRECT  
SEMI-RECESSED LIGHT GROOVE

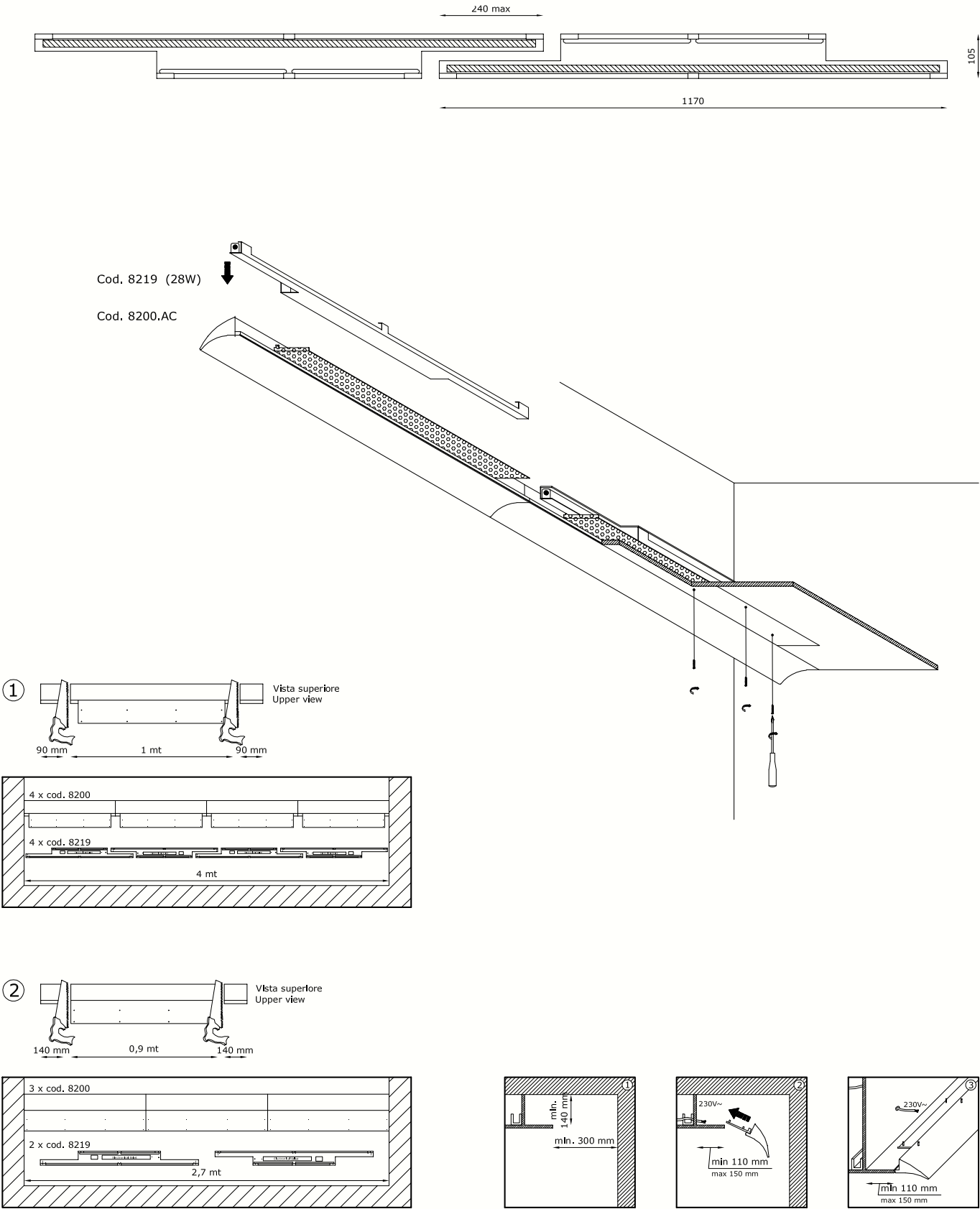




TECHNICAL FEATURES | BODYFRAME

|                          |                                   |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Code                     | 8200.AC                           |
| Type                     | -                                 |
| Material                 | AC: AirCoral®                     |
| Absorption capacity*     | 22.5 m²                           |
| Weight                   | 6 Kg                              |
| Mounting                 | Ceiling and wall half recessed    |
| IP rating                | -                                 |
| Insulation class         | -                                 |
| Control gear             | -                                 |
| Cut out for plasterboard | 1180 mm for each module installed |
| Lamp type                | -                                 |
| Lamp wattage             | -                                 |
| Luminous efficacy        | -                                 |
| Light distribution       | -                                 |
| Fitting                  | -                                 |
| Light colour             | -                                 |
| Light hole               | -                                 |
| Voltage connection       | -                                 |
| CRI                      | -                                 |
| Emergency                | -                                 |
| Energy efficiency class  | -                                 |
| Note                     | -                                 |

EXAMPLES OF INSTALLATION

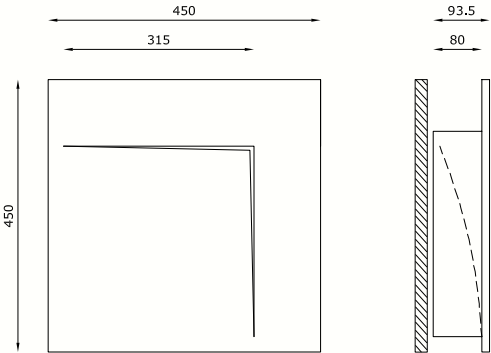


# UNLEAF

UN TAGLIO DI LUCE NELLA PARETE  
A LIGHT CUT ON THE WALL



## Unleaf



### OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|                             |                     |                    |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 2998.27.AC                  | <i>lens</i>         | 120°               |
|                             | <i>light colour</i> | 2700K              |
| 2998.40.AC                  | <i>lens</i>         | 120°               |
|                             | <i>light colour</i> | 4000K (on request) |
| 2998.AC 2 00 E              | <i>lens</i>         | 120°               |
|                             | <i>dim. tech.</i>   |                    |
|                             | <b>1</b>            | 1-10V              |
|                             | <b>DA</b>           | DALI               |
|                             | <i>light colour</i> |                    |
| example of code composition | <b>27</b>           | 2700K              |
|                             | <b>30</b>           | 3000K              |
|                             | <b>40</b>           | 4000K (on request) |
| 2998.AC 2 00 E <b>30 DA</b> |                     |                    |

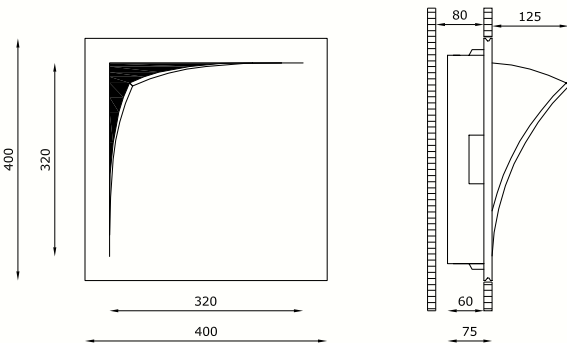
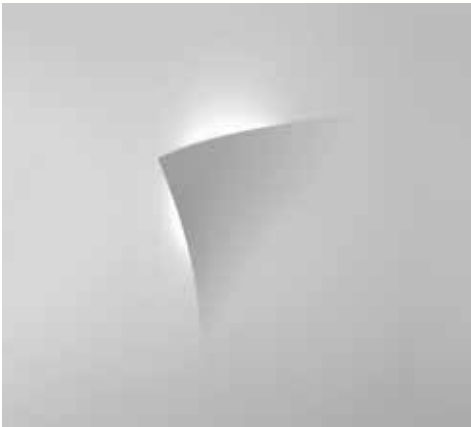
### TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                          |                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 2998.AC                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Type                     | Wall and ceiling recessed                                                                                                                                                             |
|                          |                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Material                 | AC: AirCoral®                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Absorption capacity*     | 22.8 m²                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Weight                   | 10.4 Kg                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Mounting                 | Wall and ceiling mounting                                                                                                                                                             |
| IP rating                | IP20                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Insulation class         | I                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Control gear             | Dimmable constant current driver (included)                                                                                                                                           |
| Cut out for plasterboard | 460 × 460 mm                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Lamp type                | LED 500mA                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                          |                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Lamp wattage             | 2 × 6.5W                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Luminous efficacy        | 2 × 930 lm - 3000K                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Light distribution       | Wide beam 120°                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Fitting                  | -                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Light colour             | White 3000K                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Light hole               | -                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Voltage connection       | 220-240V - 50/60Hz                                                                                                                                                                    |
| CRI                      | >90                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Emergency                | -                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Energy efficiency class  | A+                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Note                     | Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%).<br><br>Other available type of dimming:<br>1-10V,<br>DALI.<br><br>Other available light colours:<br>2700K,<br>4000K (on request). |

\* The absorption capacity per m³ calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



# LEAF



## Leaf



### OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|                |                     |                    |
|----------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 2988.27.AC     | <i>lens</i>         | 120°               |
|                | <i>light colour</i> | 2700K              |
| 2988.40.AC     | <i>lens</i>         | 120°               |
|                | <i>light colour</i> | 4000K (on request) |
| 2988.AC 2 00 E | <i>lens</i>         | 120°               |
|                | <i>dim. tech.</i>   |                    |
|                | <b>1</b>            | 1-10V              |
|                | <b>DA</b>           | DALI               |
|                | <i>light colour</i> |                    |
|                | <b>27</b>           | 2700K              |
|                | <b>30</b>           | 3000K              |
|                | <b>40</b>           | 4000K (on request) |

example of code composition  
2988.AC 2 00 E **30 DA**

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                          |                                                                 |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 2988.AC                                                         |
| Type                     | Wall and ceiling half recessed                                  |
|                          |                                                                 |
| Material                 | AC: AirCoral®                                                   |
| Absorption capacity*     | 26.2 m²                                                         |
| Weight                   | 9.2 Kg                                                          |
| Mounting                 | Wall and ceiling mounting                                       |
| IP rating                | IP20                                                            |
| Insulation class         | I                                                               |
| Control gear             | Dimmable costant current driver (included)                      |
| Cut out for plasterboard | 410 × 410 mm                                                    |
| Lamp type                | LED 500mA                                                       |
|                          |                                                                 |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 6.5W                                                        |
| Luminous efficacy        | 1 × 930 lm - 3000K                                              |
| Light distribution       | Wide beam 120°                                                  |
| Fitting                  | -                                                               |
| Light colour             | White 3000K                                                     |
| Light hole               | -                                                               |
| Voltage connection       | 220-240V - 50/60Hz                                              |
| CRI                      | >90                                                             |
| Emergency                | -                                                               |
| Energy efficiency class  | A+                                                              |
| Note                     | Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%).             |
|                          | Other available type of dimming:<br>1-10V,<br>DALI.             |
|                          | Other available light colours:<br>2700K,<br>4000K (on request). |

LA PARETE SI PLASMA ALLA LUCE  
THE WALL MOLDS TO THE LIGHT

\* The absorption capacity per m³ calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

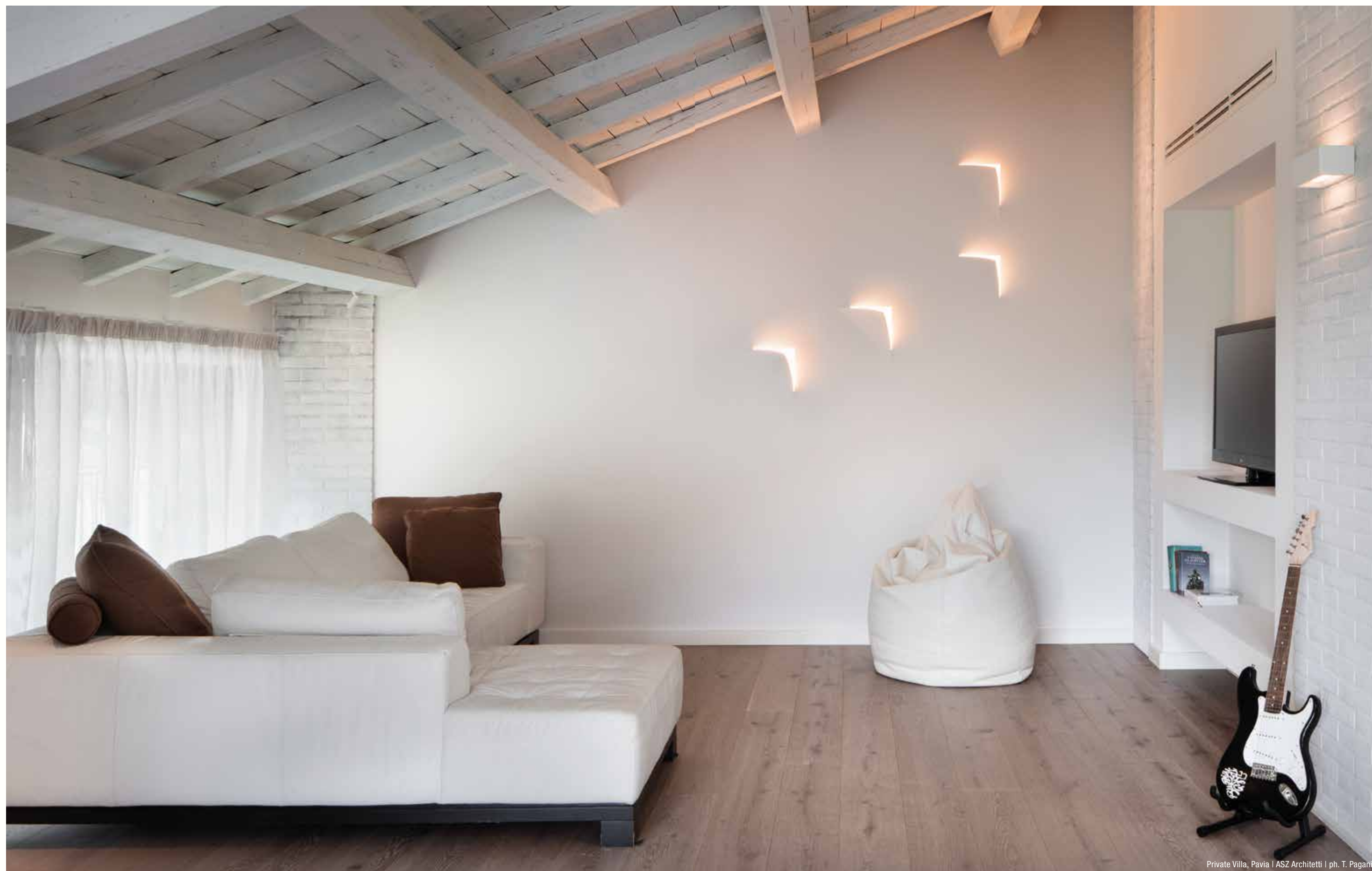


Private Villa, Dubai | ASZ Architetti



Alessandro Borghese - Il Lusso della Semplicità, Venice | Arch. A. Canelli | ph. Le Michette Creative Studio





Private Villa, Pavia | ASZ Architetti | ph. T. Paganì

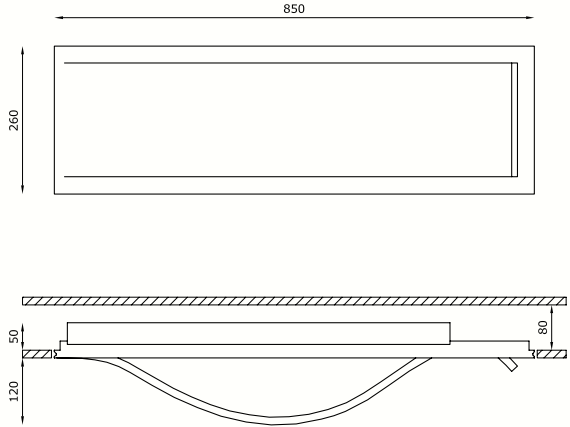
# NASTRO

LA PARETE SI TRASFORMA;  
LUCE A BIEMISSIONE, INSTALLABILE  
VERTICALMENTE E ORIZZONTALMENTE

THE WALL TRANSFORMS;  
BI-EMISSION LIGHT,  
INSTALLABLE VERTICALLY AND HORIZONTALLY

Private Villa, Rome | A. Castrignano

## Indoor Recessed



### Nastro



#### OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|            |                     |       |
|------------|---------------------|-------|
| 2979.27.AC | <i>lens</i>         | 120°  |
|            | <i>light colour</i> | 2700K |

#### TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                          |                                                           |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 2979.AC                                                   |
| Type                     | Wall and ceiling half recessed                            |
|                          |                                                           |
| Material                 | AC: AirCoral®                                             |
| Absorption capacity*     | 38.52 m²                                                  |
| Weight                   | 11 Kg                                                     |
| Mounting                 | Wall and ceiling mounting                                 |
| IP rating                | IP40                                                      |
| Insulation class         | I                                                         |
| Control gear             | Dimmable costant current driver (included)                |
| Cut out for plasterboard | 860 × 270 mm                                              |
| Lamp type                | LED 500 mA                                                |
|                          |                                                           |
| Lamp wattage             | 2 × 6.5W                                                  |
| Luminous efficacy        | 2 × 930 lm - 3000K                                        |
| Light distribution       | Wide beam 120°                                            |
| Fitting                  | -                                                         |
| Light colour             | White 3000K                                               |
| Light hole               | -                                                         |
| Voltage connection       | 220-240V - 50/60Hz                                        |
| CRI                      | >90                                                       |
| Emergency                | -                                                         |
| Energy efficiency class  | A+                                                        |
| Note                     | Extra white satin glass fixed by screws.                  |
|                          | Vertical and horizontal mounting.                         |
|                          | Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%).       |
|                          | Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request). |

\* The absorption capacity per m³ calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²





|     |             |
|-----|-------------|
| 348 | ANGOLO      |
| 372 | BARD        |
| 358 | CORNICE     |
| 346 | CUPOLA      |
| 362 | DOT         |
| 334 | ELLISSE     |
| 350 | FLAG        |
| 352 | FRAME       |
| 322 | LINEA 5     |
| 316 | MASTER OPEN |
| 328 | MAXIMAL     |
| 330 | MINIMAL     |
| 326 | MODUS       |
| 312 | PIPEDINO    |
| 306 | PIPEDO      |
| 360 | PIXEL C     |
| 354 | PONTE       |
| 340 | SFERA       |
| 370 | SIDUS       |
| 364 | SKY         |
| 368 | SLICE C     |
| 366 | STAR        |
| 332 | VERSUS      |
| 318 | YANG        |
| 320 | YIN         |



# PIPEDO

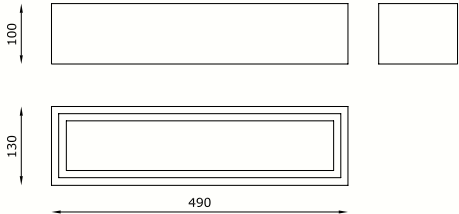
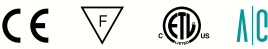


LAMPADA A PARETE, A LUCE DIRETTA,  
INDIRETTA O BIEMISSIONE

WALL LAMP, DIRECT,  
INDIRECT OR BI-EMISSION LIGHT



## Pipedo Open



### OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|            |                     |                    |
|------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 2916.27.AC | <i>lens</i>         | 120°               |
|            | <i>light colour</i> | 2700K              |
| 2916.40.AC | <i>lens</i>         | 120°               |
|            | <i>light colour</i> | 4000K (on request) |

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

| Code                    | 2916.AC                                             | 2911.AC            | 2912.AC            |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Type                    | Wall lamp                                           | Wall lamp          | Wall lamp          |
| Material                | AC: AirCoral®                                       | AC: AirCoral®      | AC: AirCoral®      |
| Absorption capacity*    | 10.09 m²                                            | 10.09 m²           | 10.09 m²           |
| Mounting                | Wall mounting                                       | Wall mounting      | Wall mounting      |
| IP rating               | IP20                                                | IP20               | IP20               |
| Insulation class        | I                                                   | I                  | I                  |
| Control gear            | Dimmable constant current driver (included)         | -                  | -                  |
| Lamp type               | LED 500 mA                                          | A 60               | QT-DE12 (75 mm)    |
| Lamp wattage            | 2 × 12W                                             | 1 × 100W max       | 1 × 150W max       |
| Luminous efficacy       | 2 × 1840 lm - 3000K                                 | -                  | -                  |
| Light distribution      | Wide beam 120°                                      | -                  | -                  |
| Fitting                 | -                                                   | E27                | R7s                |
| Light colour            | White 3000K                                         | -                  | -                  |
| Voltage connection      | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                  | 220-240V · 50/60Hz | 220-240V · 50/60Hz |
| CRI                     | >90                                                 | -                  | -                  |
| Emergency               | -                                                   | -                  | -                  |
| Energy efficiency class | A+                                                  | A+                 | A                  |
| Note                    | Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%). | -                  | -                  |

Satin glass included.

Other available light colours:  
2700K,  
4000K (on request).

\* The absorption capacity per m³ calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

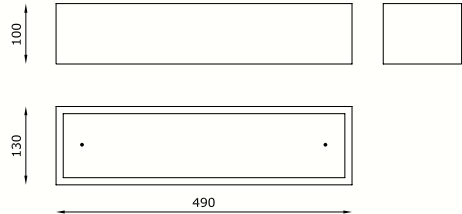


Private Villa, Milan | A. Castrignano | ph. F. Gambina



Private Villa, Milan | A. Castrignano | ph. F. Gambina





Pipedo Direct

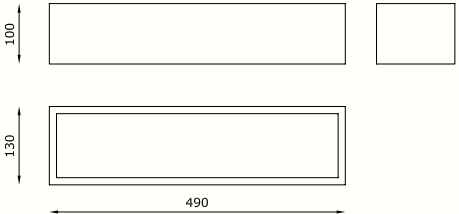


OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|            |                     |       |
|------------|---------------------|-------|
| 2968.27.AC | <i>lens</i>         | 120°  |
|            | <i>light colour</i> | 2700K |

TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                         |                                                                                     |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                    | 2968.AC                                                                             |
| Type                    | Wall lamp                                                                           |
|                         |    |
| Material                | AC: AirCoral®                                                                       |
| Absorption capacity*    | 13.31 m²                                                                            |
| Mounting                | Wall mounting                                                                       |
| IP rating               | IP40                                                                                |
| Insulation class        | I                                                                                   |
| Control gear            | Dimmable constant current driver (included)                                         |
| Lamp type               | LED 500 mA                                                                          |
|                         |  |
| Lamp wattage            | 1 × 12W                                                                             |
| Luminous efficacy       | 1 × 1840 lm - 3000K                                                                 |
| Light distribution      | Wide beam 120°                                                                      |
| Fitting                 | -                                                                                   |
| Light colour            | White 3000K                                                                         |
| Voltage connection      | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                                  |
| CRI                     | >90                                                                                 |
| Emergency               | -                                                                                   |
| Energy efficiency class | A+                                                                                  |
| Note                    | Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%).                                 |
|                         | Extra white frosted glass fixed with polycarbonate screws.                          |
|                         | Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).                           |



Pipedo



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|            |                     |       |
|------------|---------------------|-------|
| 2908.27.AC | <i>lens</i>         | 120°  |
|            | <i>light colour</i> | 2700K |

TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                    | 2908.AC                                                                               | 2901.AC                                                                               | 2902.AC                                                                               |
| Type                    | Wall lamp                                                                             | Wall lamp                                                                             | Wall lamp                                                                             |
|                         |    |    |    |
| Material                | AC: AirCoral®                                                                         | AC: AirCoral®                                                                         | AC: AirCoral®                                                                         |
| Absorption capacity*    | 13.31 m²                                                                              | 13.31 m²                                                                              | 13.31 m²                                                                              |
| Mounting                | Wall mounting                                                                         | Wall mounting                                                                         | Wall mounting                                                                         |
| IP rating               | IP20                                                                                  | IP20                                                                                  | IP20                                                                                  |
| Insulation class        | I                                                                                     | I                                                                                     | I                                                                                     |
| Control gear            | Dimmable constant current driver (included)                                           | -                                                                                     | -                                                                                     |
| Lamp type               | LED 500 mA                                                                            | A 60                                                                                  | QT-DE12 (115 mm)                                                                      |
|                         |  |  |  |
| Lamp wattage            | 1 × 12W                                                                               | 1 × 100W max                                                                          | 1 × 150W max                                                                          |
| Luminous efficacy       | 1 × 1840 lm - 3000K                                                                   | -                                                                                     | -                                                                                     |
| Light distribution      | Wide beam 120°                                                                        | -                                                                                     | -                                                                                     |
| Fitting                 | -                                                                                     | E27                                                                                   | R7s                                                                                   |
| Light colour            | White 3000K                                                                           | -                                                                                     | -                                                                                     |
| Voltage connection      | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                                    | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                                    | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                                    |
| CRI                     | >90                                                                                   | -                                                                                     | -                                                                                     |
| Emergency               | -                                                                                     | -                                                                                     | -                                                                                     |
| Energy efficiency class | A+                                                                                    | A+                                                                                    | A                                                                                     |
| Note                    | Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%).                                   | -                                                                                     | -                                                                                     |
|                         | Satin glass included.                                                                 |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|                         | Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).                             |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |

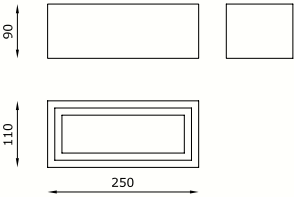
# PIPEDINO

LAMPADA A PARETE, A LUCE DIRETTA,  
INDIRETTA O A BIEMISSIONE

WALL LAMP, DIRECT,  
INDIRECT OR BI-EMISSION LIGHT



## Pipedino Open



### OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|            |                     |                     |
|------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 2926.27.AC | <i>lens</i>         | 120°                |
|            | <i>light colour</i> | 2700K               |
| 2926.40.AC | <i>lens</i>         | 120°                |
|            | <i>light colour</i> | 4000K (on request). |

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

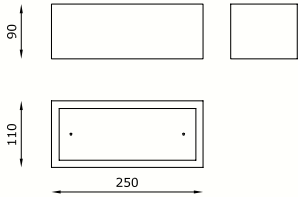
| Code                    | 2926.AC                                                   | 2921.AC            | 2922.AC             |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Type                    | Wall lamp                                                 | Wall lamp          | Wall lamp           |
|                         |                                                           |                    |                     |
| Material                | AC: AirCoral®                                             | AC: AirCoral®      | AC: AirCoral®       |
| Absorption capacity*    | 5.09 m²                                                   | 5.09 m²            | 5.09 m²             |
| Mounting                | Wall mounting                                             | Wall mounting      | Wall mounting       |
| IP rating               | IP20                                                      | IP20               | IP20                |
| Insulation class        | I                                                         | I                  | I                   |
| Control gear            | Dimmable constant current driver (included)               | -                  | -                   |
| Lamp type               | LED 500 mA<br>                                            | A 60<br>           | QT-DE12 (75 mm)<br> |
| Lamp wattage            | 2 × 6.5W                                                  | 1 × 100W max       | 1 × 150W max        |
| Luminous efficacy       | 2 × 930 lm - 3000K                                        | -                  | -                   |
| Light distribution      | Wide beam 120°                                            | -                  | -                   |
| Fitting                 | -                                                         | E27                | R7s                 |
| Light colour            | White 3000K                                               | -                  | -                   |
| Voltage connection      | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                        | 220-240V · 50/60Hz | 220-240V · 50/60Hz  |
| CRI                     | >90                                                       | -                  | -                   |
| Emergency               | -                                                         | -                  | -                   |
| Energy efficiency class | A+                                                        | A+                 | A                   |
| Note                    | Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%).       | -                  | -                   |
|                         | Satin glass included.                                     |                    |                     |
|                         | Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request). |                    |                     |

\* The absorption capacity per m³ calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

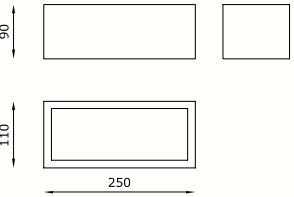




Pipedino Direct



Pipedino Indirect



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|            |                     |       |
|------------|---------------------|-------|
| 2928.27.AC | <i>lens</i>         | 120°  |
|            | <i>light colour</i> | 2700K |

TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                         |                                                                                     |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                    | 2928.AC                                                                             |
| Type                    | Wall lamp                                                                           |
|                         |    |
| Material                | AC: AirCoral®                                                                       |
| Absorption capacity*    | 5.47 m²                                                                             |
| Mounting                | Wall mounting                                                                       |
| IP rating               | IP40                                                                                |
| Insulation class        | I                                                                                   |
| Control gear            | Dimmable constant current driver (included)                                         |
| Lamp type               | LED 500 mA                                                                          |
|                         |  |
| Lamp wattage            | 1 × 6.5W                                                                            |
| Luminous efficacy       | 1 × 930 lm - 3000K                                                                  |
| Light distribution      | Wide beam 120°                                                                      |
| Fitting                 | -                                                                                   |
| Light colour            | White 3000K                                                                         |
| Voltage connection      | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                                  |
| CRI                     | >90                                                                                 |
| Emergency               | -                                                                                   |
| Energy efficiency class | A+                                                                                  |
| Note                    | Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%).                                 |
|                         | Extra white frosted glass fixed with polycarbonate screws.                          |
|                         | Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).                           |

OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|            |                     |       |
|------------|---------------------|-------|
| 2936.27.AC | <i>lens</i>         | 120°  |
|            | <i>light colour</i> | 2700K |

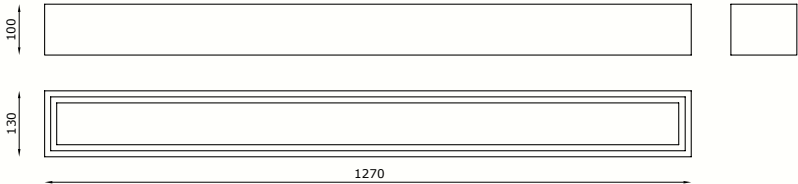
TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                         |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                    | 2936.AC                                                                               |
| Type                    | Wall lamp                                                                             |
|                         |    |
| Material                | AC: AirCoral®                                                                         |
| Absorption capacity*    | 5.47 m²                                                                               |
| Mounting                | Wall mounting                                                                         |
| IP rating               | IP20                                                                                  |
| Insulation class        | I                                                                                     |
| Control gear            | Dimmable constant current driver (included)                                           |
| Lamp type               | LED 500 mA                                                                            |
|                         |  |
| Lamp wattage            | 1 × 6.5W                                                                              |
| Luminous efficacy       | 1 × 930 lm - 3000K                                                                    |
| Light distribution      | Wide beam 120°                                                                        |
| Fitting                 | -                                                                                     |
| Light colour            | White 3000K                                                                           |
| Voltage connection      | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                                    |
| CRI                     | >90                                                                                   |
| Emergency               | -                                                                                     |
| Energy efficiency class | A+                                                                                    |
| Note                    | Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%).                                   |
|                         | Satin glass included.                                                                 |
|                         | Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).                             |

# MASTER OPEN



Master Open



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|                             |                      |       |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------|
| 2953.27.AC                  | <i>lens</i>          | 120°  |
|                             | <i>light colour</i>  | 2700K |
| 2953.AC 2 00 E _ DA         | <i>lens</i>          | 120°  |
|                             | <i>dimmmable</i>     | DALI  |
|                             | <i>light colour</i>  |       |
|                             | 27                   | 2700K |
|                             | 30                   | 3000K |
| example of code composition | 2953.AC 2 00 E 30 DA |       |

TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                         |                                                           |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                    | 2953.AC                                                   |
| Type                    | Wall lamp                                                 |
|                         |                                                           |
| Material                | AC: AirCoral®                                             |
| Absorption capacity*    | 22.72 m²                                                  |
| Mounting                | Wall mounting                                             |
| IP rating               | IP40                                                      |
| Insulation class        | III                                                       |
| Control gear            | Constant voltage LED driver (included)                    |
| Lamp type               | LED 24V                                                   |
|                         |                                                           |
| Lamp wattage            | 2 × 21W                                                   |
| Luminous efficacy       | 2 × 2100 lm                                               |
| Light distribution      | Wide beam 120°                                            |
| Fitting                 | -                                                         |
| Light colour            | White 3000K                                               |
| Voltage connection      | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                        |
| CRI                     | >90                                                       |
| Emergency               | -                                                         |
| Energy efficiency class | A++                                                       |
| Note                    | Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request). |
|                         | On request available dimmable DALI.                       |

OPTIONAL

|                     |           |
|---------------------|-----------|
| Glass safety screen | cod. 2950 |
|---------------------|-----------|

LAMPADA A PARETE A BIEMISSIONE  
WALL LAMP, BI-EMISSION LIGHT

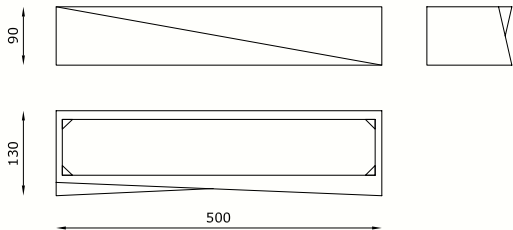
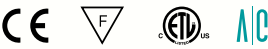
\* The absorption capacity per m³ calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



# YANG



Yang



### OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|                      |                     |       |
|----------------------|---------------------|-------|
| 2826.27.AC           | <i>lens</i>         | 120°  |
|                      | <i>light colour</i> | 2700K |
| 2826.AC 2.00 E 30 DA | <i>lens</i>         | 120°  |
|                      | <i>light colour</i> | 3000K |
|                      | <i>dimming</i>      | DALI  |

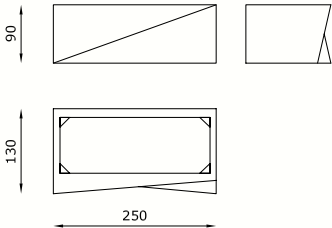
### TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                         |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                    | 2826.AC                                                                               |
| Type                    | Wall lamp                                                                             |
|                         |    |
| Material                | AC: AirCoral®                                                                         |
| Absorption capacity*    | 11.5 m²                                                                               |
| Mounting                | Wall mounting                                                                         |
| IP rating               | IP20                                                                                  |
| Insulation class        | I                                                                                     |
| Control gear            | Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming<br>20 - 100% (included)                        |
| Lamp type               | LED 500 mA                                                                            |
|                         |  |
| Lamp wattage            | 2 × 12W                                                                               |
| Luminous efficacy       | 2 × 1840 lm - 3000K                                                                   |
| Light distribution      | Wide beam 120°                                                                        |
| Fitting                 | -                                                                                     |
| Light colour            | White 3000K                                                                           |
| Voltage connection      | 220-240V - 50/60Hz                                                                    |
| CRI                     | >90                                                                                   |
| Emergency               | -                                                                                     |
| Energy efficiency class | A+                                                                                    |
| Note                    | Satin glass included.                                                                 |
|                         | Other available light colours:<br>2700K,<br>4000K (on request).                       |
|                         | On request available dimmable DALI.                                                   |

LAMPADA A PARETE A BIEMISSIONE  
WALL LAMP, BI-EMISSION LIGHT

\* The absorption capacity per m³ calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

YIN



Yin



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|                      |                     |       |
|----------------------|---------------------|-------|
| 2816.27.AC           | <i>lens</i>         | 120°  |
|                      | <i>light colour</i> | 2700K |
| 2816.AC 2.00 E 30 DA | <i>lens</i>         | 120°  |
|                      | <i>light colour</i> | 3000K |
|                      | <i>dimnable</i>     | DALI  |

TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                         |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                    | 2816.AC                                                                               |
| Type                    | Wall lamp                                                                             |
|                         |    |
| Material                | AC: AirCoral®                                                                         |
| Absorption capacity*    | 5.5 m²                                                                                |
| Mounting                | Wall mounting                                                                         |
| IP rating               | IP20                                                                                  |
| Insulation class        | I                                                                                     |
| Control gear            | Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming<br>20 - 100% (included)                        |
| Lamp type               | LED 500 mA                                                                            |
|                         |  |
| Lamp wattage            | 2 × 6.5W                                                                              |
| Luminous efficacy       | 2 × 930 lm - 3000K                                                                    |
| Light distribution      | Wide beam 120°                                                                        |
| Fitting                 | -                                                                                     |
| Light colour            | White 3000K                                                                           |
| Voltage connection      | 220-240V - 50/60Hz                                                                    |
| CRI                     | >90                                                                                   |
| Emergency               | -                                                                                     |
| Energy efficiency class | A+                                                                                    |
| Note                    | Satin glass included.                                                                 |
|                         | Other available light colours:<br>2700K,<br>4000K (on request).                       |
|                         | On request available dimmable DALI.                                                   |

LAMPADA A PARETE A BIEMISSIONE  
WALL LAMP, BI-EMISSION LIGHT

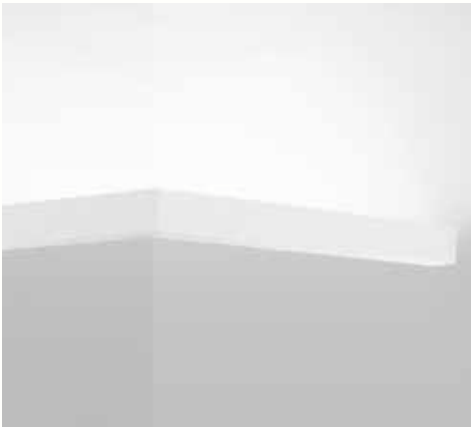
\* The absorption capacity per m³ calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



# LINEA 5

CORNICE PERIMETRALE A PARETE MODULABILE  
E TAGLIABILE A MISURA

MODULAR, CUT-TO-SIZE  
WALL PERIMETER FRAME

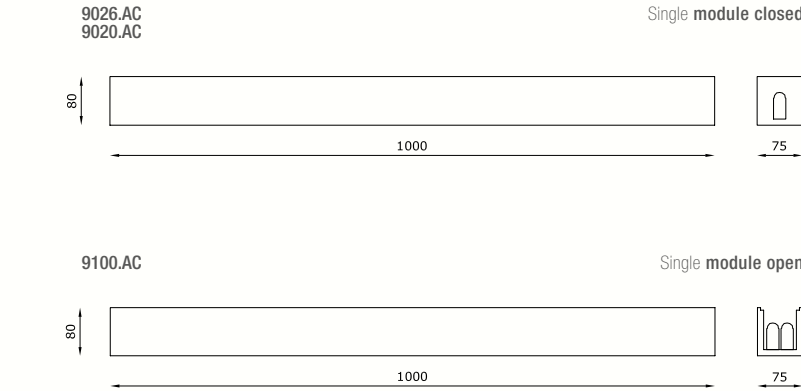


## Linea 5



### OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|            |                     |       |
|------------|---------------------|-------|
| 9026.27.AC | <i>lens</i>         | 120°  |
|            | <i>light colour</i> | 2700K |



### TECHNICAL FEATURES

| Code                    | 9026.AC                                                                                                                    | 9100.AC                                                 | 9020.AC                                                   | 8108                                                                                             |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Type                    | Wall lamp                                                                                                                  | Wall lamp                                               | Wall lamp                                                 | -                                                                                                |
| Material                | AC: AirCoral®                                                                                                              | AC: AirCoral®                                           | AC: AirCoral®                                             | -                                                                                                |
| Absorption capacity*    | 17.28 m²                                                                                                                   | 17.28 m²                                                | 17.28 m²                                                  | -                                                                                                |
| Mounting                | Wall mounting                                                                                                              | Wall mounting                                           | Wall mounting                                             | -                                                                                                |
| IP rating               | IP40                                                                                                                       | -                                                       | -                                                         | IP40                                                                                             |
| Insulation class        | III                                                                                                                        | -                                                       | -                                                         | III                                                                                              |
| Control gear            | Constant voltage LED driver (not included)                                                                                 | -                                                       | -                                                         | -                                                                                                |
| Lamp type               | LED 24V                                                                                                                    | -                                                       | -                                                         | LED 24V (900 mm)                                                                                 |
| Lamp wattage            | 1 × 21W                                                                                                                    | -                                                       | -                                                         | 1 × 21W                                                                                          |
| Luminous efficacy       | 1 × 2100 lm - 3000K                                                                                                        | -                                                       | -                                                         | 1 × 2100 lm - 3000K                                                                              |
| Light distribution      | -                                                                                                                          | -                                                       | -                                                         | -                                                                                                |
| Fitting                 | -                                                                                                                          | -                                                       | -                                                         | -                                                                                                |
| Light colour            | White 3000K                                                                                                                | -                                                       | -                                                         | White 3000K                                                                                      |
| Voltage connection      | 220-240V - 50/60Hz                                                                                                         | -                                                       | -                                                         | 220-240V - 50/60Hz                                                                               |
| CRI                     | -                                                                                                                          | -                                                       | -                                                         | -                                                                                                |
| Emergency               | -                                                                                                                          | -                                                       | -                                                         | -                                                                                                |
| Energy efficiency class | A++                                                                                                                        | -                                                       | -                                                         | A++                                                                                              |
| Note                    | Single module closed and connected.<br><br>Lamp included.<br><br>Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request). | Single module open and empty.<br><br>Lamp not included. | Single module closed and empty.<br><br>Lamp not included. | Light source without bodyframe.<br><br>Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request). |

### OPTIONAL

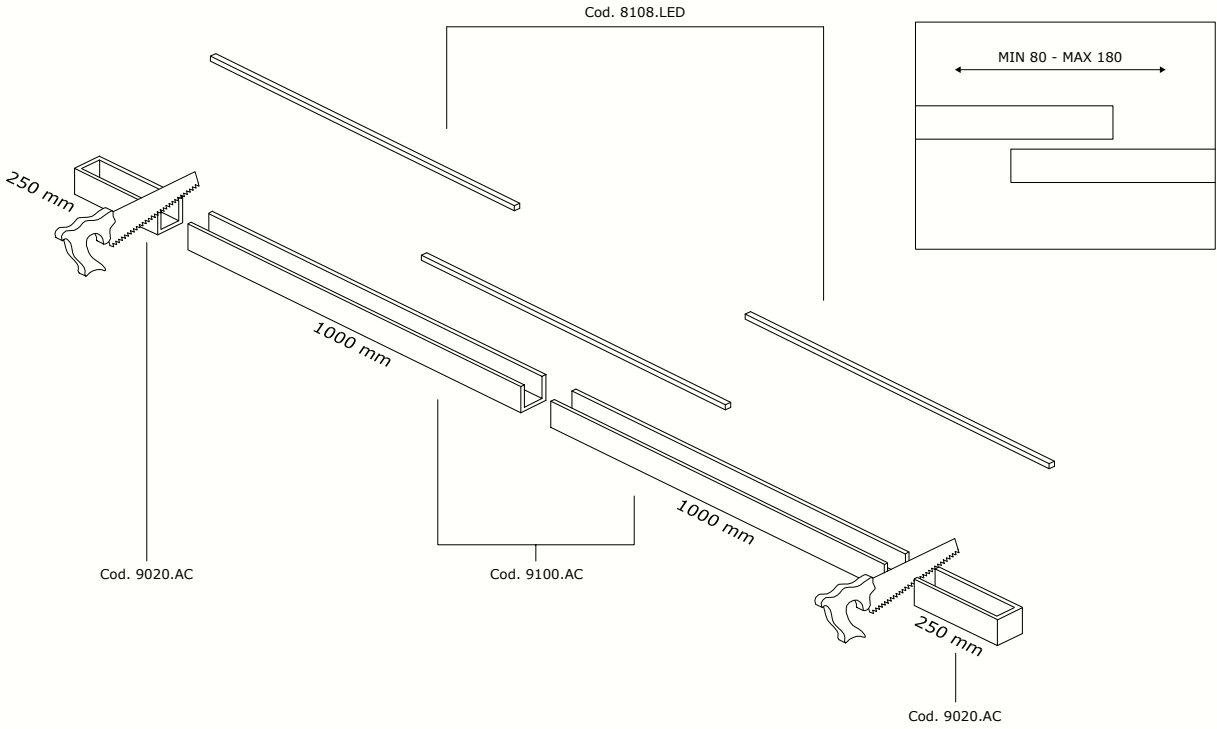
|                             |               |           |           |               |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|
| ON/OFF driver               | cod. H8024.25 | -         | -         | cod. H8024.25 |
| Polycarbonate safety screen | cod. 9031     | cod. 9030 | cod. 9031 | -             |

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

\* The absorption capacity per m³ calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

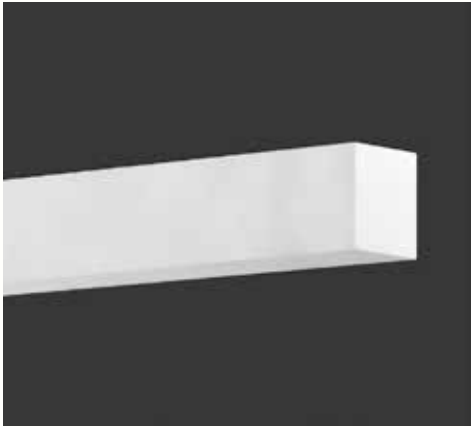
EXAMPLE OF INSTALLATION

Note      Attention, for creating luminous continuity without shadow cones it is recommended to place on the electrical parts from a minimum of 80 mm to a maximum of 180 mm



Example of application in continuous line with module LINEA 5 for 2500 mm:

- 2 pcs of empty modules code 9100.AC length 1000 mm each
- 2 pcs of lateral closing parts length 250 mm each; derives cutting the desired length of the module code 9020.AC (see drawing)



lateral closing parts code 9026.AC / 9020.AC



empty modules code 9100.AC





# MODUS

LAMPADA A PARETE, LUCE INDIRECTA  
WALL LAMP, INDIRECT LIGHT

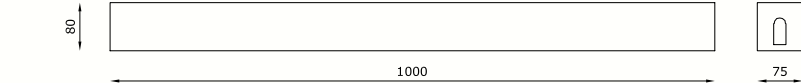


## Modus



### OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|            |                     |       |
|------------|---------------------|-------|
| 2946.27.AC | <i>lens</i>         | 120°  |
|            | <i>light colour</i> | 2700K |



### TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                         |                                                                                                  |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                    | 2946.AC                                                                                          |
| Type                    | Wall lamp<br>AC: <a href="#">AirCoral®</a>                                                       |
| Material                |               |
| Absorption capacity*    | 17.28 m²                                                                                         |
| Mounting                | Wall mounting                                                                                    |
| IP rating               | IP40                                                                                             |
| Insulation class        | III                                                                                              |
| Control gear            | Constant voltage LED driver<br>(not included)                                                    |
| Lamp type               | LED 24V<br> |
| Lamp wattage            | 1 × 21W                                                                                          |
| Luminous efficacy       | 1 × 2100 lm - 3000K                                                                              |
| Light distribution      | Wide beam 120°                                                                                   |
| Fitting                 | -                                                                                                |
| Light colour            | White 3000K                                                                                      |
| Voltage connection      | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                                               |
| CRI                     | -                                                                                                |
| Emergency               | -                                                                                                |
| Energy efficiency class | A++                                                                                              |
| Note                    | Other available light colours:<br>2700K,<br>4000K (on request).                                  |

### OPTIONAL

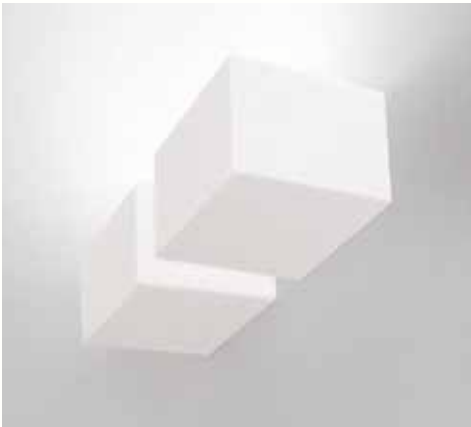
|                             |               |
|-----------------------------|---------------|
| ON/OFF driver               | cod. H8024.25 |
| Polycarbonate safety screen | cod. 9031     |

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

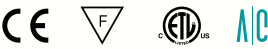
\* The absorption capacity per m³ calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

# MAXIMAL

LAMPADA A PARETE, LUCE INDIRETTA  
WALL LAMP, INDIRECT LIGHT



## Maximal

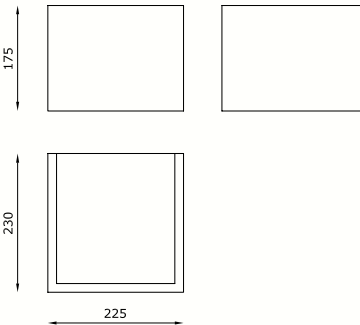


### OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|            |                     |       |
|------------|---------------------|-------|
| 2718.27.AC | <i>lens</i>         | 120°  |
|            | <i>light colour</i> | 2700K |

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                    | 2718.AC                                                                               | 2713.AC                                                                               |
| Type                    | Wall lamp                                                                             | Wall lamp                                                                             |
|                         |    |    |
| Material                | AC: AirCoral®                                                                         | AC: AirCoral®                                                                         |
| Absorption capacity*    | 12.29 m²                                                                              | 12.29 m²                                                                              |
| Mounting                | Wall mounting                                                                         | Wall mounting                                                                         |
| IP rating               | IP20                                                                                  | IP40                                                                                  |
| Insulation class        | I                                                                                     | I                                                                                     |
| Control gear            | -                                                                                     | -                                                                                     |
| Lamp type               | LED                                                                                   | QT-DE12                                                                               |
|                         |  |  |
| Lamp wattage            | 1 × 18W                                                                               | 1 × 200W max                                                                          |
| Luminous efficacy       | 1 × 1300 lm - 3000K                                                                   | -                                                                                     |
| Light distribution      | Wide beam 120°                                                                        | -                                                                                     |
| Fitting                 | -                                                                                     | R7s                                                                                   |
| Light colour            | White 3000K                                                                           | -                                                                                     |
| Voltage connection      | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                                    | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                                    |
| CRI                     | -                                                                                     | -                                                                                     |
| Emergency               | -                                                                                     | -                                                                                     |
| Energy efficiency class | A++                                                                                   | A                                                                                     |
| Note                    | Phase cutting dimmable (20 - 100%).                                                   | -                                                                                     |
|                         | Other available light colours:<br>2700K,<br>4000K (on request).                       |                                                                                       |



\* The absorption capacity per m³ calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



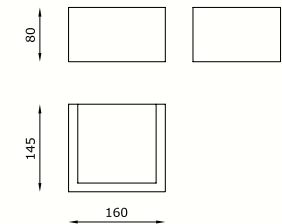
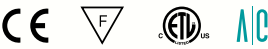
# MINIMAL



LAMPADA A PARETE, LUCE INDIRETTA  
WALL LAMP, INDIRECT LIGHT



## Minimal



### OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|            |                     |       |
|------------|---------------------|-------|
| 2938.27.AC | <i>lens</i>         | 120°  |
|            | <i>light colour</i> | 2700K |

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

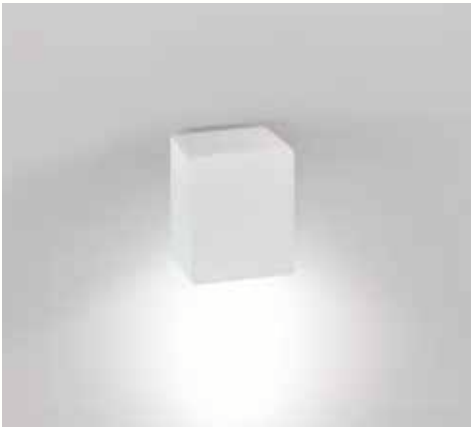
|                         |                                                                 |                    |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Code                    | 2938.AC                                                         | 2932.AC            |
| Type                    | Wall lamp                                                       | Wall lamp          |
|                         |                                                                 |                    |
| Material                | AC: AirCoral®                                                   | AC: AirCoral®      |
| Absorption capacity*    | 4.29 m²                                                         | 4.29 m²            |
| Mounting                | Wall mounting                                                   | Wall mounting      |
| IP rating               | IP20                                                            | IP20               |
| Insulation class        | I                                                               | I                  |
| Control gear            | -                                                               | -                  |
| Lamp type               | LED                                                             | QT-DE12 (75 mm)    |
|                         |                                                                 |                    |
| Lamp wattage            | 1 × 18W                                                         | 1 × 150W max       |
| Luminous efficacy       | 1 × 1300 lm - 3000K                                             | -                  |
| Light distribution      | Wide beam 120°                                                  | -                  |
| Fitting                 | -                                                               | R7s                |
| Light colour            | White 3000K                                                     | -                  |
| Voltage connection      | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                              | 220-240V · 50/60Hz |
| CRI                     | -                                                               | -                  |
| Emergency               | -                                                               | -                  |
| Energy efficiency class | A++                                                             | A                  |
| Note                    | Phase cutting dimmable (20 - 100%).                             | -                  |
|                         | Other available light colours:<br>2700K,<br>4000K (on request). |                    |

# VERSUS

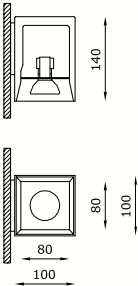


LAMPADA A PARETE, INSTALLABILE  
SIA A LUCE DIRETTA CHE INDIRETTA

WALL LAMP, INSTALLABLE  
WITH BOTH DIRECT AND INDIRECT LIGHT



Versus



### TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                    | 2191.AC                                                                               | 2192.AC                                                                               |
| Type                    | Wall lamp                                                                             | Wall lamp                                                                             |
|                         |    |    |
| Material                | AC: AirCoral®                                                                         | AC: AirCoral®                                                                         |
| Absorption capacity*    | 4.21 m²                                                                               | 4.21 m²                                                                               |
| Mounting                | Wall mounting                                                                         | Wall mounting                                                                         |
| IP rating               | IP20                                                                                  | IP20                                                                                  |
| Insulation class        | I                                                                                     | I                                                                                     |
| Control gear            | -                                                                                     | -                                                                                     |
| Lamp type               | QPAR 16                                                                               | QPAR 16                                                                               |
|                         |  |  |
| Lamp wattage            | 1 × 50W max                                                                           | 1 × 50W max                                                                           |
| Luminous efficacy       | -                                                                                     | -                                                                                     |
| Light distribution      | -                                                                                     | -                                                                                     |
| Fitting                 | GU10                                                                                  | GU10                                                                                  |
| Light colour            | -                                                                                     | -                                                                                     |
| Voltage connection      | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                                    | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                                    |
| CRI                     | -                                                                                     | -                                                                                     |
| Emergency               | -                                                                                     | -                                                                                     |
| Energy efficiency class | A                                                                                     | A                                                                                     |
| Note                    | Installation for direct light.                                                        | Installation for indirect light.                                                      |

### OPTIONAL

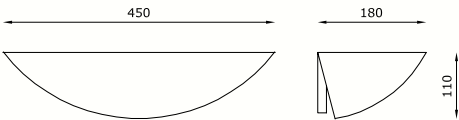
|                  |              |              |
|------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Kit LED dimmable | cod. 0009KIT | cod. 0009KIT |
|------------------|--------------|--------------|

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

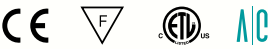
\* The absorption capacity per m³ calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



# ELLISSE



## Bauta Ellisse



### OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

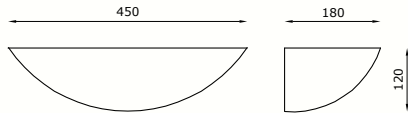
|            |                     |       |
|------------|---------------------|-------|
| 7488.27.AC | <i>lens</i>         | 120°  |
|            | <i>light colour</i> | 2700K |

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

| Code                    | 7488.AC                                                   | 7481.AC            | 7483.83.AC         |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Type                    | Wall lamp                                                 | Wall lamp          | Wall lamp          |
|                         |                                                           |                    |                    |
| Material                | AC: AirCoral®                                             | AC: AirCoral®      | AC: AirCoral®      |
| Absorption capacity*    | 10.34 m²                                                  | 10.34 m²           | 10.34 m²           |
| Mounting                | Wall mounting                                             | Wall mounting      | Wall mounting      |
| IP rating               | IP40                                                      | IP20               | IP40               |
| Insulation class        | I                                                         | I                  | I                  |
| Control gear            | Dimmable constant current driver (included)               | -                  | -                  |
| Lamp type               | LED 500 mA<br>                                            | A 60<br>           | QT-DE12<br>        |
| Lamp wattage            | 2 × 6.5W                                                  | 1 × 100W max       | 1 × 200W max       |
| Luminous efficacy       | 2 × 930 lm - 3000K                                        | -                  | -                  |
| Light distribution      | Wide beam 120°                                            | -                  | -                  |
| Fitting                 | -                                                         | E27                | R7s                |
| Light colour            | White 3000K                                               | -                  | -                  |
| Voltage connection      | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                        | 220-240V · 50/60Hz | 220-240V · 50/60Hz |
| CRI                     | >90                                                       | -                  | -                  |
| Emergency               | -                                                         | -                  | -                  |
| Energy efficiency class | A+                                                        | A+                 | A                  |
| Note                    | Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%).       | -                  | -                  |
|                         | Satin glass included.                                     |                    |                    |
|                         | Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request). |                    |                    |

LAMPADA A PARETE, LUCE INDIRETTA,  
MOLTEPLICI MISURE  
WALL LAMP, INDIRECT LIGHT,  
VARIOUS SIZES

\* The absorption capacity per m³ calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

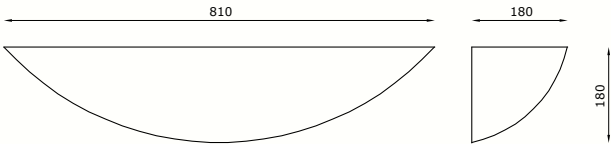


Ellisse 450



TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                         |                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                               |                                                                                                  |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                    | 7428.AC                                                                                                                                                        | 7421.AC                                                                                       | 7423.23.AC                                                                                       |
| Type                    | Wall lamp                                                                                                                                                      | Wall lamp                                                                                     | Wall lamp                                                                                        |
|                         |                                                                               |            |               |
| Material                | AC: AirCoral®                                                                                                                                                  | AC: AirCoral®                                                                                 | AC: AirCoral®                                                                                    |
| Absorption capacity*    | 10.34 m²                                                                                                                                                       | 10.34 m²                                                                                      | 10.34 m²                                                                                         |
| Mounting                | Wall mounting                                                                                                                                                  | Wall mounting                                                                                 | Wall mounting                                                                                    |
| IP rating               | IP40                                                                                                                                                           | IP20                                                                                          | IP40                                                                                             |
| Insulation class        | I                                                                                                                                                              | I                                                                                             | I                                                                                                |
| Control gear            | Dimmable constant current driver (included)                                                                                                                    | -                                                                                             | -                                                                                                |
| Lamp type               | LED 500 mA<br>                                                              | A 60<br> | QT-DE12<br> |
| Lamp wattage            | 1 × 6.5W                                                                                                                                                       | 1 × 100W max                                                                                  | 1 × 200W max                                                                                     |
| Luminous efficacy       | 1 × 930 lm - 3000K                                                                                                                                             | -                                                                                             | -                                                                                                |
| Light distribution      | Wide beam 120°                                                                                                                                                 | -                                                                                             | -                                                                                                |
| Fitting                 | -                                                                                                                                                              | E27                                                                                           | R7s                                                                                              |
| Light colour            | White 3000K                                                                                                                                                    | -                                                                                             | -                                                                                                |
| Voltage connection      | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                                                                                                             | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                                            | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                                               |
| CRI                     | >90                                                                                                                                                            | -                                                                                             | -                                                                                                |
| Emergency               | -                                                                                                                                                              | -                                                                                             | -                                                                                                |
| Energy efficiency class | A+                                                                                                                                                             | A+                                                                                            | A                                                                                                |
| Note                    | Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%).<br><br>Satin glass included.<br><br>Other available light colours: 2700K (on request), 4000K (on request). | -                                                                                             | -                                                                                                |



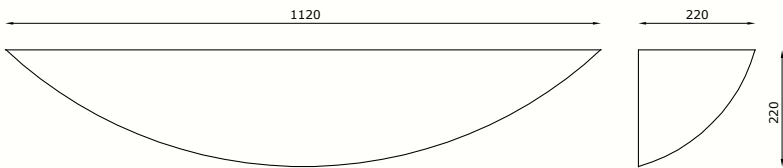
Ellisse 810



TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                         |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                               |                                                                                                  |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                    | 7448.AC                                                                                                                           | 7411.AC                                                                                       | 7413.AC                                                                                          |
| Type                    | Wall lamp                                                                                                                         | Wall lamp                                                                                     | Wall lamp                                                                                        |
|                         |                                                |            |               |
| Material                | AC: AirCoral®                                                                                                                     | AC: AirCoral®                                                                                 | AC: AirCoral®                                                                                    |
| Absorption capacity*    | 22.26 m²                                                                                                                          | 22.26 m²                                                                                      | 22.26 m²                                                                                         |
| Mounting                | Wall mounting                                                                                                                     | Wall mounting                                                                                 | Wall mounting                                                                                    |
| IP rating               | IP20                                                                                                                              | IP20                                                                                          | IP20                                                                                             |
| Insulation class        | I                                                                                                                                 | I                                                                                             | I                                                                                                |
| Control gear            | Dimmable constant current driver (included)                                                                                       | -                                                                                             | -                                                                                                |
| Lamp type               | LED 500 mA<br>                               | A 60<br> | QT-DE12<br> |
| Lamp wattage            | 1 × 12.5W                                                                                                                         | 100W max                                                                                      | 200W max                                                                                         |
| Luminous efficacy       | 1 × 1620 lm - 3000K                                                                                                               | -                                                                                             | -                                                                                                |
| Light distribution      | Wide beam 120°                                                                                                                    | -                                                                                             | -                                                                                                |
| Fitting                 | -                                                                                                                                 | E27                                                                                           | R7s                                                                                              |
| Light colour            | White 3000K                                                                                                                       | -                                                                                             | -                                                                                                |
| Voltage connection      | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                                                                                | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                                            | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                                               |
| CRI                     | >80                                                                                                                               | -                                                                                             | -                                                                                                |
| Emergency               | -                                                                                                                                 | -                                                                                             | -                                                                                                |
| Energy efficiency class | A+                                                                                                                                | A+                                                                                            | A+                                                                                               |
| Note                    | Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%).<br><br>Other available light colours: 2700K (on request), 4000K (on request). | -                                                                                             | -                                                                                                |



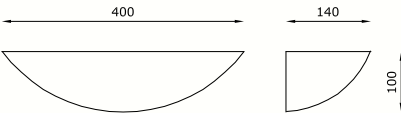


Ellisse 1120



TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                         |                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                  |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                    | 7438.AC                                                                                                              | 7403.3.AC                                                                                        |
| Type                    | Wall lamp                                                                                                            | Wall lamp                                                                                        |
|                         |                                     |               |
| Material                | AC: AirCoral®                                                                                                        | AC: AirCoral®                                                                                    |
| Absorption capacity*    | 38.62 m²                                                                                                             | 38.62 m²                                                                                         |
| Mounting                | Wall mounting                                                                                                        | Wall mounting                                                                                    |
| IP rating               | IP20                                                                                                                 | IP20                                                                                             |
| Insulation class        | I                                                                                                                    | I                                                                                                |
| Control gear            | Dimmable constant current driver (included)                                                                          | -                                                                                                |
| Lamp type               | LED 500 mA<br>                    | QT-DE12<br> |
| Lamp wattage            | 2 × 12.5W                                                                                                            | 2 × 200W max                                                                                     |
| Luminous efficacy       | 2 × 1840 lm - 3000K                                                                                                  | -                                                                                                |
| Light distribution      | Wide beam 120°                                                                                                       | -                                                                                                |
| Fitting                 | -                                                                                                                    | R7s                                                                                              |
| Light colour            | White 3000K                                                                                                          | -                                                                                                |
| Voltage connection      | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                                                                   | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                                               |
| CRI                     | >80                                                                                                                  | -                                                                                                |
| Emergency               | -                                                                                                                    | -                                                                                                |
| Energy efficiency class | A+                                                                                                                   | A+                                                                                               |
| Note                    | Installation for indirect light.<br><br>Other available light colours:<br>2700K (on request),<br>4000K (on request). | Installation for direct light.                                                                   |



Ellisse Base



TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                         |                                                                                                  |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                    | 7442.00                                                                                          |
| Type                    | Wall lamp                                                                                        |
|                         |               |
| Material                | 00: Coral®                                                                                       |
| Mounting                | Wall mounting                                                                                    |
| IP rating               | IP20                                                                                             |
| Insulation class        | I                                                                                                |
| Control gear            | -                                                                                                |
| Lamp type               | QT-DE12<br> |
| Lamp wattage            | 1 × 150W max                                                                                     |
| Luminous efficacy       | -                                                                                                |
| Light distribution      | -                                                                                                |
| Fitting                 | R7s                                                                                              |
| Light colour            | -                                                                                                |
| Voltage connection      | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                                               |
| CRI                     | -                                                                                                |
| Emergency               | -                                                                                                |
| Energy efficiency class | A                                                                                                |
| Note                    | -                                                                                                |

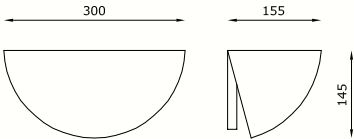
\* The absorption capacity per m³ calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

# SFERA



LAMPADA A PARETE, LUCE INDIRETTA,  
5 MISURE DIFFERENTI

WALL LAMP, INDIRECT LIGHT,  
5 DIFFERENT SIZES



## Bauta Sfera



### OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

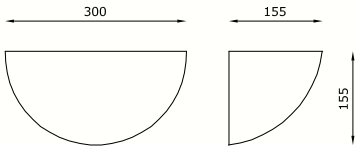
|            |                                    |               |
|------------|------------------------------------|---------------|
| 7088.27.AC | <i>lens</i><br><i>light colour</i> | 120°<br>2700K |
|------------|------------------------------------|---------------|

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

| Code                    | 7088.AC                                                   | 7081.AC            | 7083.83.AC         |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Type                    | Wall lamp                                                 | Wall lamp          | Wall lamp          |
|                         |                                                           |                    |                    |
| Material                | AC: AirCoral®                                             | AC: AirCoral®      | AC: AirCoral®      |
| Absorption capacity*    | 8.44 m²                                                   | 8.44 m²            | 8.44 m²            |
| Mounting                | Wall mounting                                             | Wall mounting      | Wall mounting      |
| IP rating               | IP40                                                      | IP20               | IP40               |
| Insulation class        | I                                                         | I                  | I                  |
| Control gear            | Dimmable constant current driver (included)               | -                  | -                  |
| Lamp type               | LED 500 mA<br>                                            | A 60<br>           | QT-DE12<br>        |
| Lamp wattage            | 2 × 6.5W                                                  | 1 × 100W max       | 1 × 200W max       |
| Luminous efficacy       | 2 × 930 lm - 3000K                                        | -                  | -                  |
| Light distribution      | Wide beam 120°                                            | -                  | -                  |
| Fitting                 | -                                                         | E27                | R7s                |
| Light colour            | White 3000K                                               | -                  | -                  |
| Voltage connection      | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                        | 220-240V · 50/60Hz | 220-240V · 50/60Hz |
| CRI                     | >90                                                       | -                  | -                  |
| Emergency               | -                                                         | -                  | -                  |
| Energy efficiency class | A+                                                        | A+                 | A                  |
| Note                    | Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%).       | -                  | -                  |
|                         | Satin glass included.                                     |                    |                    |
|                         | Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request). |                    |                    |

\* The absorption capacity per m³ calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



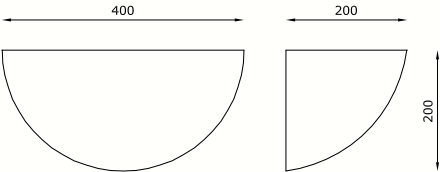


Sfera 300



TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                         |                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                               |                                                                                                  |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                    | 7028.AC                                                                                                                                                        | 7021.AC                                                                                       | 7023.23.AC                                                                                       |
| Type                    | Wall lamp                                                                                                                                                      | Wall lamp                                                                                     | Wall lamp                                                                                        |
|                         |                                                                               |            |               |
| Material                | AC: AirCoral®                                                                                                                                                  | AC: AirCoral®                                                                                 | AC: AirCoral®                                                                                    |
| Absorption capacity*    | 7.22 m²                                                                                                                                                        | 7.22 m²                                                                                       | 7.22 m²                                                                                          |
| Mounting                | Wall mounting                                                                                                                                                  | Wall mounting                                                                                 | Wall mounting                                                                                    |
| IP rating               | IP40                                                                                                                                                           | IP20                                                                                          | IP40                                                                                             |
| Insulation class        | I                                                                                                                                                              | I                                                                                             | I                                                                                                |
| Control gear            | Dimmable constant current driver (included)                                                                                                                    | -                                                                                             | -                                                                                                |
| Lamp type               | LED 500 mA<br>                                                              | A 60<br> | QT-DE12<br> |
| Lamp wattage            | 1 × 6.5W                                                                                                                                                       | 1 × 100W max                                                                                  | 1 × 200W max                                                                                     |
| Luminous efficacy       | 1 × 930 lm - 3000K                                                                                                                                             | -                                                                                             | -                                                                                                |
| Light distribution      | Wide beam 120°                                                                                                                                                 | -                                                                                             | -                                                                                                |
| Fitting                 | -                                                                                                                                                              | E27                                                                                           | R7s                                                                                              |
| Light colour            | White 3000K                                                                                                                                                    | -                                                                                             | -                                                                                                |
| Voltage connection      | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                                                                                                             | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                                            | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                                               |
| CRI                     | >90                                                                                                                                                            | -                                                                                             | -                                                                                                |
| Emergency               | -                                                                                                                                                              | -                                                                                             | -                                                                                                |
| Energy efficiency class | A+                                                                                                                                                             | A+                                                                                            | A                                                                                                |
| Note                    | Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%).<br><br>Satin glass included.<br><br>Other available light colours: 2700K (on request), 4000K (on request). | -                                                                                             | -                                                                                                |



Sfera 400

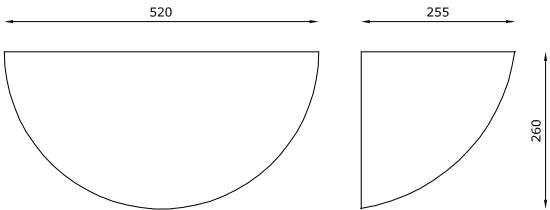


TECHNICAL FEATURES

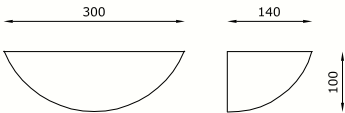
|                         |                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                               |                                                                                                  |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                    | 7018.AC                                                                                                                                                        | 7011.AC                                                                                       | 7013.AC                                                                                          |
| Type                    | Wall lamp                                                                                                                                                      | Wall lamp                                                                                     | Wall lamp                                                                                        |
|                         |                                                                             |            |               |
| Material                | AC: AirCoral®                                                                                                                                                  | AC: AirCoral®                                                                                 | AC: AirCoral®                                                                                    |
| Absorption capacity*    | 13 m²                                                                                                                                                          | 13 m²                                                                                         | 13 m²                                                                                            |
| Mounting                | Wall mounting                                                                                                                                                  | Wall mounting                                                                                 | Wall mounting                                                                                    |
| IP rating               | IP40                                                                                                                                                           | IP20                                                                                          | IP20                                                                                             |
| Insulation class        | I                                                                                                                                                              | I                                                                                             | I                                                                                                |
| Control gear            | Dimmable constant current driver (included)                                                                                                                    | -                                                                                             | -                                                                                                |
| Lamp type               | LED 500 mA<br>                                                            | A 60<br> | QT-DE12<br> |
| Lamp wattage            | 1 × 6.5W                                                                                                                                                       | 1 × 100W max                                                                                  | 1 × 200W max                                                                                     |
| Luminous efficacy       | 1 × 930 lm - 3000K                                                                                                                                             | -                                                                                             | -                                                                                                |
| Light distribution      | Wide beam 120°                                                                                                                                                 | -                                                                                             | -                                                                                                |
| Fitting                 | -                                                                                                                                                              | E27                                                                                           | R7s                                                                                              |
| Light colour            | White 3000K                                                                                                                                                    | -                                                                                             | -                                                                                                |
| Voltage connection      | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                                                                                                             | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                                            | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                                               |
| CRI                     | >90                                                                                                                                                            | -                                                                                             | -                                                                                                |
| Emergency               | -                                                                                                                                                              | -                                                                                             | -                                                                                                |
| Energy efficiency class | A+                                                                                                                                                             | A+                                                                                            | A                                                                                                |
| Note                    | Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%).<br><br>Satin glass included.<br><br>Other available light colours: 2700K (on request), 4000K (on request). | -                                                                                             | -                                                                                                |



Sfera 520



Sfera Base



TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                         |                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                               |                                                                                                  |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                    | 7148.AC                                                                                                                                                        | 7001.AC                                                                                       | 7003.AC                                                                                          |
| Type                    | Wall lamp                                                                                                                                                      | Wall lamp                                                                                     | Wall lamp                                                                                        |
|                         |                                                                               |            |               |
| Material                | AC: AirCoral®                                                                                                                                                  | AC: AirCoral®                                                                                 | AC: AirCoral®                                                                                    |
| Absorption capacity*    | 22.33 m²                                                                                                                                                       | 22.33 m²                                                                                      | 22.33 m²                                                                                         |
| Mounting                | Wall mounting                                                                                                                                                  | Wall mounting                                                                                 | Wall mounting                                                                                    |
| IP rating               | IP20                                                                                                                                                           | IP20                                                                                          | IP20                                                                                             |
| Insulation class        | I                                                                                                                                                              | I                                                                                             | I                                                                                                |
| Control gear            | Dimmable constant current driver (included)                                                                                                                    | -                                                                                             | -                                                                                                |
| Lamp type               | LED 500 mA<br>                                                              | A 60<br> | QT-DE12<br> |
| Lamp wattage            | 2 × 6.5W                                                                                                                                                       | 1 × 100W max                                                                                  | 1 × 200W max                                                                                     |
| Luminous efficacy       | 2 × 930 lm - 3000K                                                                                                                                             | -                                                                                             | -                                                                                                |
| Light distribution      | Wide beam 120°                                                                                                                                                 | -                                                                                             | -                                                                                                |
| Fitting                 | -                                                                                                                                                              | E27                                                                                           | R7s                                                                                              |
| Light colour            | White 3000K                                                                                                                                                    | -                                                                                             | -                                                                                                |
| Voltage connection      | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                                                                                                             | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                                            | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                                               |
| CRI                     | >90                                                                                                                                                            | -                                                                                             | -                                                                                                |
| Emergency               | -                                                                                                                                                              | -                                                                                             | -                                                                                                |
| Energy efficiency class | A+                                                                                                                                                             | A+                                                                                            | A+                                                                                               |
| Note                    | Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%).<br><br>Satin glass included.<br><br>Other available light colours: 2700K (on request), 4000K (on request). | -                                                                                             | -                                                                                                |

TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                         |                                                                                                  |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                    | 7042.00                                                                                          |
| Type                    | Wall lamp                                                                                        |
|                         |               |
| Material                | 00: Coral®                                                                                       |
| Mounting                | Wall mounting                                                                                    |
| IP rating               | IP20                                                                                             |
| Insulation class        | I                                                                                                |
| Control gear            | -                                                                                                |
| Lamp type               | QT-DE12<br> |
| Lamp wattage            | 1 × 150W max                                                                                     |
| Luminous efficacy       | -                                                                                                |
| Light distribution      | -                                                                                                |
| Fitting                 | R7s                                                                                              |
| Light colour            | -                                                                                                |
| Voltage connection      | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                                               |
| CRI                     | -                                                                                                |
| Emergency               | -                                                                                                |
| Energy efficiency class | A                                                                                                |
| Note                    | -                                                                                                |

\* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



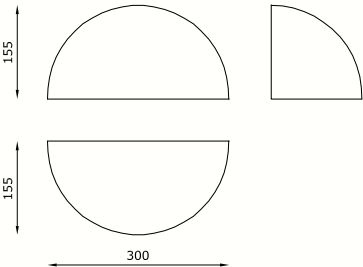
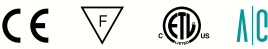
# CUPOLA



LAMPADA A PARETE,  
LUCE DIRETTA VERSO IL BASSO  
WALL LAMP, DIRECT DOWNWARD LIGHT



Cupola



### TECHNICAL FEATURES

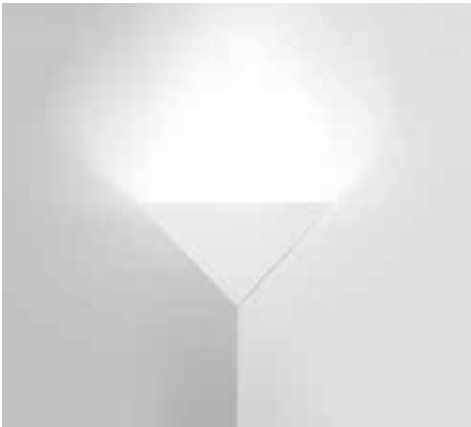
|                         |                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                    | 7938.AC                                                                                                                                                              |
| Type                    | Wall lamp                                                                                                                                                            |
| Material                | AC: AirCoral®                                                                                                                                                        |
| Absorption capacity*    | 8.66 m²                                                                                                                                                              |
| Mounting                | Wall mounting                                                                                                                                                        |
| IP rating               | IP40                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Insulation class        | I                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Control gear            | Dimmable constant current driver (included)                                                                                                                          |
| Lamp type               | LED 500 mA                                                                                                                                                           |
| Lamp wattage            | 1 × 6.5W                                                                                                                                                             |
| Luminous efficacy       | 1 × 930 lm - 3000K                                                                                                                                                   |
| Light distribution      | Wide beam 120°                                                                                                                                                       |
| Fitting                 | -                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Light colour            | White 3000K                                                                                                                                                          |
| Voltage connection      | 220-240V - 50/60Hz                                                                                                                                                   |
| CRI                     | >90                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Emergency               | -                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Energy efficiency class | A+                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Note                    | Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%).<br><br>Satin glass included.<br><br>Other available light colours:<br>2700K (on request),<br>4000K (on request). |

\* The absorption capacity per m³ calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

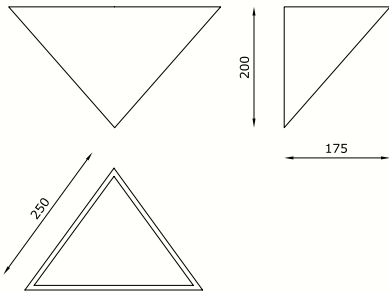
# ANGOLO



LAMPADA A PARETE ANGOLARE,  
LUCE INDIRETTA  
CORNER WALL LAMP, INDIRECT LIGHT



Angolo



### TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                         |                    |                     |
|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Code                    | 7821.AC            | 7822.AC             |
| Type                    | Wall lamp          | Wall lamp           |
|                         |                    |                     |
| Material                | AC: AirCoral®      | AC: AirCoral®       |
| Absorption capacity*    | 8.88 m²            | 8.88 m²             |
| Mounting                | Wall mounting      | Wall mounting       |
| IP rating               | IP20               | IP20                |
| Insulation class        | I                  | I                   |
| Control gear            | -                  | -                   |
| Lamp type               | D 45<br>           | QT-DE12 (75 mm)<br> |
| Lamp wattage            | 1 × 60W max        | 1 × 150W max        |
| Luminous efficacy       | -                  | -                   |
| Light distribution      | -                  | -                   |
| Fitting                 | E14                | R7s                 |
| Light colour            | -                  | -                   |
| Voltage connection      | 220-240V · 50/60Hz | 220-240V · 50/60Hz  |
| CRI                     | -                  | -                   |
| Emergency               | -                  | -                   |
| Energy efficiency class | A+                 | A                   |
| Note                    | -                  | -                   |

\* The absorption capacity per m³ calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

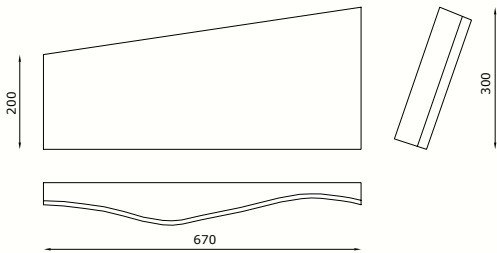
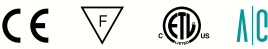


# FLAG

LAMPADA A PARETE A BIEMISSIONE  
BI-EMISSION WALL LAMP



Flag



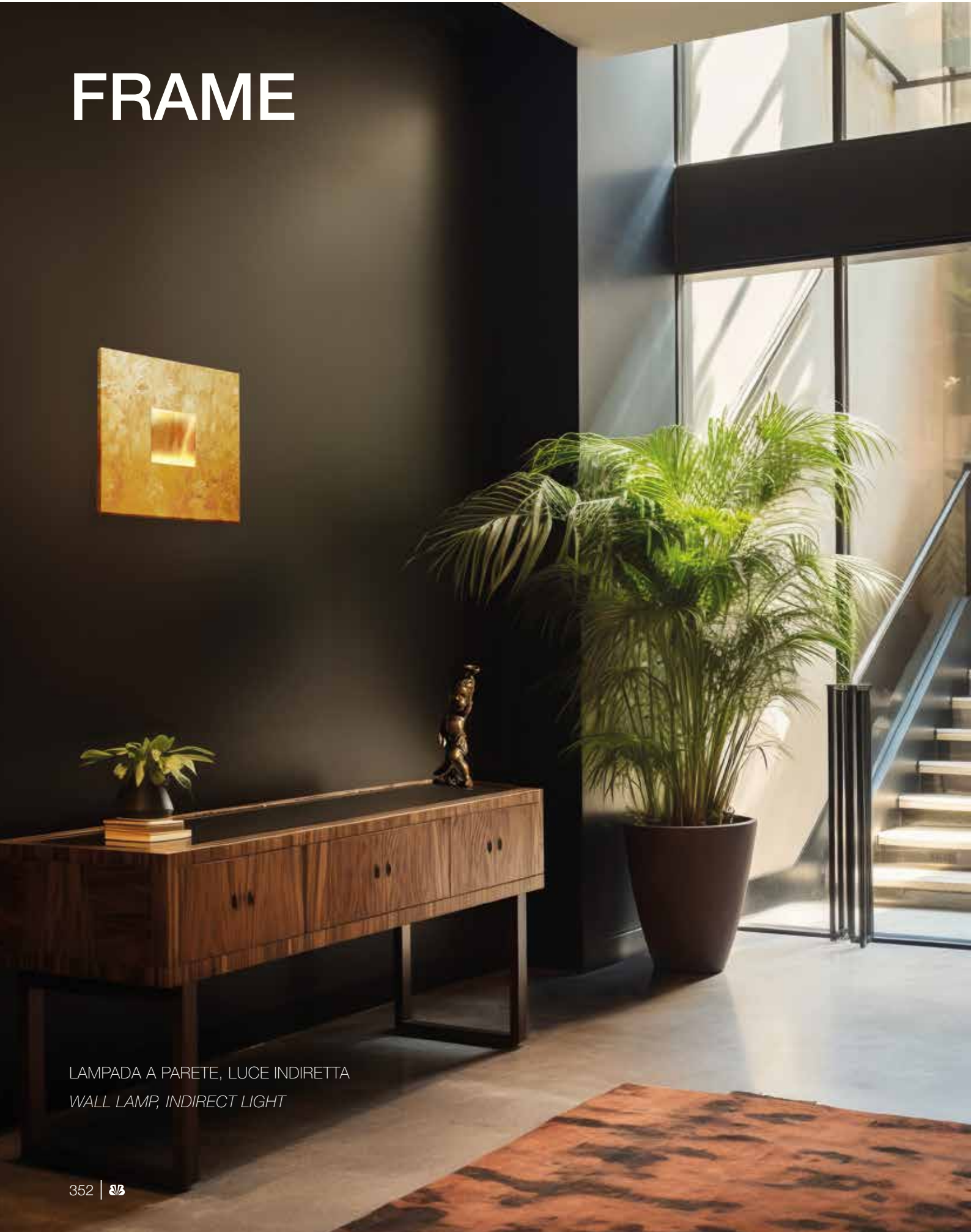
TECHNICAL FEATURES

| Code                    | 1058.AC                                                                | 1051.AC                           | 1052.AC              |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
| Type                    | Wall lamp                                                              | Wall lamp                         | Wall lamp            |
|                         |                                                                        |                                   |                      |
| Material                | AC: AirCoral®                                                          | AC: AirCoral®                     | AC: AirCoral®        |
| Absorption capacity*    | 19.64 m²                                                               | 19.64 m²                          | 19.64 m²             |
| Mounting                | Wall mounting                                                          | Wall mounting                     | Wall mounting        |
| IP rating               | IP20                                                                   | IP20                              | IP20                 |
| Insulation class        | I                                                                      | I                                 | I                    |
| Control gear            | Dimmable constant current driver (included)                            | -                                 | -                    |
| Lamp type               | LED 500 mA<br>                                                         | A 60<br>                          | QT-DE12 (75 mm)<br>  |
| Lamp wattage            | 2 × 6.5W                                                               | 2 × 100W max                      | 1 × 150W max         |
| Luminous efficacy       | 2 × 930 lm - 3000K                                                     | -                                 | -                    |
| Light distribution      | Wide beam 120°                                                         | -                                 | -                    |
| Fitting                 | -                                                                      | E27                               | R7s                  |
| Light colour            | White 3000K                                                            | -                                 | -                    |
| Voltage connection      | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                     | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                | 220-240V · 50/60Hz   |
| CRI                     | >90                                                                    | -                                 | -                    |
| Emergency               | -                                                                      | -                                 | -                    |
| Energy efficiency class | A+                                                                     | A+                                | A                    |
| Note                    | Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%).                    | Vertical and horizontal mounting. | Horizontal mounting. |
|                         | Vertical and horizontal mounting.                                      |                                   |                      |
|                         | Other available light colours: 2700K (on request), 4000K (on request). |                                   |                      |

\* The absorption capacity per m³ calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



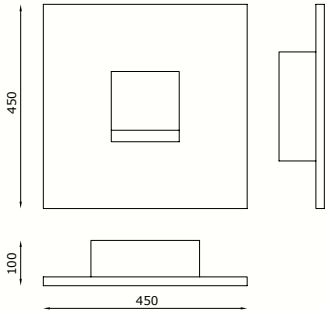
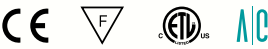
# FRAME



LAMPADA A PARETE, LUCE INDIRETTA  
WALL LAMP, INDIRECT LIGHT



## Frame



### OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|            |                           |                                 |
|------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 2808.14.AC | finishing<br>light colour | gold leaf (on request)<br>3000K |
| 2802.14.AC | finishing<br>light colour | gold leaf (on request)<br>3000K |

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

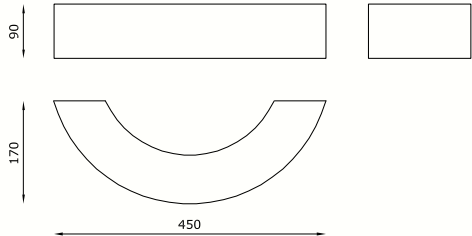
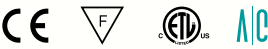
| Code                    | 2808.AC                                                                                                                                 | 2802.AC                                                                                                  |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Type                    | Wall lamp<br>                                        | Wall lamp<br>         |
| Material                | AC: AirCoral®                                                                                                                           | AC: AirCoral®                                                                                            |
| Absorption capacity*    | 21.23 m²                                                                                                                                | 21.23 m²                                                                                                 |
| Finishing               | 14: gold leaf (on request)                                                                                                              | 14: gold leaf (on request)                                                                               |
| Mounting                | Wall mounting                                                                                                                           | Wall mounting                                                                                            |
| IP rating               | IP20                                                                                                                                    | IP20                                                                                                     |
| Insulation class        | I                                                                                                                                       | I                                                                                                        |
| Control gear            | Dimmable constant current driver (included)                                                                                             | -                                                                                                        |
| Lamp type               | LED 500 mA<br>                                     | QT-DE12 (75 mm)<br> |
| Lamp wattage            | 1 × 6.5W                                                                                                                                | 1 × 150W max                                                                                             |
| Luminous efficacy       | 1 × 930 lm - 3000K                                                                                                                      | -                                                                                                        |
| Light distribution      | Wide beam 120°                                                                                                                          | -                                                                                                        |
| Fitting                 | -                                                                                                                                       | R7s                                                                                                      |
| Light colour            | White 3000K                                                                                                                             | -                                                                                                        |
| Voltage connection      | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                                                                                      | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                                                       |
| CRI                     | >90                                                                                                                                     | -                                                                                                        |
| Emergency               | -                                                                                                                                       | -                                                                                                        |
| Energy efficiency class | A+                                                                                                                                      | A                                                                                                        |
| Note                    | Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%).<br><br>Other available light colours:<br>2700K (on request),<br>4000K (on request). | -                                                                                                        |

\* The absorption capacity per m³ calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

# PONTE



Ponte Grande



TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                         |                                                                                                                                   |                    |                     |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Code                    | 7908.AC                                                                                                                           | 7901.AC            | 7902.AC             |
| Type                    | Wall lamp                                                                                                                         | Wall lamp          | Wall lamp           |
|                         |                                                                                                                                   |                    |                     |
| Material                | AC: AirCoral®                                                                                                                     | AC: AirCoral®      | AC: AirCoral®       |
| Absorption capacity*    | 8.2 m²                                                                                                                            | 8.2 m²             | 8.2 m²              |
| Mounting                | Wall mounting                                                                                                                     | Wall mounting      | Wall mounting       |
| IP rating               | IP20                                                                                                                              | IP20               | IP20                |
| Insulation class        | I                                                                                                                                 | I                  | I                   |
| Control gear            | Dimmable constant current driver (included)                                                                                       | -                  | -                   |
| Lamp type               | LED 500 mA<br>                                                                                                                    | A 60<br>           | QT-DE12 (75 mm)<br> |
| Lamp wattage            | 1 × 6.5W                                                                                                                          | 1 × 100W max       | 1 × 150W max        |
| Luminous efficacy       | 1 × 930 lm - 3000K                                                                                                                | -                  | -                   |
| Light distribution      | Wide beam 120°                                                                                                                    | -                  | -                   |
| Fitting                 | -                                                                                                                                 | E27                | R7s                 |
| Light colour            | White 3000K                                                                                                                       | -                  | -                   |
| Voltage connection      | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                                                                                | 220-240V · 50/60Hz | 220-240V · 50/60Hz  |
| CRI                     | >90                                                                                                                               | -                  | -                   |
| Emergency               | -                                                                                                                                 | -                  | -                   |
| Energy efficiency class | A+                                                                                                                                | A+                 | A                   |
| Note                    | Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%).<br><br>Other available light colours: 2700K (on request), 4000K (on request). | -                  | -                   |

OPTIONAL

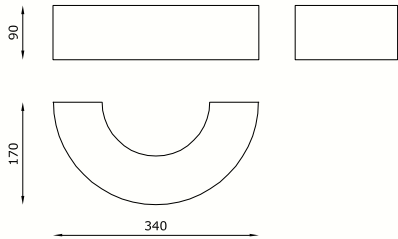
|                         |           |           |   |
|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|---|
| AirCoral® safety screen | cod. 7900 | cod. 7900 | - |
|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|---|

LAMPADA A PARETE IN 2 DIMENSIONI,  
LUCE A BIEMISSIONE  
  
WALL LAMP IN TWO SIZES,  
BI-EMISSION LIGHT

\* The absorption capacity per m³ calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



Ponte Piccolo



TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                         |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                    | 7921.AC                                                                             | 7922.AC                                                                               |
| Type                    | Wall lamp                                                                           | Wall lamp                                                                             |
|                         |    |    |
| Material                | AC: AirCoral®                                                                       | AC: AirCoral®                                                                         |
| Absorption capacity*    | 6.67 m²                                                                             | 6.67 m²                                                                               |
| Mounting                | Wall mounting                                                                       | Wall mounting                                                                         |
| IP rating               | IP20                                                                                | IP20                                                                                  |
| Insulation class        | I                                                                                   | I                                                                                     |
| Control gear            | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                     |
| Lamp type               | D 45                                                                                | QT-DE12 (75 mm)                                                                       |
|                         |  |  |
| Lamp wattage            | 1 × 60W max                                                                         | 1 × 150W max                                                                          |
| Luminous efficacy       | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                     |
| Light distribution      | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                     |
| Fitting                 | E14                                                                                 | R7s                                                                                   |
| Light colour            | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                     |
| Voltage connection      | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                                  | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                                    |
| CRI                     | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                     |
| Emergency               | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                     |
| Energy efficiency class | A+                                                                                  | A                                                                                     |
| Note                    | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                     |

OPTIONAL

|                         |           |           |
|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| AirCoral® safety screen | cod. 7900 | cod. 7900 |
|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|

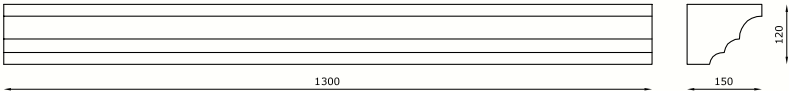




# CORNICE



Cornice



## TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                         |                                                                                                                                |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                    | 9000.AC                                                                                                                        |
| Type                    | Wall lamp                                                                                                                      |
|                         |                                                                                                                                |
| Material                | AC: AirCoral®                                                                                                                  |
| Absorption capacity*    | 31.4 m²                                                                                                                        |
| Mounting                | Wall mounting                                                                                                                  |
| IP rating               | -                                                                                                                              |
| Insulation class        | -                                                                                                                              |
| Control gear            | -                                                                                                                              |
| Lamp type               | -                                                                                                                              |
| Lamp wattage            | -                                                                                                                              |
| Luminous efficacy       | -                                                                                                                              |
| Light distribution      | -                                                                                                                              |
| Fitting                 | -                                                                                                                              |
| Light colour            | -                                                                                                                              |
| Voltage connection      | -                                                                                                                              |
| CRI                     | -                                                                                                                              |
| Emergency               | -                                                                                                                              |
| Energy efficiency class | -                                                                                                                              |
| Note                    | Upon request it can be cut on required dimensions. The internal and external angle are obtained by cutting the modules at 45°. |
|                         | Single module closed and empty.<br>Lamp not included.                                                                          |

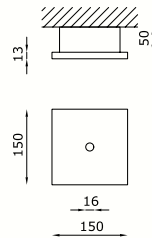
CORNICE PERIMETRALE A PARETE,  
MODULABILE E TAGLIABILE A MISURA  
MODULAR, CUT-TO-SIZE  
WALL PERIMETER FRAME

\* The absorption capacity per m³ calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

# PIXEL C

LAMPADA A PLAFONE 1000 lm  
DA UN FORO DI 16 mm

CEILING LAMP 1000 lm  
FROM A HOLE OF 16 mm



## Pixel C



### OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|                      |                     |                    |
|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1008.AC 4 S _ E _ WD | <i>light colour</i> |                    |
|                      | 27                  | 2700K              |
|                      | 30                  | 3000K              |
|                      | 40                  | 4000K (on request) |
|                      | <i>lens</i>         |                    |
|                      | 15                  | 15°                |
|                      | 25                  | 25°                |
|                      | 45                  | 45°                |

example of code composition      1008.AC 4 S 15 E 27 WD

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                         |                                                                                                    |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                    | 1008.AC XX                                                                                         |
| Type                    | Ceiling lamp                                                                                       |
|                         |                 |
| Material                | AC: AirCoral®                                                                                      |
| Absorption capacity*    | 1.39 m²                                                                                            |
| Mounting                | Ceiling mounting                                                                                   |
| IP rating               | IP40                                                                                               |
| Insulation class        | III                                                                                                |
| Control gear            | Remote constant current driver (not included)                                                      |
| Lamp type               | LED 700 mA                                                                                         |
|                         |  Vf: 11.5 VDC |
| Lamp wattage            | 1 × 8.5W                                                                                           |
| Luminous efficacy       | 1 × 1000 lm - 3000K                                                                                |
| Light distribution      | Narrow beam 15°<br>Beam 25°   45° (on request)                                                     |
| Fitting                 | -                                                                                                  |
| Light colour            | White 3000K<br>White 2700K   4000K (on request)                                                    |
| Light hole              | Ø 16 mm                                                                                            |
| Voltage connection      | By driver (optional)                                                                               |
| CRI                     | 90                                                                                                 |
| Emergency               | -                                                                                                  |
| Energy efficiency class | A++                                                                                                |
| Note                    | On request available dimmable<br>PUSH or DALI, remote installation.                                |

### OPTIONAL

|                                     |                 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| ON/OFF driver                       | cod. H8700.E    |
| Trailing and leading edge driver    | cod. DRV0000087 |
| DALI dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000030 |
| PUSH dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000027 |
| PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver | cod. DRV0000094 |

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474



PIXEL  
see page 163

\* The absorption capacity per m³ calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

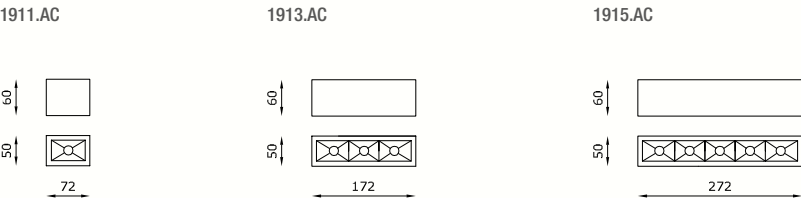
# DOT

LAMPADA A PLAFONE,  
DISPONIBILE A 1, 3 O 5 SORGENTI, PARABOLA  
AD EFFETTO ANTI ABBAGLIAMENTO

CEILING LAMP, AVAILABLE WITH 1, 3 OR 5  
SOURCES, ANTI-GLARE PARABOLIC EFFECT



Dot



## TECHNICAL FEATURES

| Code                    | 1911.AC                                                                                                                | 1913.AC                                                                                                                | 1915.AC                                                                                                                |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Type                    | Ceiling lamp                                                                                                           | Ceiling lamp                                                                                                           | Ceiling lamp                                                                                                           |
| Material                | AC: AirCoral®                                                                                                          | AC: AirCoral®                                                                                                          | AC: AirCoral®                                                                                                          |
| Absorption capacity*    | 0.88 m²                                                                                                                | 2.20 m²                                                                                                                | 3.52 m²                                                                                                                |
| Mounting                | Ceiling mounting                                                                                                       | Ceiling mounting                                                                                                       | Ceiling mounting                                                                                                       |
| IP rating               | IP20                                                                                                                   | IP20                                                                                                                   | IP20                                                                                                                   |
| Insulation class        | III                                                                                                                    | III                                                                                                                    | III                                                                                                                    |
| Control gear            | Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)                                                               | Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)                                                               | Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)                                                               |
| Lamp type               | LED 500 mA<br>Vf: 2.8 VDC                                                                                              | LED 500 mA<br>Vf: 3 × 2.8 VDC                                                                                          | LED 500 mA<br>Vf: 5 × 2.8 VDC                                                                                          |
| Lamp wattage            | 1 × 1.5W                                                                                                               | 3 × 1.5W                                                                                                               | 5 × 1.5W                                                                                                               |
| Luminous efficacy       | 1 × 150 lm - 3000K                                                                                                     | 3 × 150 lm - 3000K                                                                                                     | 5 × 150 lm - 3000K                                                                                                     |
| Light distribution      | Narrow beam 15°                                                                                                        | Narrow beam 15°                                                                                                        | Narrow beam 15°                                                                                                        |
| Fitting                 | -                                                                                                                      | -                                                                                                                      | -                                                                                                                      |
| Light colour            | White 3000K                                                                                                            | White 3000K                                                                                                            | White 3000K                                                                                                            |
| Voltage connection      | By driver (optional)                                                                                                   | By driver (optional)                                                                                                   | By driver (optional)                                                                                                   |
| CRI                     | >90                                                                                                                    | >90                                                                                                                    | >90                                                                                                                    |
| Emergency               | -                                                                                                                      | -                                                                                                                      | -                                                                                                                      |
| Energy efficiency class | A++                                                                                                                    | A++                                                                                                                    | A++                                                                                                                    |
| Note                    | Other available light colours: 2700K (on request), 4000K (on request).<br><br>Other available beams: 30° (on request). | Other available light colours: 2700K (on request), 4000K (on request).<br><br>Other available beams: 30° (on request). | Other available light colours: 2700K (on request), 4000K (on request).<br><br>Other available beams: 30° (on request). |

## OPTIONAL

|                          |                 |                 |                 |
|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| ON/OFF driver            | cod. H8500.C    | cod. H8500.C    | cod. H8500.B    |
| PUSH dimmable LED driver | cod. DRV0000026 | cod. DRV0000026 | cod. DRV0000026 |

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

\* The absorption capacity per m³ calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

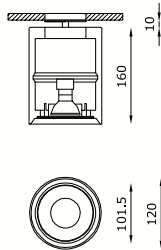


SKY

LAMPADA CILINDRICA A PLAFONE,  
MECCANICA ORIENTABILE  
CYLINDRICAL CEILING LAMP,  
SWIVELLING MECHANISM



Sky



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|              |              |       |
|--------------|--------------|-------|
| 3048.Z.27.AC | lens         | 40°   |
|              | light colour | 2700K |

TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                         |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                     |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                    | 3048.Z.AC                                                                                                                         | 3042.AC                                                                                                             |
| Type                    | Tilttable ceiling lamp ± 30°<br>               | Tilttable ceiling lamp ± 30°<br> |
| Material                | AC: AirCoral®                                                                                                                     | AC: AirCoral®                                                                                                       |
| Absorption capacity*    | 4.82 m²                                                                                                                           | 4.82 m²                                                                                                             |
| Mounting                | Ceiling mounting                                                                                                                  | Ceiling mounting                                                                                                    |
| IP rating               | IP20                                                                                                                              | IP20                                                                                                                |
| Insulation class        | I                                                                                                                                 | I                                                                                                                   |
| Control gear            | Constant current electronic driver (not included)                                                                                 | -                                                                                                                   |
| Lamp type               | LED 500 mA<br> Vf: 18 VDC                    | QPAR 16<br>                    |
| Lamp wattage            | 1 × 9W                                                                                                                            | 1 × 35W max                                                                                                         |
| Luminous efficacy       | 1 × 1125 lm - 3000K                                                                                                               | -                                                                                                                   |
| Light distribution      | Wide beam 40°                                                                                                                     | -                                                                                                                   |
| Fitting                 | -                                                                                                                                 | GU10                                                                                                                |
| Light colour            | White 3000K                                                                                                                       | -                                                                                                                   |
| Voltage connection      | By driver (optional)                                                                                                              | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                                                                  |
| CRI                     | >90                                                                                                                               | -                                                                                                                   |
| Emergency               | -                                                                                                                                 | -                                                                                                                   |
| Energy efficiency class | A++                                                                                                                               | A                                                                                                                   |
| Note                    | On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI, remote installation.<br><br>Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request). | -                                                                                                                   |

OPTIONAL

|                                  |                             |              |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| ON/OFF driver                    | cod. H8500.E   cod. H8500.B | -            |
| Trailing and leading edge driver | cod. DRV0000163             | -            |
| DALI dimmable LED driver         | cod. DRV0000029             | -            |
| PUSH dimmable LED driver         | cod. DRV0000026             | -            |
| Kit LED dimmable                 | -                           | cod. 0009KIT |

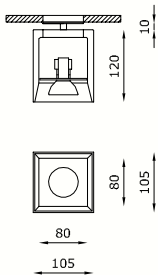
For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

\* The absorption capacity per m³ calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

# STAR



Star



### TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                         |                                                                                                         |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                    | 3032.AC                                                                                                 |
| Type                    | Ceiling lamp 90°<br> |
| Material                | AC: AirCoral®                                                                                           |
| Absorption capacity*    | 3.5 m²                                                                                                  |
| Mounting                | Ceiling mounting                                                                                        |
| IP rating               | IP20                                                                                                    |
| Insulation class        | I                                                                                                       |
| Control gear            | -                                                                                                       |
| Lamp type               | QPAR 16<br>        |
| Lamp wattage            | 1 × 35W max                                                                                             |
| Luminous efficacy       | -                                                                                                       |
| Light distribution      | -                                                                                                       |
| Fitting                 | GU10                                                                                                    |
| Light colour            | -                                                                                                       |
| Voltage connection      | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                                                      |
| CRI                     | -                                                                                                       |
| Emergency               | -                                                                                                       |
| Energy efficiency class | A                                                                                                       |
| Note                    | -                                                                                                       |

### OPTIONAL

|                  |              |
|------------------|--------------|
| Kit LED dimmable | cod. 0009KIT |
|------------------|--------------|

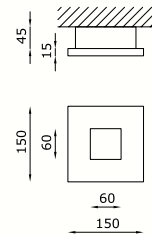
For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

LAMPADA A PLAFONE  
CEILING LAMP

\* The absorption capacity per m³ calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



# SLICE C



## Slice C



### OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|                             |                       |                    |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 1922.AC 4 S 00 E _ ND       | <i>lens</i>           | diffuse            |
|                             | <i>light colour</i>   |                    |
|                             | 27                    | 2700K              |
|                             | 30                    | 3000K              |
| example of code composition | 40                    | 4000K (on request) |
|                             | 1922.AC 4 S 00 E _ ND |                    |

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                         |                                                        |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                    | 1922.AC XX                                             |
| Type                    | Ceiling lamp                                           |
| Material                | AC: AirCoral®                                          |
| Absorption capacity*    | 1.20 m²                                                |
| Mounting                | Ceiling mounting                                       |
| IP rating               | IP40                                                   |
| Insulation class        | III                                                    |
| Control gear            | Constant current electronic driver on board (included) |
| Lamp type               | LED 300 mA<br>Vf: 23.5 VDC                             |
| Lamp wattage            | 1 × 7W                                                 |
| Luminous efficacy       | 1 × 800 lm - 3000K                                     |
| Light distribution      | Diffuse                                                |
| Fitting                 | -                                                      |
| Light colour            | White 3000K<br>White 2700K   4000K (on request)        |
| Light hole              | 60 × 60 mm                                             |
| Voltage connection      | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                     |
| CRI                     | 90                                                     |
| Emergency               | -                                                      |
| Energy efficiency class | A++                                                    |
| Note                    | -                                                      |

### OPTIONAL

|                          |                 |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| ON/OFF driver            | cod. H8300.A    |
| DALI dimmable LED driver | cod. DRV0000075 |
| PUSH dimmable LED driver | cod. DRV0000074 |

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474



SLICE  
see page 178

\* The absorption capacity per m³ calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

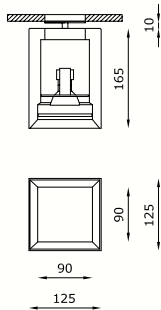
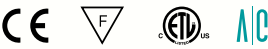
LAMPADA A PLAFONE A BASE QUADRATA, FORO  
EMISSIONE 60 × 60 mm  
SQUARE-BASE CEILING LAMP,  
EMISSION HOLE 60 × 60 mm



# SIDUS



## Sidus



### OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|              |                     |                    |
|--------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 3028.Z.27.AC | <i>lens</i>         | 40°                |
|              | <i>light colour</i> | 2700K              |
| 3028.Z.40.AC | <i>lens</i>         | 40°                |
|              | <i>light colour</i> | 4000K (on request) |

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                    | 3028.Z.AC                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3022.AC                                                                                                 |
| Type                    | Ceiling lamp 90°<br>                                                                                             | Ceiling lamp 90°<br> |
| Material                | AC: AirCoral®                                                                                                                                                                                       | AC: AirCoral®                                                                                           |
| Absorption capacity*    | 4.87 m²                                                                                                                                                                                             | 4.87 m²                                                                                                 |
| Mounting                | Ceiling mounting                                                                                                                                                                                    | Ceiling mounting                                                                                        |
| IP rating               | IP20                                                                                                                                                                                                | IP20                                                                                                    |
| Insulation class        | I                                                                                                                                                                                                   | I                                                                                                       |
| Control gear            | Constant current electronic driver (not included)                                                                                                                                                   | -                                                                                                       |
| Lamp type               | LED 500 mA<br> Vf: 18 VDC                                                                                      | QPAR 16<br>        |
| Lamp wattage            | 1 × 9W                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1 × 35W max                                                                                             |
| Luminous efficacy       | 1 × 1125 lm - 3000K                                                                                                                                                                                 | -                                                                                                       |
| Light distribution      | Wide beam 40°                                                                                                                                                                                       | -                                                                                                       |
| Fitting                 | -                                                                                                                                                                                                   | GU10                                                                                                    |
| Light colour            | White 3000K                                                                                                                                                                                         | -                                                                                                       |
| Voltage connection      | By driver (optional)                                                                                                                                                                                | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                                                      |
| CRI                     | >90                                                                                                                                                                                                 | -                                                                                                       |
| Emergency               | -                                                                                                                                                                                                   | -                                                                                                       |
| Energy efficiency class | A++                                                                                                                                                                                                 | A                                                                                                       |
| Note                    | Extra white satin glass.<br>Recessed glass 30 mm.<br><br>On request available dimmable<br>PUSH or DALI, remote installation.<br><br>Other available light colours:<br>2700K,<br>4000K (on request). | Extra white satin glass.<br>Recessed glass 30 mm.                                                       |

### OPTIONAL

|                                  |                             |                |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| ON/OFF driver                    | cod. H8500.E I cod. H8500.B | -              |
| Trailing and leading edge driver | cod. DRV0000163             | cod. H8060.LED |
| DALI dimmable LED driver         | cod. DRV0000029             | -              |
| PUSH dimmable LED driver         | cod. DRV0000026             | -              |
| Kit LED dimmable                 | -                           | cod. 0009KIT   |

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

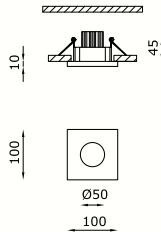
LAMPADA A PLAFONE CON VETRO SATINATO  
RETROCESSO DI 30 mm  
CEILING LAMP WITH 30 mm  
RECESSED SATIN GLASS

\* The absorption capacity per m³ calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

# BARD



## Bard



### OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|                             |                        |                    |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| 1004.00 4 R 40 E _ WD       | <i>lens</i>            | 40°                |
|                             | <i>light colour</i>    |                    |
|                             | 27                     | 2700K              |
|                             | 30                     | 3000K              |
| example of code composition | 40                     | 4000K (on request) |
|                             | 1004.00 4 R 40 E 27 WD |                    |

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                          |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                 |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 1004.00 XX                                                                                                     | 1005.00 6 R 00 E 00 WD                                                                                           | 1006.00 6 R 00 E 00 WD                                                                                          |
| Type                     | Downlight 90°<br>           | Downlight 90°<br>             | Downlight 90°<br>            |
| Material                 | 00: Coral®                                                                                                     | 00: Coral®                                                                                                       | 00: Coral®                                                                                                      |
| Weight                   | 0.8 Kg                                                                                                         | 0.7 Kg                                                                                                           | 0.7 Kg                                                                                                          |
| Mounting                 | Ceiling recessed                                                                                               | Ceiling recessed                                                                                                 | Ceiling recessed                                                                                                |
| IP rating                | IP20                                                                                                           | IP20                                                                                                             | IP20                                                                                                            |
| Insulation class         | III                                                                                                            | III                                                                                                              | I                                                                                                               |
| Control gear             | Constant current electronic driver (not included)                                                              | Electronic transformer (not included)                                                                            | -                                                                                                               |
| Cut out for plasterboard | Ø 85 mm                                                                                                        | Ø 85 mm                                                                                                          | Ø 85 mm                                                                                                         |
| Lamp type                | LED 500 mA<br> Vf: 18 VDC | QR CB 51 LED (optional)<br> | QPAR 16 LED (optional)<br> |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 9W                                                                                                         | 50W max                                                                                                          | 50W max                                                                                                         |
| Luminous efficacy        | 1 × 1125 lm - 3000K                                                                                            | -                                                                                                                | -                                                                                                               |
| Light distribution       | Wide beam 40°                                                                                                  | -                                                                                                                | -                                                                                                               |
| Fitting                  | -                                                                                                              | GU5.3                                                                                                            | GU10                                                                                                            |
| Light colour             | White 3000K<br>White 2700K I 4000K (on request)                                                                | -                                                                                                                | -                                                                                                               |
| Light hole               | Ø 50 mm                                                                                                        | Ø 50 mm                                                                                                          | Ø 50 mm                                                                                                         |
| Voltage connection       | By driver (optional)                                                                                           | By driver (optional)                                                                                             | 220-240V - 50/60Hz                                                                                              |
| CRI                      | 90                                                                                                             | -                                                                                                                | -                                                                                                               |
| Emergency                | -                                                                                                              | -                                                                                                                | -                                                                                                               |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                                                                                            | A                                                                                                                | A                                                                                                               |
| Note                     | On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI.                                                                    | -                                                                                                                | -                                                                                                               |

### OPTIONAL

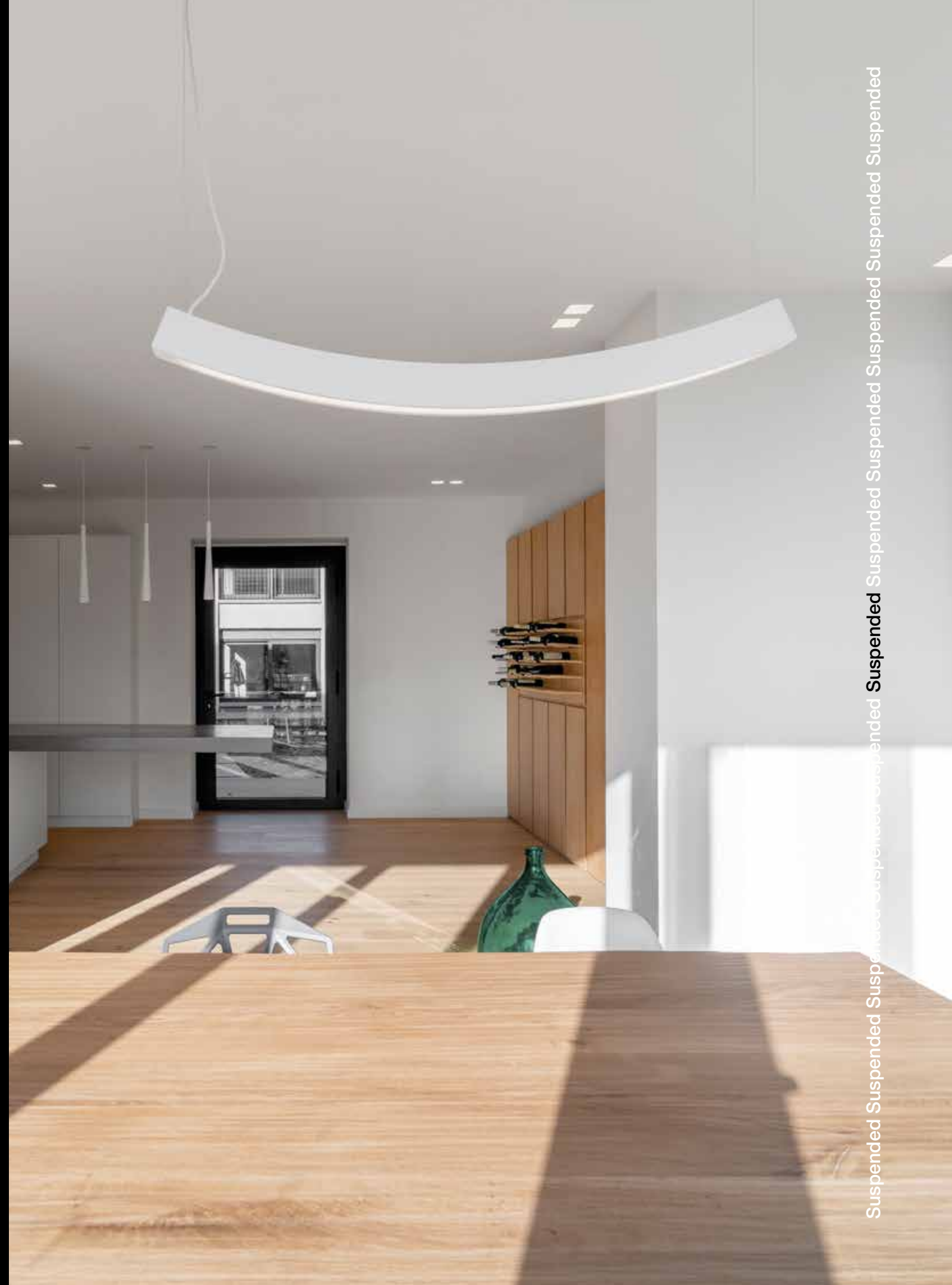
|                                  |                 |                |              |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|
| ON/OFF driver                    | cod. H8500.E    | -              | -            |
| Trailing and leading edge driver | cod. DRV0000163 | cod. H8060.LED | -            |
| DALI dimmable LED driver         | cod. DRV0000029 | -              | -            |
| PUSH dimmable LED driver         | cod. DRV0000026 | -              | -            |
| Kit LED dimmable                 | -               | cod. 0008KIT   | cod. 0009KIT |

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

INCASSO IN BATTUTA  
CON CORNICE VERNICIABILE  
FLUSH-MOUNTED  
WITH PAINTABLE FRAME

\* The absorption capacity per m³ calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

**Zen**  
Private Villa, Austria | ASZ Architetti | ph. SUPERFUTUREDESIGN\*





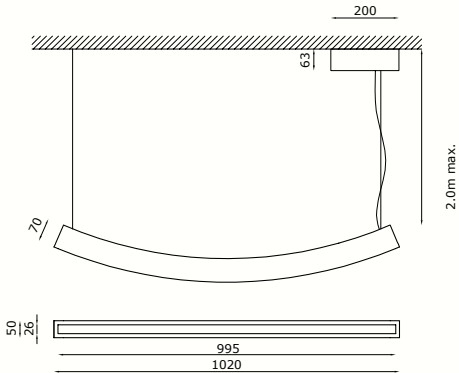
|     |             |
|-----|-------------|
| 382 | FUNNEL LAMP |
| 386 | ITEM ONE    |
| 378 | ZEN         |

# ZEN

LAMPADA A SOSPENSIONE CON SCHERMO SATINATO, BASE A SOFFITTO O AD INCASSO  
SUSPENSION LAMP WITH SATIN-FINISHED SHADE, VISIBLE OR RECESSED CEILING BOX



## Zen



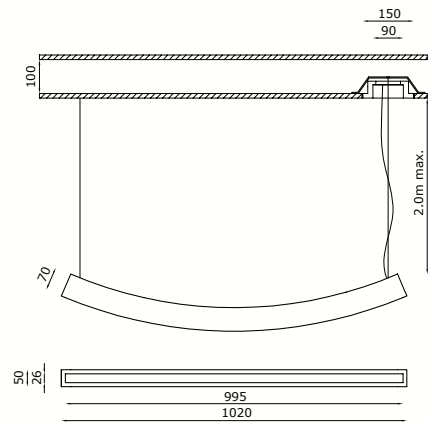
### OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|            |                     |       |
|------------|---------------------|-------|
| 1451.27.AC | <i>lens</i>         | 120°  |
|            | <i>light colour</i> | 2700K |

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                          |                                                                                       |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 1451.AC                                                                               |
| Type                     | Suspension lamp                                                                       |
|                          |    |
| Material                 | AC: AirCoral®                                                                         |
| Absorption capacity*     | 13.54 m²                                                                              |
| Mounting                 | Ceiling mounting                                                                      |
| IP rating                | IP40                                                                                  |
| Insulation class         | III                                                                                   |
| Control gear             | Constant voltage LED driver (included)                                                |
| Cut out for plasterboard | -                                                                                     |
| Lamp type                | LED 24V                                                                               |
|                          |  |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 30W                                                                               |
| Luminous efficacy        | 1 × 3150 lm                                                                           |
| Light distribution       | Wide beam 120°                                                                        |
| Fitting                  | -                                                                                     |
| Light colour             | White 3000K                                                                           |
| Voltage connection       | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                                    |
| CRI                      | >80                                                                                   |
| Emergency                | -                                                                                     |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                                                                   |
| Note                     | Cable L max 2 m.                                                                      |
|                          | White box ceiling for LED driver.                                                     |
|                          | Matte polycarbonate screen.                                                           |
|                          | Other available light colours: 2700K.                                                 |

\* The absorption capacity per m³ calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



Zen



TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                          |                                                                                                                   |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 1452.AC                                                                                                           |
| Type                     | Suspension lamp                                                                                                   |
| Material                 | AC: AirCoral®                                                                                                     |
| Absorption capacity*     | 13.54 m²                                                                                                          |
| Mounting                 | Ceiling mounting                                                                                                  |
| IP rating                | IP40                                                                                                              |
| Insulation class         | III                                                                                                               |
| Control gear             | Constant voltage LED driver (included)                                                                            |
| Cut out for plasterboard | Ø 160 mm                                                                                                          |
| Lamp type                | LED 24V                                                                                                           |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 30W                                                                                                           |
| Luminous efficacy        | 1 × 3150 lm                                                                                                       |
| Light distribution       | Wide beam 120°                                                                                                    |
| Fitting                  | -                                                                                                                 |
| Light colour             | White 3000K                                                                                                       |
| Voltage connection       | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                                                                |
| CRI                      | >80                                                                                                               |
| Emergency                | -                                                                                                                 |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                                                                                               |
| Note                     | Cable L max 2 m.<br><br>Recessed box of total disappearance<br>for LED driver.<br><br>Matte polycarbonate screen. |



Private Villa, Austria | ASZ Architetti | ph. SUPERFUTUREDESIGN\*

\* The absorption capacity per m³ calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



# FUNNEL LAMP

LAMPADA A SOSPENSIONE, CON LUCE  
PUNTUALE, BASE A VISTA O A SCOMPARSA

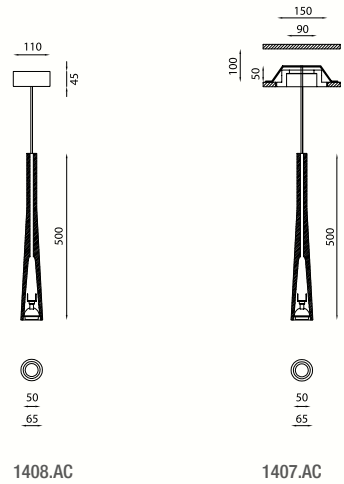
SUSPENSION LAMP WITH SPOTLIGHT,  
VISIBLE OR CONCEALED BASE



## Funnel Lamp



## Indoor Suspended



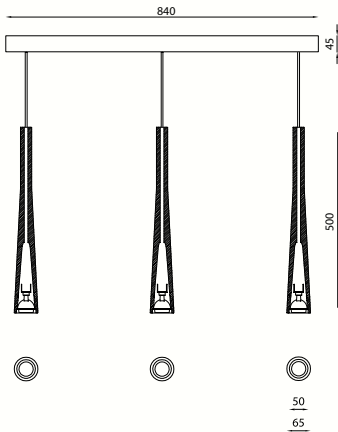
### TECHNICAL FEATURES

| Code                     | 1408.AC                                            | 1407.AC                                                         |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Type                     | Suspension lamp                                    | Suspension lamp                                                 |
| Material                 | AC: AirCoral®                                      | AC: AirCoral®                                                   |
| Absorption capacity*     | 3.87 m²                                            | 3.87 m²                                                         |
| Mounting                 | Ceiling mounting                                   | Ceiling mounting                                                |
| IP rating                | IP20                                               | IP20                                                            |
| Insulation class         | III                                                | III                                                             |
| Control gear             | Dimmable electronic transformer (included)         | Dimmable electronic transformer (included)                      |
| Cut out for plasterboard | -                                                  | Ø 160 mm                                                        |
| Lamp type                | LED 12V                                            | LED 12V                                                         |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 10W                                            | 1 × 10W                                                         |
| Luminous efficacy        | 1 × 485 lm                                         | 1 × 485 lm                                                      |
| Light distribution       | Beam 24°                                           | Beam 24°                                                        |
| Fitting                  | GU5.3                                              | GU5.3                                                           |
| Light colour             | White 3000K                                        | White 3000K                                                     |
| Voltage connection       | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                 | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                              |
| CRI                      | -                                                  | -                                                               |
| Emergency                | -                                                  | -                                                               |
| Energy efficiency class  | A                                                  | A                                                               |
| Note                     | White box ceiling for electronic transformer.      | Recessed box of total disappearance for electronic transformer. |
|                          | Clear silicon cable (L max 2 m).                   | Clear silicon cable (L max 2 m).                                |
|                          | Other available light colours: 2700K (on request). | Other available light colours: 2700K (on request).              |

\* The absorption capacity per m³ calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

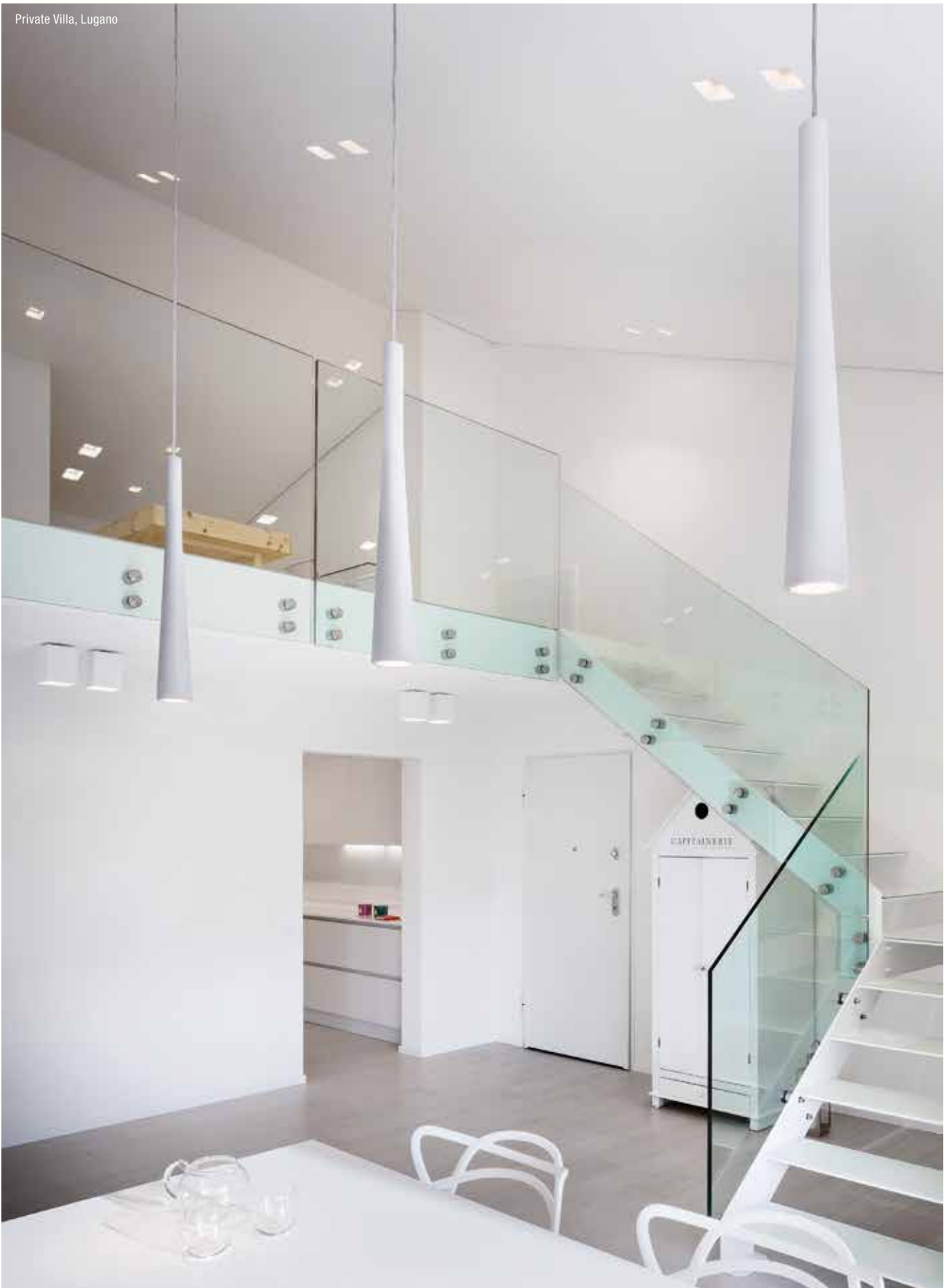


Funnel Lamp



TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                          |                                                    |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 1409.AC                                            |
| Type                     | Suspension lamp                                    |
| Material                 | AC: AirCoral®                                      |
| Absorption capacity*     | 11.61 m²                                           |
| Mounting                 | Ceiling mounting                                   |
| IP rating                | IP20                                               |
| Insulation class         | III                                                |
| Control gear             | Dimmable electronic transformer (included)         |
| Cut out for plasterboard | -                                                  |
| Lamp type                | LED 12V                                            |
| Lamp wattage             | 3 × 10W                                            |
| Luminous efficacy        | 3 × 485 lm                                         |
| Light distribution       | Beam 24°                                           |
| Fitting                  | GU5.3                                              |
| Light colour             | White 3000K                                        |
| Voltage connection       | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                 |
| CRI                      | -                                                  |
| Emergency                | -                                                  |
| Energy efficiency class  | A                                                  |
| Note                     | White box ceiling for electronic transformer.      |
|                          | Clear silicon cable (L max 2 m).                   |
|                          | Other available light colours: 2700K (on request). |



\* The absorption capacity per m³ calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

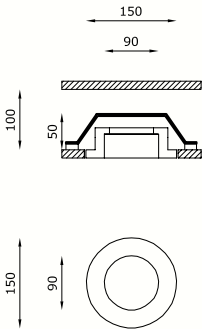
# ITEM ONE

ROSONE UNIVERSALE  
PER LAMPADE A SOSPENSIONE  
DI QUALSIASI MARCA E MODELLO

UNIVERSAL CEILING ROSE  
FOR SUSPENSION LAMPS  
OF ANY MODEL AND BRAND



Item One  
universal canopy



## TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                          |                                                                                                                                                  |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 6212.AC                                                                                                                                          |
| Type                     | Optional for suspension lamp<br>AC: AirCoral®                                                                                                    |
| Material                 | 0.9 Kg                                                                                                                                           |
| Absorption capacity*     | 2.52 m²                                                                                                                                          |
| Mounting                 | Ceiling recessed                                                                                                                                 |
| IP rating                | -                                                                                                                                                |
| Insulation class         | -                                                                                                                                                |
| Control gear             | -                                                                                                                                                |
| Cut out for plasterboard | Ø 160 mm                                                                                                                                         |
| Lamp type                | -                                                                                                                                                |
| Lamp wattage             | -                                                                                                                                                |
| Luminous efficacy        | -                                                                                                                                                |
| Light distribution       | -                                                                                                                                                |
| Fitting                  | -                                                                                                                                                |
| Light colour             | -                                                                                                                                                |
|                          | Ø 90 mm                                                                                                                                          |
| Voltage connection       | -                                                                                                                                                |
| CRI                      | -                                                                                                                                                |
| Emergency                | -                                                                                                                                                |
| Energy efficiency class  | -                                                                                                                                                |
| Note                     | Box for the installation of suspension lamp.<br>Suitable for any lamps up to 8 Kg.<br><br>Recessed box of total disappearance<br>for LED driver. |

Technology and versatility: Item One is the new total recessed body made of AirCoral® and installable on plasterboard or brick ceilings. **It is suitable for sustaining suspended lamps of any types and brands having a maximum range of 8 Kg in relation to the kind of ceiling.** Item One permits to substitute traditional rosettes and visible cases, integrating the driver and the power chargers within the false ceiling. This guarantees a formal effect of elegance in the surrounding environment.

\* The absorption capacity per m³ calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



# Outdoor

Villa Bogogno Golf Resort, Novara | Negri Illuminazione | ph. Le Michette Creative Studio

**Recessed Recessed Recessed Recessed Recessed Recessed Recessed Recessed**

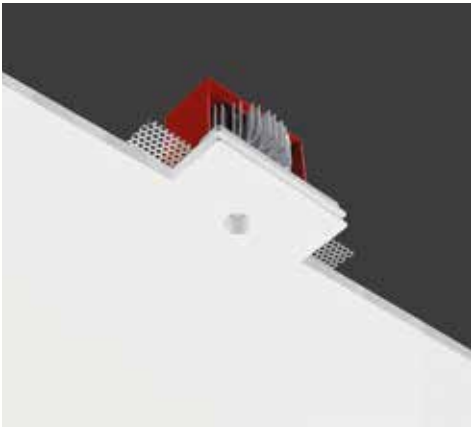
|     |                         |
|-----|-------------------------|
| 440 | ALADIN IP65             |
| 432 | BLADE IP65              |
| 412 | GENIUS BASIC IP65       |
| 414 | GENIUS BASIC NAKED IP65 |
| 404 | GENIUS CONCRETE IP65    |
| 402 | GENIUS CURVE IP65       |
| 394 | GENIUS IP65             |
| 408 | GENIUS NAKED IP65       |
| 398 | GENIUSQUARE IP65        |
| 426 | IDROROUND IP65          |
| 422 | IDROUT IP65             |
| 420 | INVISILED IP44/IP65     |
| 430 | ORIS IP65               |
| 442 | PASSÉ IP65              |
| 438 | PHANTOM IP44/IP65       |
| 418 | PIXEL IP65              |



# GENIUS IP65

1000 lm IN SOLI 24 mm  
FACILE MANUTENZIONE

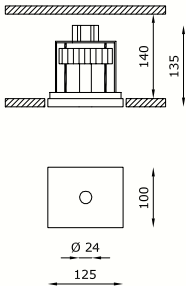
1000 lm IN JUST 24 mm  
EASY MAINTENANCE



## Genius IP65



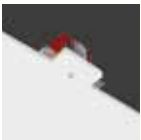
**OPTIONAL**  
Honeycomb: anti-glare screen  
for proper light directionally.



### OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|                      |      |              |
|----------------------|------|--------------|
| 1951.CW 4 24 E _ WD  | lens | 24°          |
|                      |      | light colour |
|                      | 27   | 2700K        |
|                      | 30   | 3000K        |
| 1951.27.CW           | lens | 40°          |
|                      |      | light colour |
|                      | 27   | 2700K        |
|                      | 30   | 3000K        |
| 1951.40.CW           | lens | 40°          |
|                      |      | light colour |
|                      | 27   | 2700K        |
|                      | 30   | 3000K        |
| 1952.CW 4 R _ E _ WD | lens | 24°          |
|                      |      | light colour |
|                      | 27   | 2700K        |
|                      | 30   | 3000K        |
| 1952.CW 4 R _ E _ WD | lens | 40°          |
|                      |      | light colour |
|                      | 27   | 2700K        |
|                      | 30   | 3000K        |

example of code composition 1952.CW 4 R 40 E 30 WD



GENIUS  
see page 94

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                          |                                                                                          |                                                                               |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 1951.CW                                                                                  | 1952.CW XX emergency                                                          |
| Type                     | Downlight 90°                                                                            | Downlight 90°                                                                 |
| Material                 | CW: Coral WaterOut®   waterproof                                                         | CW: Coral WaterOut®   waterproof                                              |
| Weight                   | 0.8 Kg                                                                                   | 0.8 Kg                                                                        |
| Mounting                 | Ceiling recessed                                                                         | Ceiling recessed                                                              |
| IP rating                | IP65                                                                                     | IP65                                                                          |
| Insulation class         | III                                                                                      | III                                                                           |
| Control gear             | Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)                                 | Remote constant current electronic driver (not included), inverter (included) |
| Cut out for plasterboard | 135 x 110 mm                                                                             | 135 x 110 mm                                                                  |
| Lamp type                | LED 700 mA                                                                               | LED 700 mA                                                                    |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 x 8.5W                                                                                 | 1 x 8.5W                                                                      |
| Luminous efficacy        | 1 x 1000 lm - 3000K                                                                      | 1 x 1000 lm - 3000K                                                           |
| Light distribution       | Wide beam 40°                                                                            | Wide beam 24°   40°                                                           |
| Fitting                  | -                                                                                        | -                                                                             |
| Light colour             | White 3000K                                                                              | White 3000K<br>White 2700K   4000K (on request)                               |
| Light hole               | Ø 24 mm                                                                                  | Ø 24 mm                                                                       |
| Voltage connection       | By driver (optional)                                                                     | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                            |
| CRI                      | >90                                                                                      | >90                                                                           |
| Emergency                | -                                                                                        | 1 hour                                                                        |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                                                                      | A++                                                                           |
| Note                     | Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).<br>Other available beams: 24°. |                                                                               |

### OPTIONAL

|                                     |                 |                 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| ON/OFF driver                       | cod. H8700.E    | cod. H8700.E    |
| Trailing and leading edge driver    | cod. DRV0000129 | cod. DRV0000129 |
| DALI dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000030 | cod. DRV0000030 |
| PUSH dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000027 | cod. DRV0000027 |
| PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver | cod. DRV0000094 | cod. DRV0000094 |
| Brick box                           | cod. BR1951LT   | cod. BR1952LT   |
| Honeycomb screen                    | -               | -               |

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

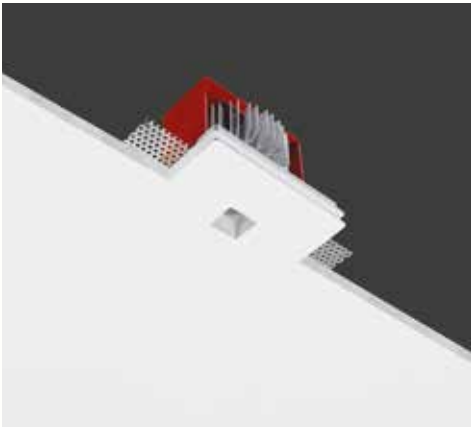


Villa Bogogno Golf Resort, Novara | Negri Illuminazione | ph. Le Michette Creative Studio

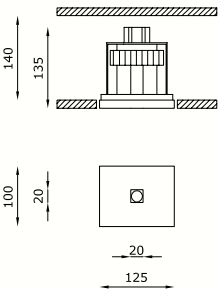


# GENIUSQUARE IP65

1000 lm DA UN FORO QUADRATO  
CON PROTEZIONE IP65  
  
1000 lm FROM A SQUARE HOLE  
WITH IP65 PROTECTION



## Geniusquare IP65



### OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|                    |                     |                    |
|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1864.CW 4 _ E _ WD | <i>light colour</i> |                    |
|                    | 27                  | 2700K              |
|                    | 30                  | 3000K              |
|                    | 40                  | 4000K (on request) |
|                    | <i>lens</i>         |                    |
|                    | 24                  | 24°                |
|                    | 40                  | 40°                |

|                                 |                     |                    |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| emergency<br>1860.CW 4 _ E _ WD | <i>light colour</i> |                    |
|                                 | 27                  | 2700K              |
|                                 | 30                  | 3000K              |
|                                 | 40                  | 4000K (on request) |
|                                 | <i>lens</i>         |                    |
|                                 | 24                  | 24°                |
|                                 | 40                  | 40°                |

example of code composition  
1860.CW 4 40 E 30 WD



GENIUSQUARE  
see page 103

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                          |                                                                  |                                                                  |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 1864.CW XX                                                       | 1860.CW XX emergency                                             |
| Type                     | Downlight 90°                                                    | Downlight 90°                                                    |
|                          |                                                                  |                                                                  |
| Material                 | CW: Coral Waterout®   waterproof                                 | CW: Coral Waterout®   waterproof                                 |
| Absorption capacity*     | 1.39 m²                                                          | 1.39 m²                                                          |
| Weight                   | 0.8 Kg                                                           | 0.8 Kg                                                           |
| Mounting                 | Ceiling recessed                                                 | Ceiling recessed                                                 |
| IP rating                | IP20                                                             | IP20                                                             |
| Insulation class         | III                                                              | III                                                              |
| Control gear             | Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)         | Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)         |
| Cut out for plasterboard | 135 × 110 mm                                                     | 135 × 110 mm                                                     |
| Lamp type                | LED 700 mA                                                       | LED 700 mA                                                       |
|                          | Vf: 11.5 VDC                                                     | Vf: 11.5 VDC                                                     |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 8.5W                                                         | 1 × 8.5W                                                         |
| Luminous efficacy        | 1 × 1000 lm - 3000K                                              | 1 × 1000 lm - 3000K                                              |
| Light distribution       | Beam 24°   40°                                                   | Beam 24°   40°                                                   |
| Fitting                  | -                                                                | -                                                                |
| Light colour             | White 3000K<br>White 2700K   4000K (on request)                  | White 3000K<br>White 2700K   4000K (on request)                  |
| Light hole               | 20 × 20 mm                                                       | 20 × 20 mm                                                       |
| Voltage connection       | By driver (optional)                                             | By driver (optional)                                             |
| CRI                      | >90                                                              | >90                                                              |
| Emergency                | -                                                                | 1 hour                                                           |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                                              | A++                                                              |
| Note                     | On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI, remote installation. | On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI, remote installation. |

### OPTIONAL

|                                     |                 |                 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| ON/OFF driver                       | cod. H8700.E    | cod. H8700.E    |
| Trailing and leading edge driver    | cod. DRV0000129 | cod. DRV0000129 |
| DALI dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000030 | cod. DRV0000030 |
| PUSH dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000027 | cod. DRV0000027 |
| PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver | cod. DRV0000094 | cod. DRV0000094 |
| Brick box                           | cod. BR1864LT   | cod. BR1864LT   |

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474



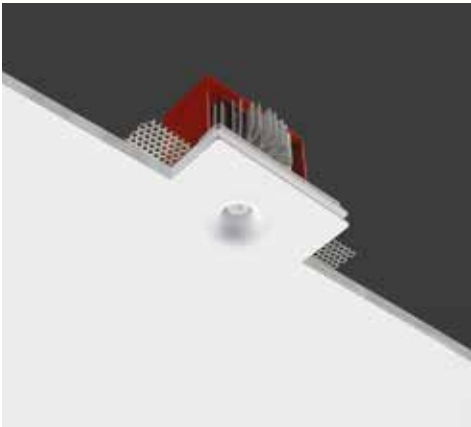
SUPERFUTUREDESIGN\*



# GENIUS CURVE IP65

LE LINEE DEL GENIUS SI CURVANO PLASMANDO  
IL SOFFITTO

THE LINES OF GENIUS ROUND OUT  
SHAPING THE CEILING



## Genius Curve IP65

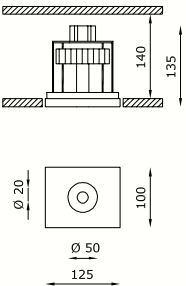


### OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|                             |                     |                    |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1869.CW 4 _ E _ WD          | <i>light colour</i> |                    |
|                             | 27                  | 2700K              |
|                             | 30                  | 3000K              |
|                             | 40                  | 4000K (on request) |
|                             | <i>lens</i>         |                    |
|                             | 24                  | 24°                |
|                             | 40                  | 40°                |
| <i>emergency</i>            |                     |                    |
| 1870.CW 4 _ E _ WD          | <i>light colour</i> |                    |
|                             | 27                  | 2700K              |
|                             | 30                  | 3000K              |
|                             | 40                  | 4000K (on request) |
|                             | <i>lens</i>         |                    |
|                             | 24                  | 24°                |
|                             | 40                  | 40°                |
| example of code composition |                     |                    |
| 1870.CW 4 40 E 30 WD        |                     |                    |



GENIUS CURVE  
see page 123



### TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                          |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                  |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 1869.CW XX                                                                                                       | 1870.CW XX <i>emergency</i>                                                                                      |
| Type                     | Downlight 90°<br>             | Downlight 90°<br>             |
| Material                 | CW: Coral Waterout®   waterproof                                                                                 | CW: Coral Waterout®   waterproof                                                                                 |
| Absorption capacity*     | 1.39 m²                                                                                                          | 1.39 m²                                                                                                          |
| Weight                   | 0.8 Kg                                                                                                           | 0.8 Kg                                                                                                           |
| Mounting                 | Ceiling recessed                                                                                                 | Ceiling recessed                                                                                                 |
| IP rating                | IP65                                                                                                             | IP65                                                                                                             |
| Insulation class         | III                                                                                                              | III                                                                                                              |
| Control gear             | Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)                                                         | Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)                                                         |
| Cut out for plasterboard | 135 × 110 mm                                                                                                     | 135 × 110 mm                                                                                                     |
| Lamp type                | LED 700 mA<br> Vf: 11.5 VDC | LED 700 mA<br> Vf: 11.5 VDC |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 8.5W                                                                                                         | 1 × 8.5W                                                                                                         |
| Luminous efficacy        | 1 × 1000 lm - 3000K                                                                                              | 1 × 1000 lm - 3000K                                                                                              |
| Light distribution       | Wide beam 24°   40°                                                                                              | Wide beam 24°   40°                                                                                              |
| Fitting                  | -                                                                                                                | -                                                                                                                |
| Light colour             | White 3000K<br>White 2700K   4000K (on request)                                                                  | White 3000K<br>White 2700K   4000K (on request)                                                                  |
| Light hole               | Ø 20 mm                                                                                                          | Ø 20 mm                                                                                                          |
| Voltage connection       | By driver (optional)                                                                                             | By driver (optional)                                                                                             |
| CRI                      | >90                                                                                                              | >90                                                                                                              |
| Emergency                | -                                                                                                                | 1 hour                                                                                                           |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                                                                                              | A++                                                                                                              |
| Note                     | -                                                                                                                | -                                                                                                                |

### OPTIONAL

|                                     |                 |                 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| ON/OFF driver                       | cod. H8700.E    | cod. H8700.E    |
| Trailing and leading edge driver    | cod. DRV0000129 | cod. DRV0000129 |
| DALI dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000030 | cod. DRV0000030 |
| PUSH dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000027 | cod. DRV0000027 |
| PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver | cod. DRV0000094 | cod. DRV0000094 |
| Brick box                           | cod. BR1869LT   | cod. BR1869LT   |

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474



# GENIUS CONCRETE IP65

INCASSO PER ESTERNI  
NEL CEMENTO FACCIA A VISTA  
OUTDOOR RECESSED FIXTURE  
IN FAIR-FACED CONCRETE

INSTALLABILE DURANTE LA FASE  
DI GETTO DEL CALCESTRUZZO

INSTALLABLE DURING  
THE CONCRETE CASTING PHASE

fissaggio con magnete  
*magnetic holder*

scatola a perdere  
*disposable box*

massima integrabilità  
con la superficie (cemento  
faccia-vista)

*maximum integrability with  
the surface  
(exposed cement)*



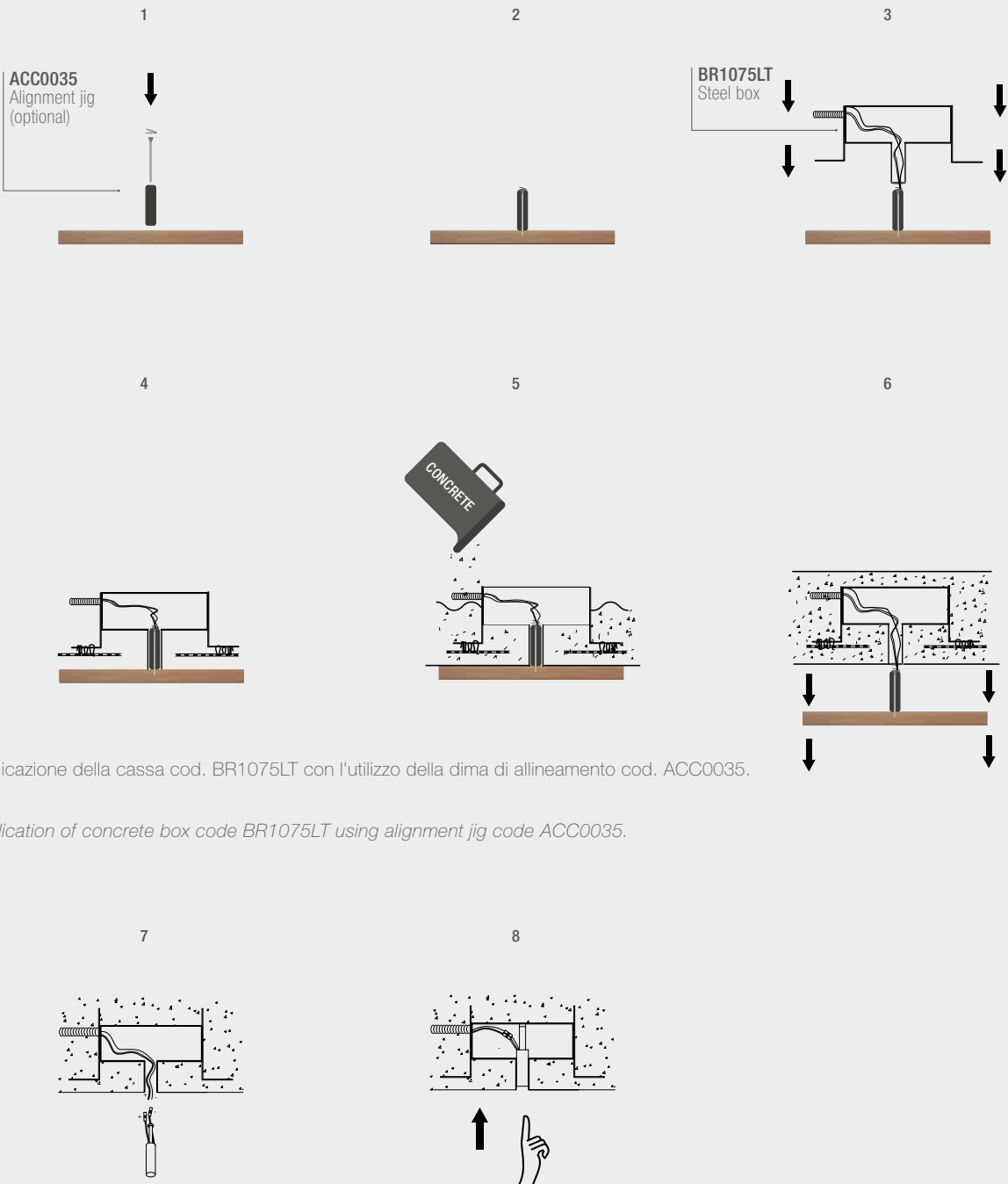
l'unica parte visibile è il foro di soli 23 mm  
*the only visible part is the emission hole of 23 mm (0.9")*

Genius Concrete IP65 è la variante più rivoluzionaria della linea Genius: un apparecchio a scomparsa totale per interni ed esterni, concepito per superfici in cemento faccia-vista ed installabile durante la fase di getto del calcestruzzo. Mantiene le prestazioni del Genius, ha una cassaforma a perdere, con la luce estraibile direttamente dal foro, per eventuale manutenzione. L'unica apertura visibile è il foro da 23 mm, installabile in getti con spessore minimo di 60 mm.

*Genius Concrete IP65 is the most revolutionary variant of the Genius line: a fully concealed luminaire for indoor and outdoor use, designed for visible concrete surfaces and installed during the concrete casting phase. Retains the performance of the Genius, has a disposable formwork, with an easy maintenance thanks to the possibility to extract the electrical part directly from the hole. The only visible opening is the 23 mm (0.90") hole, which can be installed in castings with a minimum thickness of 60 mm (2.36").*



INSTALLATION



Applicazione della cassa cod. BR1075LT con l'utilizzo della dima di allineamento cod. ACC0035.

Application of concrete box code BR1075LT using alignment jig code ACC0035.

Genius Concrete è installabile durante la fase di getto del calcestruzzo. Grazie ad uno speciale meccanismo, che permette di estrarre la sorgente LED, non sono necessarie botole di ispezione per la manutenzione.

Genius Concrete can be installed during the concrete casting phase. Thanks to a special mechanism which allows the LED source to be extracted, no inspection hatches are required for maintenance purposes.



Genius Concrete IP65



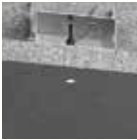
Please note:  
Genius Concrete IP65 product consists  
in 2 codes to be ordered separately  
ELECTRICAL PART + CONCRETE BOX

OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

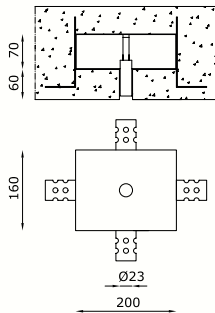
|                       |              |                    |
|-----------------------|--------------|--------------------|
| 1078 BL 4 R 22 E _ WD | lens         | 22°                |
|                       | light colour |                    |
|                       | 27           | 2700K              |
|                       | 30           | 3000K              |
|                       | 40           | 4000K (on request) |

|                                    |              |                    |
|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|
| emergency<br>1079 BL 4 R 22 E _ WD | lens         | 22°                |
|                                    | light colour |                    |
|                                    | 27           | 2700K              |
|                                    | 30           | 3000K              |
|                                    | 40           | 4000K (on request) |

|                                |                        |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|
| example of code<br>composition | 1078 BL 4 R 22 E 30 WD |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|



GENIUS CONCRETE  
see page 127



ELECTRICAL PART | TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                          |                                                          |                                                          |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 1078 XX                                                  | 1079 XX emergency                                        |
| Type                     | Downlight 90°                                            | Downlight 90°                                            |
|                          |                                                          |                                                          |
| Material                 | Aluminum                                                 | Aluminum                                                 |
| Finishing                | Black                                                    | Black                                                    |
| Weight                   | 0.4 Kg                                                   | 0.4 Kg                                                   |
| Mounting                 | Ceiling recessed                                         | Ceiling recessed                                         |
| IP rating                | IP65                                                     | IP65                                                     |
| Insulation class         | III                                                      | III                                                      |
| Control gear             | Remote constant current electronic driver (not included) | Remote constant current electronic driver (not included) |
| Cut out for plasterboard | -                                                        | -                                                        |
| Lamp type                | LED 500 mA<br>Vf: 11.5 VDC                               | LED 500 mA<br>Vf: 11.5 VDC                               |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 6W                                                   | 1 × 6W                                                   |
| Luminous efficacy        | 1 × 600 lm - 3000K                                       | 1 × 600 lm - 3000K                                       |
| Light distribution       | Beam 22°                                                 | Beam 22°                                                 |
| Fitting                  | -                                                        | -                                                        |
| Light colour             | White 3000K<br>White 2700K   4000K (on request)          | White 3000K<br>White 2700K   4000K (on request)          |
| Voltage connection       | By driver (optional)                                     | By driver (optional)                                     |
| CRI                      | >90                                                      | >90                                                      |
| Emergency                | -                                                        | 1 hour                                                   |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                                      | A++                                                      |
| Note                     | -                                                        | -                                                        |

CONCRETE BOX  
(REQUIRED)

|                                   |               |               |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Steel box<br>for concrete casting | cod. BR1075LT | cod. BR1075LT |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|

ALIGNMENT JIG  
(OPTIONAL)

|               |              |              |
|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| Alignment jig | cod. ACC0035 | cod. ACC0035 |
|---------------|--------------|--------------|

It allows to easy align the Genius Concrete among them.  
You fix the box (cod. BR1078LT) on the jig during the casting phase

OPTIONAL

|                                        |                 |                 |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| ON/OFF<br>driver                       | cod. H8500.E    | cod. H8500.E    |
| DALI dimmable<br>LED driver            | cod. DRV0000029 | cod. DRV0000029 |
| PUSH dimmable<br>LED driver            | cod. DRV0000026 | cod. DRV0000026 |
| PUSH/1-10V/DALI<br>dimmable LED driver | cod. DRV0000093 | cod. DRV0000093 |

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

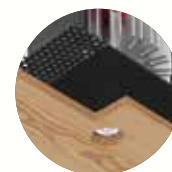
# GENIUS NAKED IP65

1000 lm DA UN FORO 20MM DI DIAMETRO  
INCASSO IP65 SENZA CORNICE  
ED ISPEZIONABILE

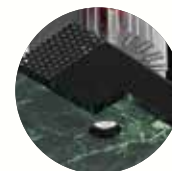
1000 lm FROM A 20 mm DIAMETER HOLE  
RECESSED FIXTURE WITH IP65 PROTECTION  
FRAMELESS AND INSPECTABLE

SCOMPARSA TOTALE  
CON QUALSIASI MATERIALE

TOTALLY CONCEALED INSTALLATION  
WITH ANY MATERIAL



wood



marble



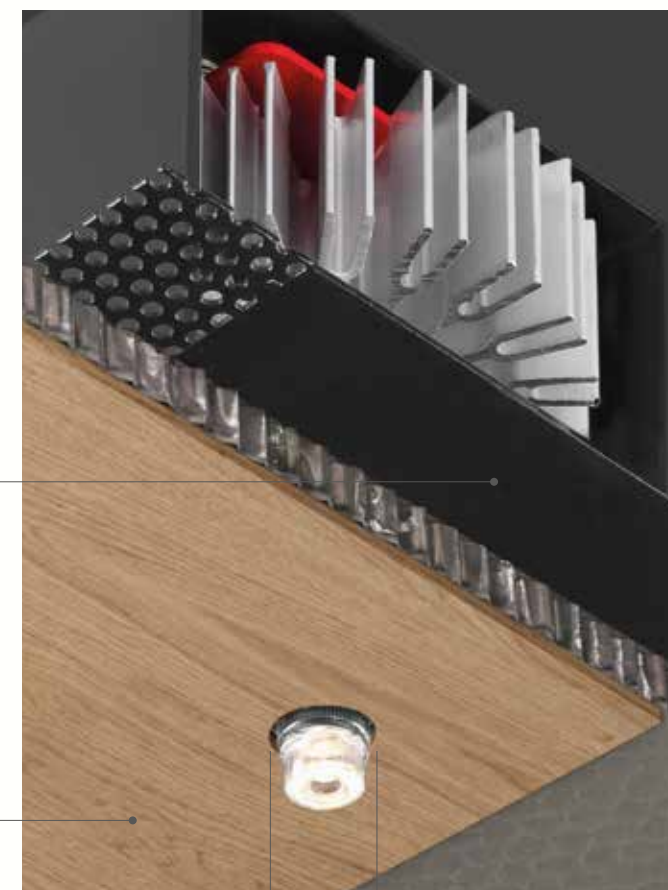
mirror

il corpo illuminante viene  
pre-montato sul pannello  
di rivestimento

*the lighting body  
is pre-mounted on the  
cladding panel*

installabile su materiali con  
spessore da 5 a 20 mm

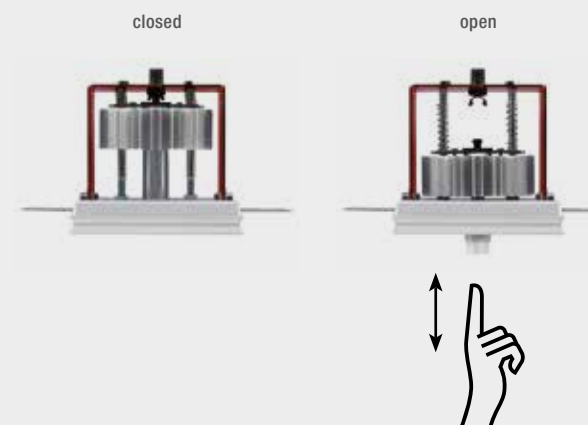
*it can be installed on  
materials with a thickness  
from 5 mm (0.2")  
to 20 mm (0.79")*



20 mm

l'unica parte visibile è il foro di soli 20 mm  
*the only visible part is the emission hole of 20 mm (0.79")*

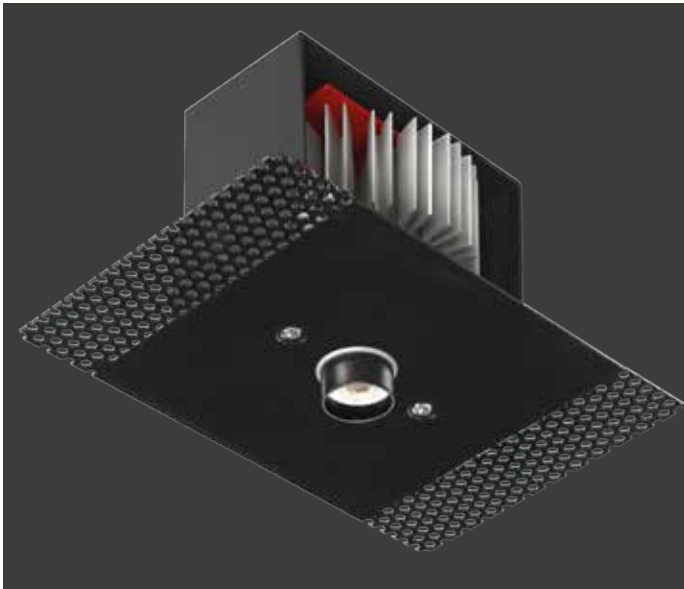
## PUSH & PULL TECHNOLOGY



Non necessita di alcuna botola di ispezione. La parte elettrica è estraibile direttamente dal foro luce con un semplice gesto della mano, grazie alla meccanica push-pull, che facilita l'eventuale estrazione e la sostituzione della sorgente LED in caso di manutenzione.

*No need for an inspection hatch. The electrical part can be extracted straight from the light hole just with a simple manual gesture, thanks to the push-pull mechanism which makes it easy to extract and replace the LED source for maintenance purposes.*



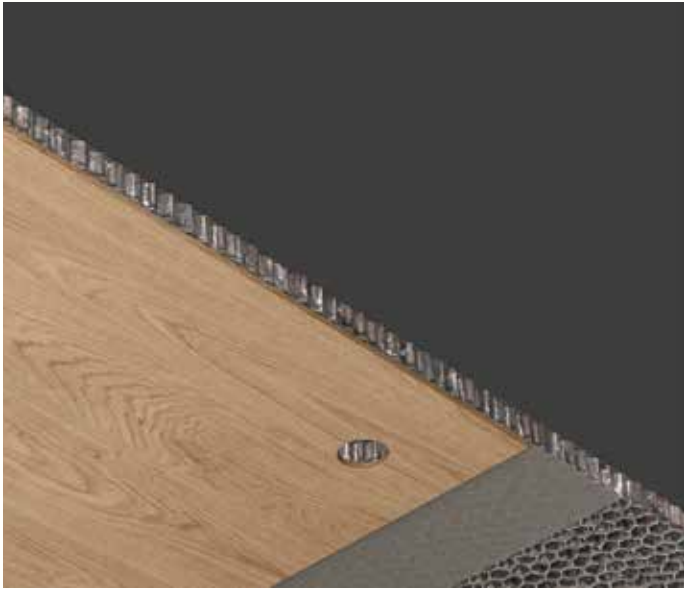


GENIUS NAKED IP65 ADATTO PER QUALSIASI SUPPORTO E MATERIALE

GENIUS NAKED IP65 SUITABLE FOR ANY SURFACE AND MATERIAL

Genius Naked IP65 è l'evoluzione della famiglia Genius, che estende il concetto di totale integrazione superficiale a qualsiasi materiale e contesto.

Genius Naked IP65 is the evolution of the Genius family, extending the total surface integration concept to any material and context.

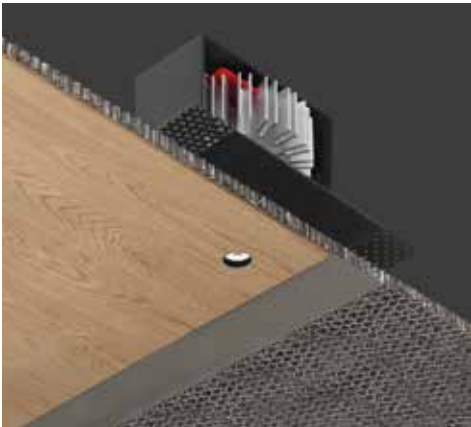


È un apparecchio a scomparsa totale, per installazione a soffitto in ambienti interni, che può essere installato su qualsiasi superficie: legno, cemento, specchio, marmo, moduli industriali con uno spessore da 5 mm a massimo 20 mm.

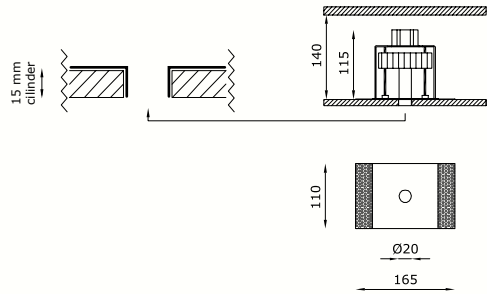
It is a totally recessed luminaire, for ceiling-mounted indoor installation, which can be installed on any surface: wood, cement, mirror, marble, industrial modules with a thickness from 5 mm (0.2") to a maximum of 20 mm (0.79").

Unica parte visibile è il foro di soli 20 mm, in grado di generare un potente fascio luminoso. Infatti la variante "Naked" mantiene tutte le prestazioni del Genius, con la parte elettrica estraibile direttamente dal foro luce, grazie alla meccanica push-pull, che facilita l'estrazione e la sostituzione della sorgente LED, senza la necessità di alcuna botola di ispezione e tantomeno di interventi invasivi in caso di manutenzione.

The only visible part is the light emission hole of only 20 mm (0.79"), capable of generating a powerful light beam. In fact, the "Naked" version retains all the performances of the Genius, with the electrical part which can be removed through the light hole, thanks to a push-pull mechanism making it easy to pull the LED light source out and replace it, with no need for any inspection hatch, nor for invasive maintenance operations.



Genius Naked IP65



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|                      |              |                    |
|----------------------|--------------|--------------------|
| 2075 BL 4 R _ E _ WD | light colour |                    |
|                      | 27           | 2700K              |
|                      | 30           | 3000K              |
|                      | 40           | 4000K (on request) |
|                      | lens         |                    |
|                      | 24           | 24°                |
|                      | 40           | 40°                |

|                                   |              |                    |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|
| emergency<br>2076 BL 4 R _ E _ WD | light colour |                    |
|                                   | 27           | 2700K              |
|                                   | 30           | 3000K              |
|                                   | 40           | 4000K (on request) |
|                                   | lens         |                    |
|                                   | 24           | 24°                |
|                                   | 40           | 40°                |

example of code composition  
2075 BL 4 R 40 E 30 WD



GENIUS NAKED  
see page 132

TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                          |                                                          |                                                                               |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 2075 XX                                                  | 2076 XX emergency                                                             |
| Type                     | Downlight 90°<br>                                        | Downlight 90°<br>                                                             |
| Material                 | Aluminum I Steel                                         | Aluminum I Steel                                                              |
| Weight                   | Black                                                    | Black                                                                         |
| Mounting                 | 0.65 Kg                                                  | 0.65 Kg                                                                       |
| IP rating                | Ceiling recessed                                         | Ceiling recessed                                                              |
| Insulation class         | IP65                                                     | IP65                                                                          |
| Control gear             | III                                                      | III                                                                           |
| Cut out for plasterboard | Remote constant current electronic driver (not included) | Remote constant current electronic driver (not included), inverter (included) |
| Lamp type                | LED 700 mA<br>Vf: 11.5 VDC                               | LED 700 mA<br>                                                                |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 8.5W                                                 | 1 × 8.5W                                                                      |
| Luminous efficacy        | 1 × 1000 lm - 3000K                                      | 1 × 1000 lm - 3000K                                                           |
| Light distribution       | Beam 24° I 40°                                           | Beam 24° I 40°                                                                |
| Fitting                  | -                                                        | -                                                                             |
| Light colour             | White 3000K<br>White 2700K I 4000K (on request)          | White 3000K<br>White 2700K I 4000K (on request)                               |
| Light hole               | Ø 20 mm                                                  | Ø 20 mm                                                                       |
| Voltage connection       | By driver (optional)                                     | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                            |
| CRI                      | >90                                                      | >90                                                                           |
| Emergency                | -                                                        | 1 hour                                                                        |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                                      | A++                                                                           |
| Note                     | Suitable for installation on surfaces max 20 mm deep.    | Suitable for installation on surfaces max 20 mm deep.                         |

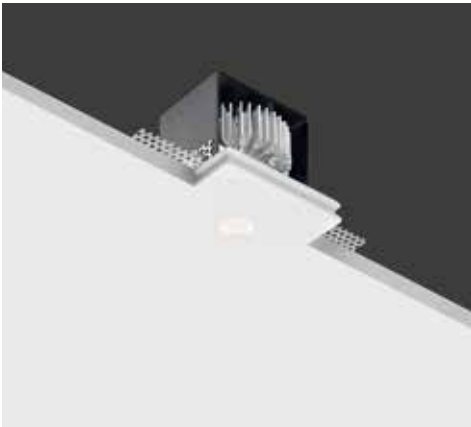
OPTIONAL

|                                     |                 |                 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| ON/OFF driver                       | cod. H8700.E    | cod. H8700.E    |
| Trailing and leading edge driver    | cod. DRV0000129 | cod. DRV0000129 |
| DALI dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000030 | cod. DRV0000030 |
| PUSH dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000027 | cod. DRV0000027 |
| PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver | cod. DRV0000094 | cod. DRV0000094 |

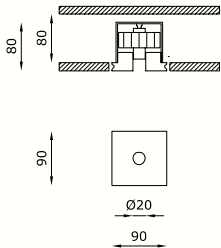
For further info and other available drivers please see page 474



# GENIUS BASIC IP65



## Genius Basic IP65



### OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|                             |                     |                    |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1985.CW 4 R 24 E _ WD       | <i>lens</i>         | 24°                |
|                             | <i>light colour</i> |                    |
|                             | 27                  | 2700K              |
|                             | 30                  | 3000K              |
| emergency                   | 40                  | 4000K (on request) |
|                             |                     |                    |
|                             |                     |                    |
|                             |                     |                    |
| 1986.CW 4 R 24 E _ WD       | <i>lens</i>         | 24°                |
|                             | <i>light colour</i> |                    |
|                             | 27                  | 2700K              |
|                             | 30                  | 3000K              |
| example of code composition | 40                  | 4000K (on request) |
|                             |                     |                    |
|                             |                     |                    |
|                             |                     |                    |



GENIUS BASIC  
see page 143

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                          |                                                 |                                                                               |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 1985.CW XX                                      | 1986.CW XX emergency                                                          |
| Type                     | Downlight 90°                                   | Downlight 90°                                                                 |
|                          |                                                 |                                                                               |
| Material                 | CW: Coral Waterout® I waterproof                | CW: Coral Waterout® I waterproof                                              |
| Weight                   | 0.65 Kg                                         | 0.65 Kg                                                                       |
| Mounting                 | Ceiling recessed                                | Ceiling recessed                                                              |
| IP rating                | IP65                                            | IP65                                                                          |
| Insulation class         | III                                             | III                                                                           |
| Control gear             | Remote driver (not included)                    | Remote constant current electronic driver (not included), inverter (included) |
| Cut out for plasterboard | 100 × 100 mm                                    | 100 × 100 mm                                                                  |
| Lamp type                | LED 700 mA<br>Vf: 6.5 VDC                       | LED 700 mA<br>Vf: 6.5 VDC                                                     |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 4.5W                                        | 1 × 4.5W                                                                      |
| Luminous efficacy        | 1 × 540 lm - 3000K                              | 1 × 540 lm - 3000K                                                            |
| Light distribution       | Wide beam 24°                                   | Wide beam 24°                                                                 |
| Fitting                  | -                                               | -                                                                             |
| Light colour             | White 3000K<br>White 2700K I 4000K (on request) | White 3000K<br>White 2700K I 4000K (on request)                               |
| Light hole               | Ø 24 mm                                         | Ø 24 mm                                                                       |
| Voltage connection       | By driver (optional)                            | 220-240V - 50/60Hz                                                            |
| CRI                      | >90                                             | >90                                                                           |
| Emergency                | -                                               | 1 hour                                                                        |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                             | A++                                                                           |
| Note                     | -                                               | -                                                                             |

### OPTIONAL

|                                     |                 |                 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| ON/OFF driver                       | cod. H8700.E    | cod. H8700.E    |
| Trailing and leading edge driver    | cod. DRV0000087 | cod. DRV0000087 |
| DALI dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000030 | cod. DRV0000030 |
| PUSH dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000027 | cod. DRV0000027 |
| PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver | cod. DRV0000094 | cod. DRV0000094 |
| Brick box                           | cod. BR1985LT   | cod. BR1986LT   |

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

LUCE RETROCESSA DA ESTERNI  
INSTALLABILE IN 80 mm

OUTDOOR RECESSED LIGHT  
INSTALLABILE IN 80 mm



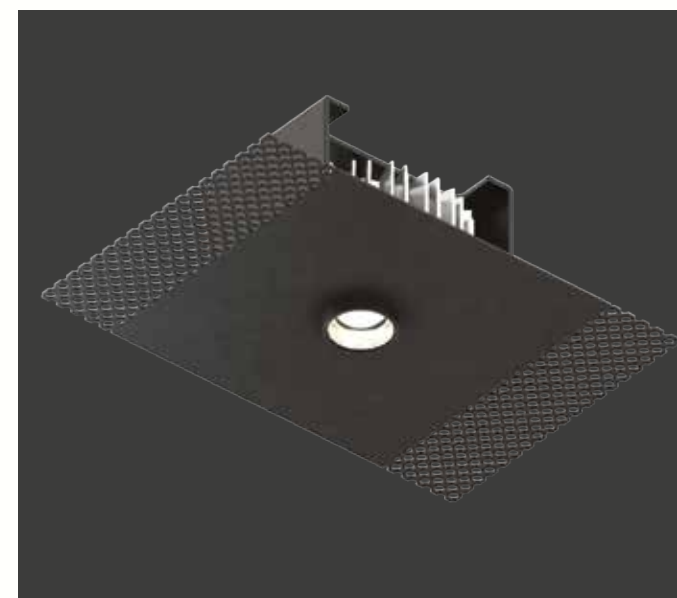
# GENIUS BASIC NAKED IP65

LUCE RETROCESSA INSTALLABILE IN 80 mm  
ESTRAIBILE DALLA PARTE FRONTALE

*LIGHT FIXTURE INSTALLABLE IN 80 mm  
REMOVABLE FROM THE FRONT*



Grand Hotel Duchi d'Aosta, Trieste | Arch. E. Panzera, Arch. Bianca Tresoldi

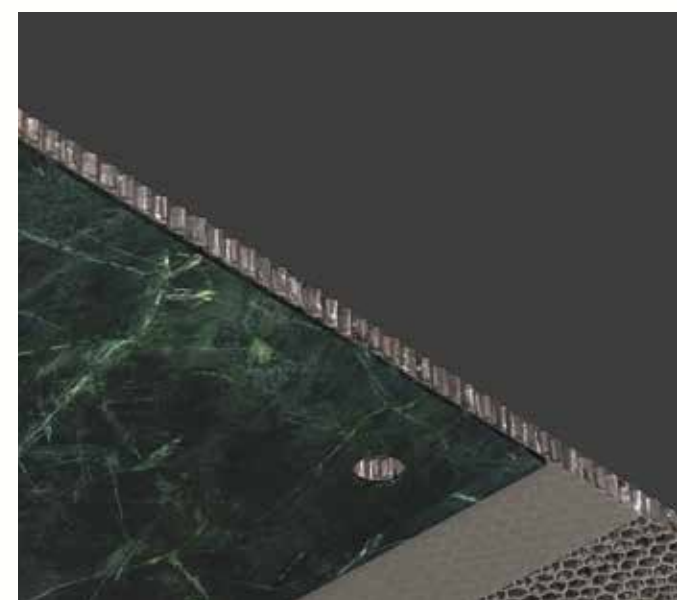


IL PIÙ COMPATTO DA INSTALLARE  
SU QUALSIASI MATERIALE.

*THE MOST COMPACT TO INSTALL  
ON ANY MATERIAL.*

Apparecchio da incasso a scomparsa totale per interni, Genius Basic Naked IP65 è una variante di Genius Basic IP65, che unisce alle sue note caratteristiche la possibilità di integrazione superficiale in qualunque contesto e materiale.

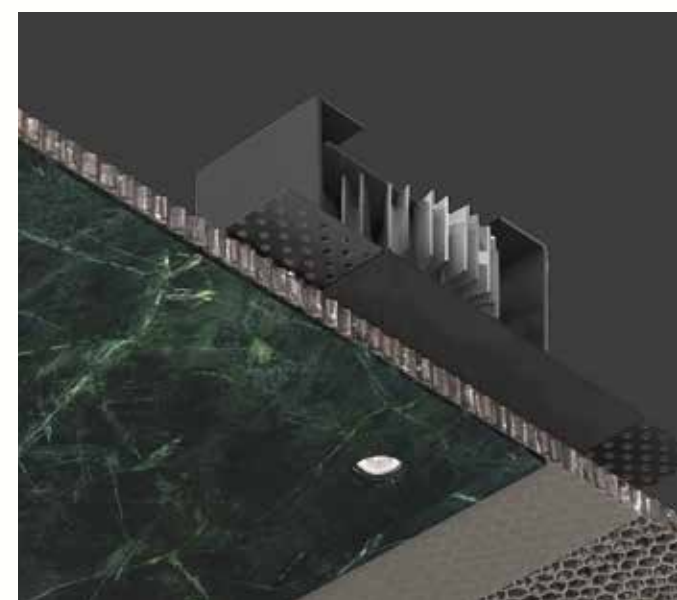
*A totally recessed indoor luminaire, Genius Basic Naked IP65 is a variation of the Genius Basic IP65, blending its characteristic notes with the possibility of surface integration in any context and material.*



Questo nuovo Genius non solo estende la consueta affidabilità tecnica di Buzzi & Buzzi al concetto di Contract Business, ma è anche installabile su legno, cemento, specchio, marmo, moduli industriali con uno spessore da 4 mm a massimo 30 mm. Inoltre, questa versione è ancora più compatta ed offre la possibilità di installazione in soli 80 mm di intercapedine.

*Not only does this new Genius extend the usual technical reliability of Buzzi & Buzzi to the Contract Business concept, but it can also be installed on wood, cement, mirror, marble, industrial modules with a thickness of from 4 mm (0.16") to a maximum of 30 mm (1.18").*

*This version is also more compact and can be installed in a cavity of only 80 mm (3.15").*



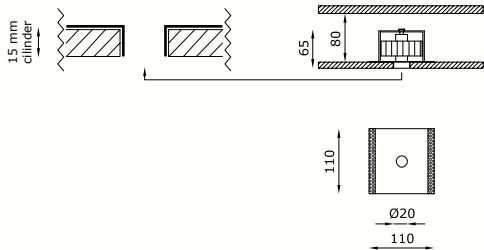
Genius Basic Naked IP65 è la sintesi della tecnologia Buzzi & Buzzi in termini di versatilità ed efficienza: unica parte visibile è il foro di soli 20 mm, da cui eroga un flusso di 540 lm; la parte elettrica è estraibile direttamente dal foro luce, senza necessità di alcuna botola di ispezione e tantomeno di interventi invasivi in caso di manutenzione.

*Genius Basic Naked IP65 is the synthesis of Buzzi & Buzzi technology in terms of versatility and efficiency: the only visible part is the light emission hole measuring only 20 mm (0.79"), which provides a light flow of 540 lm; the electrical part can be removed through the light hole, so there is no need for any inspection hatch, nor for invasive maintenance operations.*





Genius Basic Naked IP65



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|                             |                        |                    |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| 2071 BL 4 R 24 E _ WD       | <i>lens</i>            | 24°                |
|                             | <i>light colour</i>    |                    |
|                             | 27                     | 2700K              |
|                             | 30                     | 3000K              |
| emergency                   | 40                     | 4000K (on request) |
|                             | <i>lens</i>            | 24°                |
|                             | <i>light colour</i>    |                    |
|                             | 27                     | 2700K              |
| 2072 BL 4 R 24 E _ WD       | 30                     | 3000K              |
|                             | 40                     | 4000K (on request) |
| example of code composition | 2071 BL 4 R 24 E 30 WD |                    |

TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                          |                                                          |                                                                               |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 2071 XX                                                  | 2072 XX emergency                                                             |
| Type                     | Downlight 90°                                            | Downlight 90°                                                                 |
| Material                 | Aluminum I Steel                                         | Aluminum I Steel                                                              |
| Weight                   | Black                                                    | Black                                                                         |
| Mounting                 | 0.65 Kg                                                  | 0.65 Kg                                                                       |
| IP rating                | Ceiling recessed                                         | Ceiling recessed                                                              |
| Insulation class         | IP65                                                     | IP65                                                                          |
| Control gear             | III                                                      | III                                                                           |
| Cut out for plasterboard | Remote constant current electronic driver (not included) | Remote constant current electronic driver (not included), inverter (included) |
| Lamp type                | LED 700 mA                                               | LED 700 mA                                                                    |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 4.5W                                                 | 1 × 4.5W                                                                      |
| Luminous efficacy        | 1 × 540 lm - 3000K                                       | 1 × 540 lm - 3000K                                                            |
| Light distribution       | Wide beam 24°                                            | Wide beam 24°                                                                 |
| Fitting                  | -                                                        | -                                                                             |
| Light colour             | White 3000K                                              | White 3000K                                                                   |
| Light hole               | White 2700K I 4000K (on request)                         | White 2700K I 4000K (on request)                                              |
| Voltage connection       | Ø 20 mm                                                  | Ø 20 mm                                                                       |
| CRI                      | By driver (optional)                                     | 220-240V - 50/60Hz                                                            |
| Emergency                | >90                                                      | >90                                                                           |
| Energy efficiency class  | -                                                        | 1 hour                                                                        |
| Note                     | A++                                                      | A++                                                                           |
|                          | Suitable for installation on surfaces max 20 mm deep.    | Suitable for installation on surfaces max 20 mm deep.                         |

OPTIONAL

|                                     |                 |                 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| ON/OFF driver                       | cod. H8700.E    | cod. H8700.E    |
| Trailing and leading edge driver    | cod. DRV0000087 | cod. DRV0000087 |
| DALI dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000030 | cod. DRV0000030 |
| PUSH dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000027 | cod. DRV0000027 |
| PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver | cod. DRV0000094 | cod. DRV0000094 |

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474



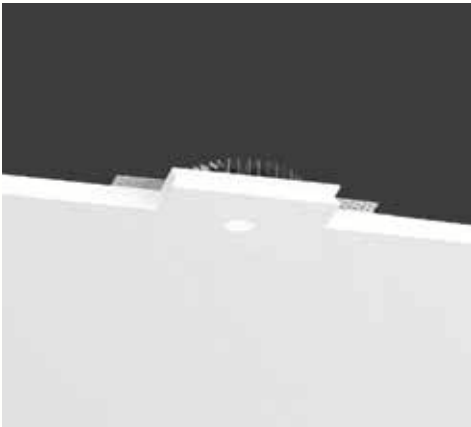
GENIUS BASIC NAKED  
see page 150



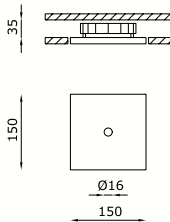
# PIXEL IP65

OLTRE 1000 lm IN 16 mm DI DIAMETRO  
INSTALLABILE IN SOLI 35 mm DI INGOMBRO  
FACILE MANUTENZIONE

OVER 1000 lm IN 16 mm DIAMETER  
INSTALLABLE IN JUST 35 mm SPACE  
EASY MAINTENANCE



Pixel IP65



## OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|                      |                     |                    |
|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1018.CW 4 R _ E _ WD | <i>light colour</i> |                    |
|                      | 27                  | 2700K              |
|                      | 30                  | 3000K              |
|                      | 40                  | 4000K (on request) |
|                      | <i>lens</i>         |                    |
|                      | 15                  | 15°                |
|                      | 25                  | 25°                |
|                      | 45                  | 45° (on request)   |

example of code composition  
1018.CW 4 R 25 E 30 WD

## TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                          |                                                                                                                  |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 1018 XX                                                                                                          |
| Type                     | Downlight 90°<br>             |
| Material                 | CW: Coral WaterOut®   waterproof                                                                                 |
| Absorption capacity*     | 1.39 m²                                                                                                          |
| Weight                   | -                                                                                                                |
| Mounting                 | Ceiling recessed                                                                                                 |
| IP rating                | IP65                                                                                                             |
| Insulation class         | III                                                                                                              |
| Control gear             | Remote constant current driver (not included)                                                                    |
| Cut out for plasterboard | 150 × 150 mm                                                                                                     |
| Lamp type                | LED 700 mA<br> Vf: 11.5 VDC |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 8.5W                                                                                                         |
| Luminous efficacy        | 1 × 1000 lm - 3000K                                                                                              |
| Light distribution       | Narrow beam 15°<br>Beam 25°   45° (on request)                                                                   |
| Fitting                  | -                                                                                                                |
| Light colour             | White 3000K<br>White 2700K   4000K (on request)                                                                  |
| Light hole               | Ø 16 mm                                                                                                          |
| Voltage connection       | By driver (optional)                                                                                             |
| CRI                      | 90                                                                                                               |
| Emergency                | -                                                                                                                |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                                                                                              |
| Note                     | -                                                                                                                |

## OPTIONAL

|                                     |                 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| ON/OFF driver                       | cod. H8700.E    |
| Trailing and leading edge driver    | cod. DRV0000087 |
| DALI dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000030 |
| PUSH dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000027 |
| PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver | cod. DRV0000094 |
| Brick box                           | cod. BR1018LT   |

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474



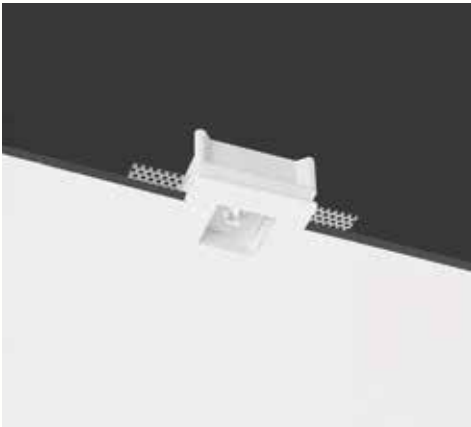
PIXEL  
see page 163



PIXEL C  
see page 361

# INVISILED IP44/IP65

LUCE D'ACCENTO DI MINIME DIMENSIONI  
ACCENT LIGHT AND MINIMAL DIMENSIONS



## Invisiled IP44/IP65

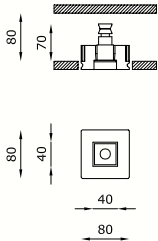


### OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|            |                     |       |
|------------|---------------------|-------|
| 6349.27.CW | <i>lens</i>         | 14°   |
|            | <i>light colour</i> | 2700K |
| 6347.27.CW | <i>lens</i>         | 14°   |
|            | <i>light colour</i> | 2700K |



INVISILED  
see page 205



### TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 6349.CW                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 6347.CW                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Type                     | Downlight 90°   Wall recessed 90°<br>  | Downlight 90°   Wall recessed 90°<br>  |
| Material                 | CW: Coral WaterOut®   waterproof                                                                                                                                                                             | CW: Coral WaterOut®   waterproof                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Weight                   | 0.3 Kg                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.3 Kg                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Mounting                 | Wall and ceiling recessed                                                                                                                                                                                    | Wall and ceiling recessed                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| IP rating                | IP44                                                                                                                                                                                                         | IP65                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Insulation class         | III                                                                                                                                                                                                          | III                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Control gear             | Constant current electronic driver (not included)                                                                                                                                                            | Constant current electronic driver (not included)                                                                                                                                                            |
| Cut out for plasterboard | 90 x 90 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 90 x 90 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Lamp type                | LED<br> Vf: 3 VDC                                                                                                       | LED<br> Vf: 3 VDC                                                                                                       |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 x 1W - 350 mA   1 x 2W - 500 mA                                                                                                                                                                            | 1 x 1W - 350 mA   1 x 2W - 500 mA                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Luminous efficacy        | 1 x 75 lm - 3000K 350 mA<br>1 x 170 lm - 3000K 500 mA                                                                                                                                                        | 1 x 75 lm - 3000K 350 mA<br>1 x 170 lm - 3000K 500 mA                                                                                                                                                        |
| Light distribution       | Narrow beam 14°                                                                                                                                                                                              | Narrow beam 14°                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Fitting                  | -                                                                                                                                                                                                            | -                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Light colour             | White 3000K                                                                                                                                                                                                  | White 3000K                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Light hole               | 40 x 40 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 40 x 40 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Voltage connection       | By driver (optional)                                                                                                                                                                                         | By driver (optional)                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| CRI                      | >90                                                                                                                                                                                                          | >90                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Emergency                | -                                                                                                                                                                                                            | -                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                                                                                                                                                                                          | A++                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Note                     | Other available light colours:<br>2700K,<br>4000K (on request).                                                                                                                                              | Other available light colours:<br>2700K,<br>4000K (on request).                                                                                                                                              |

### OPTIONAL

|                          |                 |                 |
|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| ON/OFF driver            | cod. H8350      | cod. H8350      |
| DALI dimmable LED driver | cod. DRV0000029 | cod. DRV0000029 |
| PUSH dimmable LED driver | cod. DRV0000026 | cod. DRV0000026 |

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

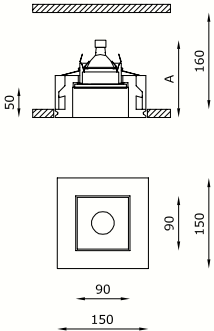


# IDROUT IP65

INCASSO IP65  
CON SORGENTE LUMINOSA A VISTA  
RECESSED IP65-RATED FIXTURE  
WITH VISIBLE LIGHT SOURCE



## Idrout IP65



### OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|                             |                     |                        |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| 5483.Z.27.CW                | <i>lens</i>         | 40°                    |
|                             | <i>light colour</i> | 2700K                  |
| 5483.Z.40.CW                | <i>lens</i>         | 40°                    |
|                             | <i>light colour</i> | 4000K (on request)     |
| emergency                   |                     |                        |
| 5489.CW 4 R 40 E _ WD       | <i>lens</i>         | 40°                    |
|                             | <i>light colour</i> |                        |
|                             | 27                  | 2700K                  |
|                             | 30                  | 3000K                  |
|                             | 40                  | 4000K                  |
| example of code composition |                     | 5489.CW 4 R 40 E 30 WD |

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                          |                                                   |                                                                        |                                       |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 5483.Z.CW                                         | 5489.CW XX emergency                                                   | 5481.CW                               |
| Type                     | Downlight 90°                                     | Downlight 90°                                                          | Downlight 90°                         |
|                          |                                                   |                                                                        |                                       |
| Material                 | CW: Coral WaterOut® I waterproof                  | CW: Coral WaterOut® I waterproof                                       | CW: Coral WaterOut® I waterproof      |
| Weight                   | 1.1 Kg                                            | 1.1 Kg                                                                 | 1.1 Kg                                |
| Mounting                 | Ceiling recessed                                  | Ceiling recessed                                                       | Ceiling recessed                      |
| IP rating                | IP65                                              | IP65                                                                   | IP65                                  |
| Insulation class         | III                                               | III                                                                    | III                                   |
| Control gear             | Constant current electronic driver (not included) | Constant current electronic driver (not included), inverter (included) | Electronic transformer (not included) |
| Dimensions               | A: 150 mm                                         | A: 150 mm                                                              | A: 130 mm                             |
| Cut out for plasterboard | 160 × 160 mm                                      | 160 × 160 mm                                                           | 160 × 160 mm                          |
| Lamp type                | LED 500 mA<br>Vf: 18 VDC                          | LED 500 mA<br>Vf: 18 VDC                                               | QR CB 51<br>                          |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 9W                                            | 1 × 9W                                                                 | 1 × 50W max                           |
| Luminous efficacy        | 1 × 1125 lm - 3000K                               | 1 × 1125 lm - 3000K                                                    | -                                     |
| Light distribution       | Wide beam 40°                                     | Wide beam 40°                                                          | -                                     |
| Fitting                  | -                                                 | -                                                                      | GU5.3                                 |
| Light colour             | White 3000K                                       | White 3000K<br>White 2700K I 4000K (on request)                        | -                                     |
| Light hole               | 90 × 90 mm                                        | 90 × 90 mm                                                             | 90 × 90 mm                            |
| Voltage connection       | By driver (optional)                              | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                     | By driver (optional)                  |
| CRI                      | >90                                               | >90                                                                    | -                                     |
| Emergency                | -                                                 | 1 hour                                                                 | -                                     |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                               | A++                                                                    | A                                     |
| Note                     | Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K.      | -                                                                      | -                                     |

### OPTIONAL

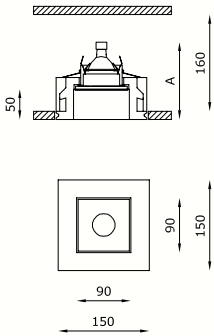
|                                     |                 |                 |                |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| ON/OFF driver                       | cod. H8500.E    | cod. H8500.E    | -              |
| Trailing and leading edge driver    | -               | -               | cod. H8060.LED |
| DALI dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000029 | cod. DRV0000029 | -              |
| PUSH dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000026 | cod. DRV0000026 | -              |
| PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver | cod. DRV0000094 | cod. DRV0000094 | -              |
| Kit LED dimmable                    | -               | -               | cod. 0008KIT   |
| Brick box                           | cod. BR5483LT   | -               | cod. BR5481LT  |

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474





IdROUT IP65 Dim to Warm



TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                          |                                                                                                  |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 5485.CW 4 R 40 E 98 WD                                                                           |
| Type                     | Downlight 90°                                                                                    |
|                          |                 |
| Material                 | CW: Coral WaterOut®   waterproof                                                                 |
| Weight                   | 1.1 Kg                                                                                           |
| Mounting                 | Ceiling recessed                                                                                 |
| IP rating                | IP65                                                                                             |
| Insulation class         | III                                                                                              |
| Control gear             | Remote ON/OFF driver** (not included)                                                            |
| Dimensions               | A: 150 mm                                                                                        |
| Cut out for plasterboard | 160 × 160 mm                                                                                     |
| Lamp type                | LED 350 mA                                                                                       |
|                          |  Vf: 17 VDC   |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 6W                                                                                           |
| Luminous efficacy        | 1 × 600 lm (from 1800K up to 3000K)                                                              |
| Light distribution       | Wide beam 40°                                                                                    |
| Fitting                  | -                                                                                                |
| Light colour             | Dimming range 1800/3000K                                                                         |
| Light hole               | 90 × 90 mm                                                                                       |
| Voltage connection       | By driver (optional)                                                                             |
| CRI                      | >90                                                                                              |
| Emergency                | -                                                                                                |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                                                                              |
| Note                     | **IdROUT IP65 Dim to Warm requires dimming: amplitude (AM) dim to warm wide range input voltage. |

OPTIONAL

|                                    |               |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Amplitude DALI dimmable LED driver | H8350DA.AM    |
| Amplitude PUSH dimmable LED driver | H8350PH.AM    |
| Brick box                          | cod. BR5485LT |

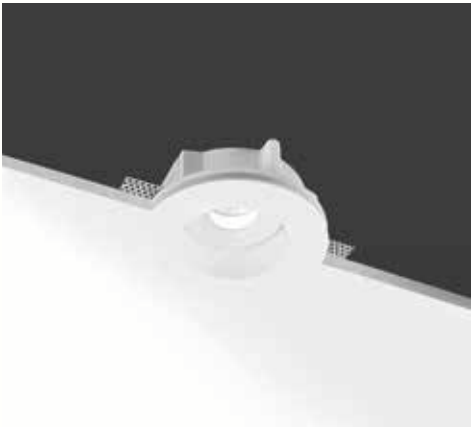
For further info and other available drivers please see page 474



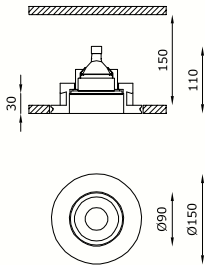
Private Villa, Mexico | Ogarrio Zapata Arquitectos | Interior Ocho

# IDROROUND IP65

INCASSO A SCOMPARSA ADATTO  
AD ESTERNI O AMBIENTI UMIDI  
CONCEALED RECESSED FIXTURE SUITABLE FOR  
OUTDOORS OR DAMP ENVIRONMENTS



Idroround IP65



## OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|                             |                        |                    |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| 5593.Z.27.CW                | <i>lens</i>            | 40°                |
|                             | <i>light colour</i>    | 2700K              |
| 5593.Z.40.CW                | <i>lens</i>            | 40°                |
|                             | <i>light colour</i>    | 4000K (on request) |
| <i>emergency</i>            |                        |                    |
| 5599.CW 4 R 40 E _ WD       | <i>lens</i>            | 40°                |
|                             | <i>light colour</i>    |                    |
|                             | 27                     | 2700K              |
|                             | 30                     | 3000K              |
|                             | 40                     | 4000K              |
| example of code composition | 5599.CW 4 R 40 E 30 WD |                    |

## TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                          |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                      |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 5593.Z.CW                                                                                                      | 5599.CW XX <i>emergency</i>                                                                          | 5591.CW                                                                                              |
| Type                     | Downlight 90°<br>           | Downlight 90°<br> | Downlight 90°<br> |
| Material                 | CW: Coral WaterOut® I waterproof                                                                               | CW: Coral WaterOut® I waterproof                                                                     | CW: Coral WaterOut® I waterproof                                                                     |
| Weight                   | 1.1 Kg                                                                                                         | 1.1 Kg                                                                                               | 1.1 Kg                                                                                               |
| Mounting                 | Ceiling recessed                                                                                               | Ceiling recessed                                                                                     | Ceiling recessed                                                                                     |
| IP rating                | IP65                                                                                                           | IP65                                                                                                 | IP65                                                                                                 |
| Insulation class         | III                                                                                                            | III                                                                                                  | III                                                                                                  |
| Control gear             | Constant current electronic driver (not included)                                                              | Constant current electronic driver (not included), inverter (included)                               | Electronic transformer (not included)                                                                |
| Cut out for plasterboard | Ø 160 mm                                                                                                       | Ø 160 mm                                                                                             | Ø 160 mm                                                                                             |
| Lamp type                | LED 500 mA<br> Vf: 18 VDC | LED 500 mA<br>  | QR CB 51<br>    |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 9W                                                                                                         | 1 × 9W                                                                                               | 1 × 50W max                                                                                          |
| Luminous efficacy        | 1 × 1125 lm - 3000K                                                                                            | 1 × 1125 - 3000K                                                                                     | -                                                                                                    |
| Light distribution       | Wide beam 40°                                                                                                  | Wide beam 40°                                                                                        | -                                                                                                    |
| Fitting                  | -                                                                                                              | -                                                                                                    | GU5.3                                                                                                |
| Light colour             | White 3000K                                                                                                    | White 3000K<br>White 2700K I 4000K (on request)                                                      | -                                                                                                    |
| Light hole               | Ø 90 mm                                                                                                        | Ø 90 mm                                                                                              | Ø 90 mm                                                                                              |
| Voltage connection       | By driver (optional)                                                                                           | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                                                   | By driver (optional)                                                                                 |
| CRI                      | >90                                                                                                            | -                                                                                                    | -                                                                                                    |
| Emergency                | -                                                                                                              | 1 hour                                                                                               | -                                                                                                    |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                                                                                            | A++                                                                                                  | A                                                                                                    |
| Note                     | Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K.                                                                   | -                                                                                                    | -                                                                                                    |

## OPTIONAL

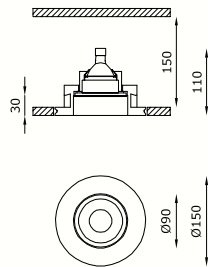
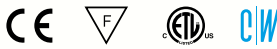
|                                     |                 |                 |                |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| ON/OFF driver                       | cod. H8500.E    | cod. H8500.E    | -              |
| Trailing and leading edge driver    | -               | -               | cod. H8060.LED |
| DALI dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000029 | cod. DRV0000029 | -              |
| PUSH dimmable LED driver            | cod. DRV0000026 | cod. DRV0000026 | -              |
| PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver | cod. DRV0000094 | cod. DRV0000094 | -              |
| Kit LED dimmable                    | -               | -               | cod. 0008KIT   |
| Brick box                           | cod. BR5593LT   | -               | cod. BR5591LT  |

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474





Idrroround IP65 Dim to Warm



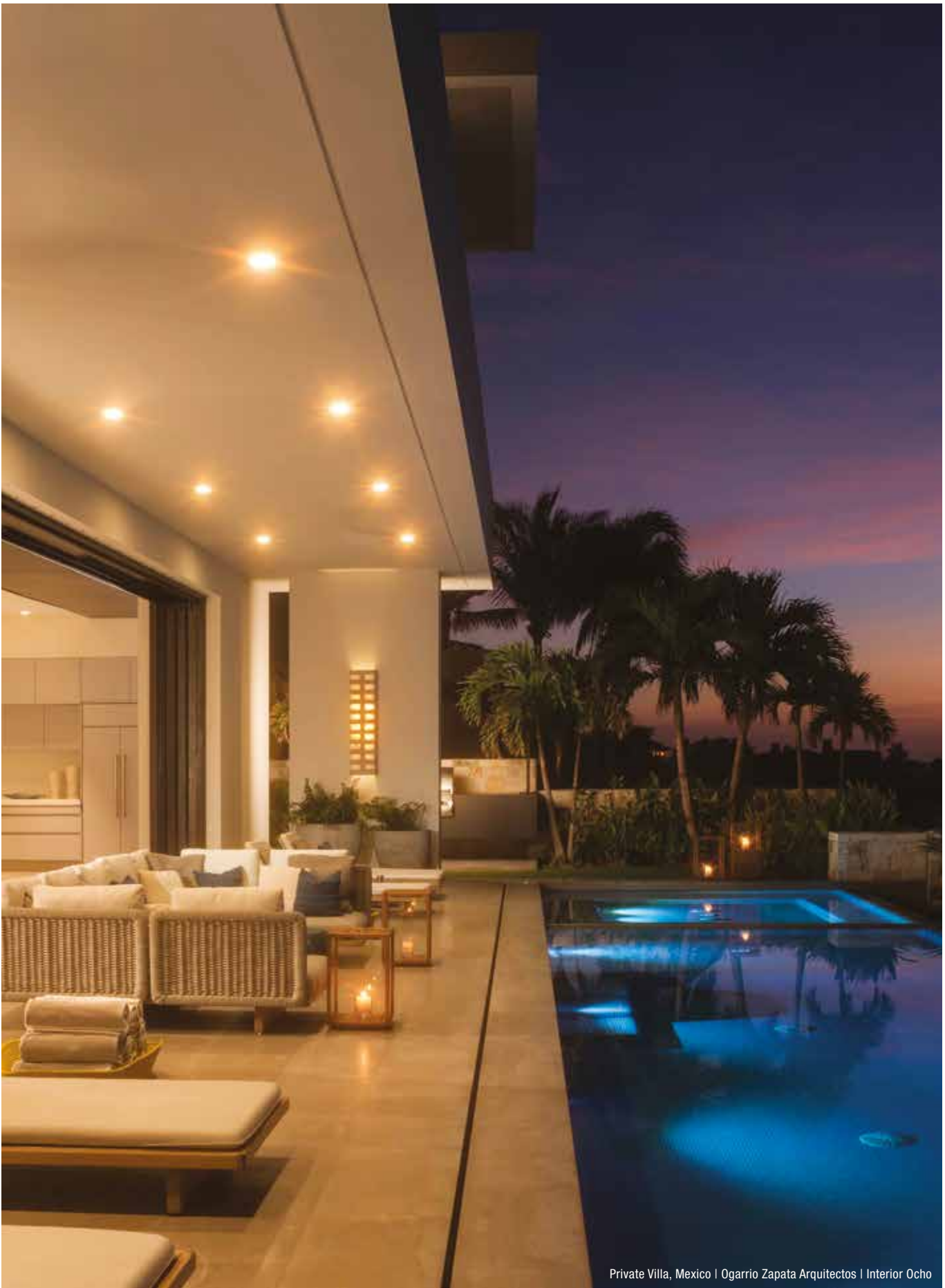
TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                          |                                                                                                   |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 5595.CW 4 R 40 E 98 WD                                                                            |
| Type                     | Downlight 90°                                                                                     |
|                          |                  |
| Material                 | CW: Coral WaterOut®   waterproof                                                                  |
| Weight                   | 1.1 Kg                                                                                            |
| Mounting                 | Ceiling recessed                                                                                  |
| IP rating                | IP65                                                                                              |
| Insulation class         | III                                                                                               |
| Control gear             | Remote ON/OFF driver** (not included)                                                             |
| Dimensions               | A: 150 mm                                                                                         |
| Cut out for plasterboard | Ø 160 mm                                                                                          |
| Lamp type                | LED 350 mA                                                                                        |
|                          |  V: 17 VDC     |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 6W                                                                                            |
| Luminous efficacy        | 1 × 600 lm (from 1800K up to 3000K)                                                               |
| Light distribution       | Wide beam 40°                                                                                     |
| Fitting                  | -                                                                                                 |
| Light colour             | Dimming range 1800/3000K                                                                          |
| Light hole               | Ø 90 mm                                                                                           |
| Voltage connection       | By driver (optional)                                                                              |
| CRI                      | >90                                                                                               |
| Emergency                | -                                                                                                 |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                                                                               |
| Note                     | **Idrrout IP65 Dim to Warm requires dimming: amplitude (AM) dim to warm wide range input voltage. |

OPTIONAL

|                                    |               |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Amplitude DALI dimmable LED driver | H8350DA.AM    |
| Amplitude PUSH dimmable LED driver | H8350PH.AM    |
| Brick box                          | cod. BR5495LT |

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474



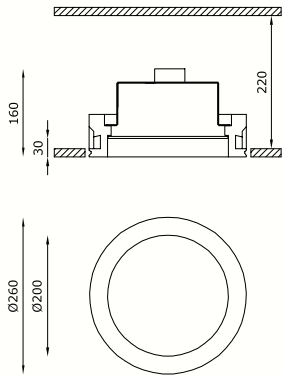
Private Villa, Mexico | Ogarrio Zapata Arquitectos | Interior Ocho



ORIS  
IP65



Oris IP65



TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                          |                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 5381.CW                                                                                                                                               | 5388.CW                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Type                     | Downlight 90°<br>                                                                                                                                     | Downlight 90°<br>                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Material                 | CW: Coral WaterOut®   waterproof                                                                                                                      | CW: Coral WaterOut®   waterproof                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Weight                   | 4 Kg                                                                                                                                                  | 4 Kg                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Mounting                 | Ceiling recessed                                                                                                                                      | Ceiling recessed                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| IP rating                | IP65                                                                                                                                                  | IP65                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Insulation class         | I                                                                                                                                                     | I                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Control gear             | ON/OFF driver (included)                                                                                                                              | ON/OFF driver (included)                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Cut out for plasterboard | Ø 270 mm                                                                                                                                              | Ø270 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Lamp type                | LED 1050 mA<br>                                                                                                                                       | LED 500 mA<br>                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 40W                                                                                                                                               | 2 × 6.5W                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Luminous efficacy        | 1 × 4680 lm - 3000K                                                                                                                                   | 2 × 930 lm - 3000K                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Light distribution       | Wide beam 40°                                                                                                                                         | Wide beam 120°                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Fitting                  | -                                                                                                                                                     | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Light colour             | White 3000K                                                                                                                                           | White 3000K                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Light hole               | Ø 200 mm                                                                                                                                              | Ø200 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Voltage connection       | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                                                                                                    | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| CRI                      | >90                                                                                                                                                   | >90                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Emergency                | -                                                                                                                                                     | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                                                                                                                                   | A+                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Note                     | Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.<br><br>Other available light colours: 2700K (on request), 4000K (on request). | Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.<br><br>Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%).<br><br>Other available light colours: 2700K (on request), 4000K (on request). |

OPTIONAL

|           |   |               |
|-----------|---|---------------|
| Brick box | - | cod. BR5388LT |
|-----------|---|---------------|

INCASSO CON VETRO RETROCESSO; MASSIMA INVISIBILITÀ  
RECESSED FIXTURE WITH RETRACTED GLASS; HIGHEST INVISIBILITY

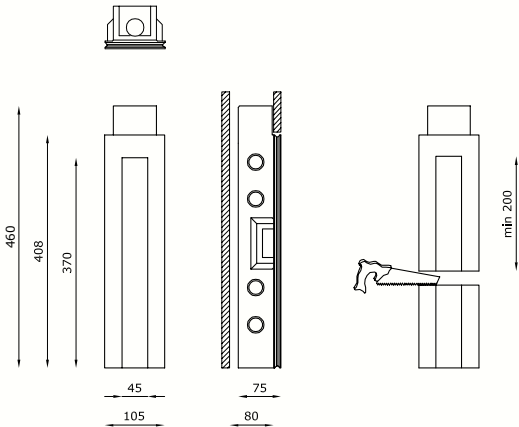
# BLADE IP65

SISTEMA MODULABILE E TAGLIABILE A MISURA  
MODULAR AND CUT-TO-SIZE SYSTEM.

## Outdoor Recessed



### Blade IP65



#### OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|            |              |       |
|------------|--------------|-------|
| 6987.27.CW | lens         | 14°   |
|            | light colour | 2700K |

#### TECHNICAL FEATURES | ELECTRIFIED BODY

|                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 6987.CW                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Type                     | Downlight 90°   Wall recessed 90°<br>                                                                                                         |
| Material                 | CW: Coral WaterOut®   waterproof                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Weight                   | 2.8 Kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Mounting                 | Wall and ceiling recessed                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| IP rating                | IP65                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Insulation class         | III                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Control gear             | Constant current electronic driver (not included)                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Cut out for plasterboard | 415 × 115 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Lamp type                | LED<br> Vf: 3 VDC                                                                                                                           |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 1W - 350 mA   1 × 2W - 500 mA                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Luminous efficacy        | 1 × 75 lm - 3000K 350 mA<br>1 × 170 lm - 3000K 500 mA                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Light distribution       | Narrow beam 14°                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Fitting                  | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Light colour             | White 3000K                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Light hole               | 370 × 45 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Voltage connection       | By driver (optional)                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| CRI                      | >90                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Emergency                | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Note                     | It is possible to cut the electrified body to obtain a light hole 200 mm minimum.<br><br>On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI, remote installation.<br><br>Other available light colours:<br>2700K,<br>4000K (on request). |

#### OPTIONAL

|                          |                                  |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| ON/OFF driver            | cod. H8350                       |
| DALI dimmable LED driver | cod. H8500.B   H8500.C   H8500.F |
| PUSH dimmable LED driver | cod. DRV0000029                  |
| LED driver               | cod. DRV0000026                  |
| Brick box                | cod. BR6987LT                    |

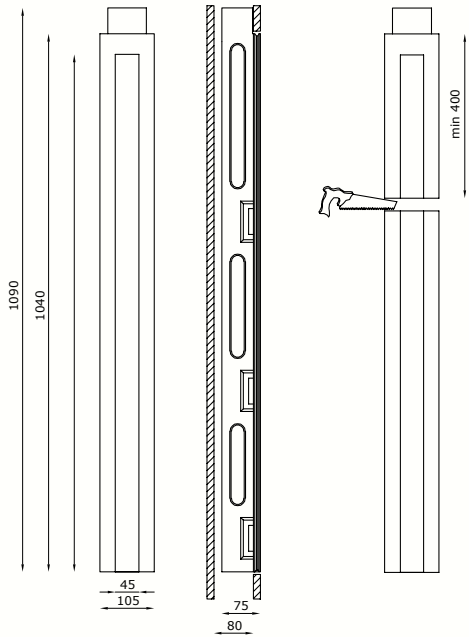
For further info and other available drivers please see page 474



BLADE  
see page 267



Blade IP65



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|            |                     |       |
|------------|---------------------|-------|
| 6988.27.CW | <i>lens</i>         | 14°   |
|            | <i>light colour</i> | 2700K |

TECHNICAL FEATURES | ELECTRIFIED BODY

|                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 6988.CW                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Type                     | Downlight 90°   Wall recessed 90°                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Material                 | CW: Coral WaterOut®   waterproof                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Weight                   | 6.2 Kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Mounting                 | Wall and ceiling recessed                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| IP rating                | IP65                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Insulation class         | III                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Control gear             | Constant current electronic driver (not included)                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Cut out for plasterboard | 1050 × 115 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Lamp type                | LED                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                          | Vf: 3 VDC                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 1W - 350 mA   1 × 2W - 500 mA                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Luminous efficacy        | 1 × 75 lm - 3000K 350 mA<br>1 × 170 lm - 3000K 500 mA                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Light distribution       | Narrow beam 14°                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Fitting                  | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Light colour             | White 3000K                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Light hole               | 1000 × 45 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Voltage connection       | By driver (optional)                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| CRI                      | >90                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Emergency                | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Note                     | It is possible to cut the electrified body to obtain a light hole 400 mm minimum.<br><br>On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI, remote installation.<br><br>Other available light colours:<br>2700K,<br>4000K (on request). |

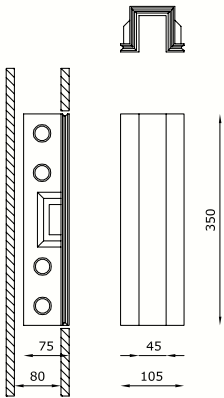
OPTIONAL

|                          |                 |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| ON/OFF driver            | cod. H8350      |
| DALI dimmable LED driver | cod. DRV0000029 |
| PUSH dimmable LED driver | cod. DRV0000026 |
| Brick box                | cod. BR6988LT   |

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

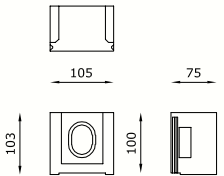
TECHNICAL FEATURES | MODULAR BODY

|                          |                                             |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 6964.CW                                     |
| Material                 | CW: Coral WaterOut®   waterproof            |
| Weight                   | 2 Kg                                        |
| IP rating                | -                                           |
| Cut out for plasterboard | (350 mm for each module installed) × 115 mm |
| Light hole               | (350 mm for each module installed) × 45 mm  |
| Note                     | -                                           |



TECHNICAL FEATURES | CLOSURE HEADPARTS

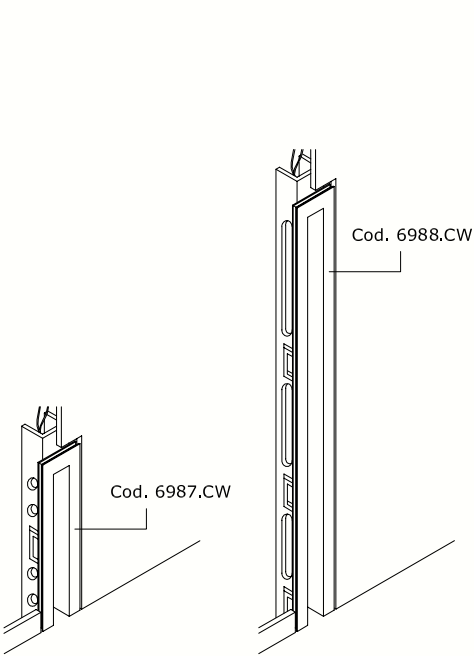
|                          |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 6963.CW                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Material                 | CW: Coral WaterOut®   waterproof                                                                                                                                                        |
| Weight                   | 0.7 Kg                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| IP rating                | -                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Cut out for plasterboard | 115 × 115 mm                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Light hole               | -                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Note                     | Supplied singularly it can be used in alternative to a further electrified body (code 6965.CW / 6966.CW / 6987.CW / 6988.CW) to close a continuous line of the BLADE IP44/IP65 product. |



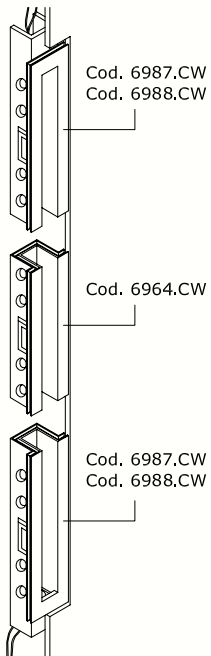
BLADE  
see page 267



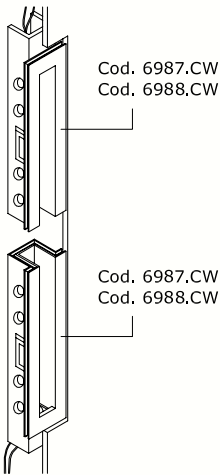
EXAMPLES OF INSTALLATION



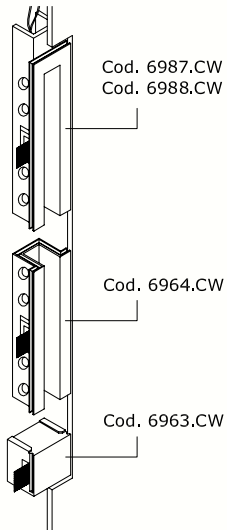
Singular module  
No. 1 electrified body



No. 2 electrified bodies in opposite position  
No. 1 modular body in Coral WaterOut®



No. 2 electrified bodies  
in opposite position



No. 1 electrified body  
No. 1 modular body in Coral WaterOut®  
No. 1 closure headpart

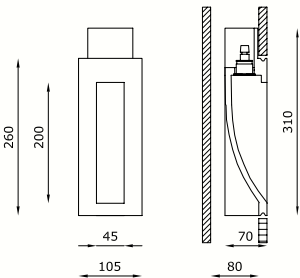


Private Villa, Mexico | Ogarrio Zapata Arquitectos | Interior Ocho

# PHANTOM IP44/IP65



Phantom IP44/IP65



## OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|            |                     |       |
|------------|---------------------|-------|
| 6489.27.CW | <i>lens</i>         | 14°   |
|            | <i>light colour</i> | 2700K |
| 6487.27.CW | <i>lens</i>         | 14°   |
|            | <i>light colour</i> | 2700K |

## TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                          |                                                           |                                                           |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 6489.CW                                                   | 6487.CW                                                   |
| Type                     | Wall-washer                                               | Wall-washer                                               |
|                          |                                                           |                                                           |
| Material                 | CW: Coral WaterOut®   waterproof                          | CW: Coral WaterOut®   waterproof                          |
| Weight                   | 1.4 Kg                                                    | 1.4 Kg                                                    |
| Mounting                 | Wall and ceiling recessed                                 | Wall and ceiling recessed                                 |
| IP rating                | IP44                                                      | IP65                                                      |
| Insulation class         | III                                                       | III                                                       |
| Control gear             | Constant current electronic driver (not included)         | Constant current electronic driver (not included)         |
| Cut out for plasterboard | 115 × 270 mm                                              | 115 × 270 mm                                              |
| Lamp type                | LED                                                       | LED                                                       |
|                          | Vf: 3 VDC                                                 | Vf: 3 VDC                                                 |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 1W - 350 mA   1 × 2W - 500 mA                         | 1 × 1W - 350 mA   1 × 2W - 500 mA                         |
| Luminous efficacy        | 1 × 75 lm - 3000K 350 mA<br>1 × 170 lm - 3000K 500 mA     | 1 × 75 lm - 3000K 350 mA<br>1 × 170 lm - 3000K 500 mA     |
| Light distribution       | Narrow beam 14°                                           | Narrow beam 14°                                           |
| Fitting                  | -                                                         | -                                                         |
| Light colour             | White 3000K                                               | White 3000K                                               |
| Light hole               | 45 × 200 mm                                               | 45 × 200 mm                                               |
| Voltage connection       | By driver (optional)                                      | By driver (optional)                                      |
| CRI                      | >90                                                       | >90                                                       |
| Emergency                | -                                                         | -                                                         |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                                       | A++                                                       |
| Note                     | Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request). | Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request). |

## OPTIONAL

|                          |                 |                 |
|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| ON/OFF driver            | cod. H8350      | cod. H8350      |
| DALI dimmable LED driver | cod. DRV0000029 | cod. DRV0000029 |
| PUSH dimmable LED driver | cod. DRV0000026 | cod. DRV0000026 |
| Brick box                | cod. BR6489LT   | cod. BR6487LT   |

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474



PHANTOM  
see page 273

INCASSO WALL WASHER  
DI PICCOLE DIMENSIONI  
WALL WASHER RECESSED FIXTURE  
OF SMALL DIMENSIONS

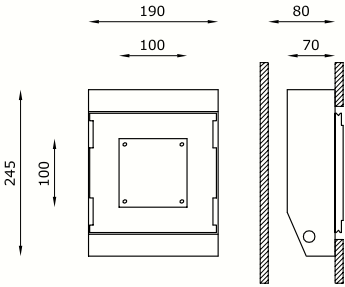
# ALADIN IP65

INCASSO A PARETE E SOFFITTO  
CON VETRO A FILO

WALL AND CEILING RECESSED FIXTURE  
WITH FLUSH GLASS



Aladin IP65



### OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|            |                     |                    |
|------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1842.27.CW | <i>lens</i>         | 40°                |
|            | <i>light colour</i> | 2700K              |
| 1842.40.CW | <i>lens</i>         | 40°                |
|            | <i>light colour</i> | 4000K (on request) |

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

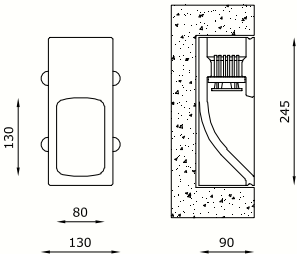
|                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 1842.CW                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Type                     | Downlight 90°   Wall recessed 90°<br>                                                                        |
| Material                 | CW: Coral WaterOut®   waterproof                                                                                                                                                                |
| Weight                   | 1.5 Kg                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Mounting                 | Wall and ceiling recessed                                                                                                                                                                       |
| IP rating                | IP65                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Insulation class         | III                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Control gear             | Constant current electronic driver (included)                                                                                                                                                   |
| Cut out for plasterboard | 195 × 185 mm                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Lamp type                | LED 350 mA<br>                                                                                             |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 9W                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Luminous efficacy        | 1 × 1125 lm - 3000K                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Light distribution       | Wide beam 40°                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Fitting                  | -                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Light colour             | White 3000K                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Light hole               | 100 × 100 mm                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Voltage connection       | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                                                                                                                                              |
| CRI                      | >90                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Emergency                | -                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Note                     | Glass diffuser with 4 polycarbonate screws of the same colour of the glass.<br><br>On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI.<br><br>Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request). |



# PASSÉ IP65



## Passé IP65



### OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|            |                     |       |
|------------|---------------------|-------|
| 1508.27.DC | <i>lens</i>         | 70°   |
|            | <i>light colour</i> | 2700K |

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                          |                                                           |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                     | 1508.DC                                                   |
| Type                     | Wall-washer                                               |
|                          |                                                           |
| Material                 | DC: DurCoral®                                             |
| Weight                   | 2.5 Kg                                                    |
| Mounting                 | Wall and ceiling recessed                                 |
| IP rating                | IP65                                                      |
| Insulation class         | III                                                       |
| Control gear             | Constant current electronic driver (not included)         |
| Cut out for plasterboard | 140 × 260 mm                                              |
| Lamp type                | LED 500 mA                                                |
|                          | ⚡ Vf: 9.3 VDC                                             |
| Lamp wattage             | 1 × 5W                                                    |
| Luminous efficacy        | 1 × 117 lm/W - 3000K                                      |
| Light distribution       | Wide beam 70°                                             |
| Fitting                  | -                                                         |
| Light colour             | White 3000K                                               |
| Light hole               | 80 × 130 mm                                               |
| Voltage connection       | By driver (optional)                                      |
| CRI                      | 90                                                        |
| Emergency                | -                                                         |
| Energy efficiency class  | A++                                                       |
| Note                     | Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request). |

### OPTIONAL

|               |              |
|---------------|--------------|
| ON/OFF driver | cod. H8067IP |
|---------------|--------------|

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

SCOMPARSA TOTALE PER L'ESTERNO;  
INERTE ALLA SALINITÀ  
FULLY CONCEALED FOR OUTDOORS;  
INERT TO SALINITY

## Private Villa, Pavia | ASZ Architetti | ph. Thomas Pagani

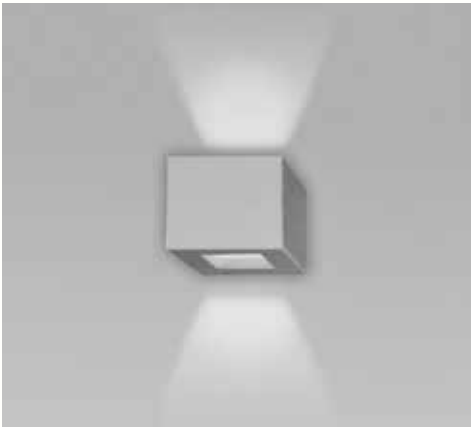
Private Villa, Pavia | ASZ Architetti | ph. Thomas Pagani



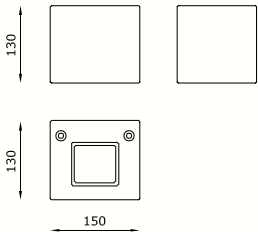
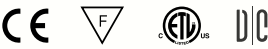
|     |                  |
|-----|------------------|
| 450 | MINIVIRTUS IP65  |
| 468 | MOND IP65        |
| 448 | NUSS IP65        |
| 464 | THE BOLLARD IP65 |
| 458 | UNDERLINE IP68   |
| 462 | UNDERSCORE IP68  |
| 454 | VIRTUS IP65      |



# NUSS IP65



Nuss IP65



TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                         |                                                                              |                                                            |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                    | 3061.DC                                                                      | 3062.DC                                                    |
| Type                    | Wall lamp                                                                    | Wall lamp                                                  |
|                         |                                                                              |                                                            |
| Material                | DC: DurCoral®                                                                | DC: DurCoral®                                              |
| Weight                  | 3.1 Kg                                                                       | 3.1 Kg                                                     |
| Mounting                | Wall mounting                                                                | Wall mounting                                              |
| IP rating               | IP65                                                                         | IP65                                                       |
| Insulation class        | III                                                                          | I                                                          |
| Control gear            | -                                                                            | -                                                          |
| Lamp type               | LED                                                                          | QT-14                                                      |
|                         |                                                                              |                                                            |
| Lamp wattage            | 2 × 4W                                                                       | 1 × 60W                                                    |
| Luminous efficacy       | 2 × 400 lm - 3000K                                                           | -                                                          |
| Light distribution      | Wide beam 120°                                                               | -                                                          |
| Fitting                 | -                                                                            | G9                                                         |
| Light colour            | White 3000K                                                                  | -                                                          |
| Light hole              | -                                                                            | -                                                          |
| Voltage connection      | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                           | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                         |
| CRI                     | 90                                                                           | -                                                          |
| Emergency               | -                                                                            | -                                                          |
| Energy efficiency class | A++                                                                          | A                                                          |
| Note                    | Extra white frosted glass diffuser.<br>Aluminum reflector.                   | Extra white frosted glass diffuser.<br>Aluminum reflector. |
|                         | No transformer is required,<br>direct operation at 220-240V.                 |                                                            |
|                         | Other available light colours:<br>2700K (on request),<br>4000K (on request). |                                                            |

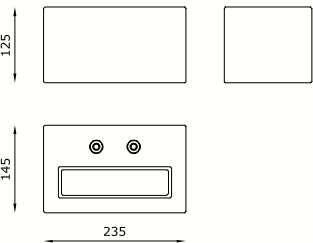
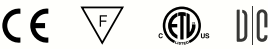
LAMPADA A PARETE IN DURCORAL®, LUCE A BI-EMISSIONE,  
PITTURABILE, INERTE AL SALE E AL CLORO

WALL LAMP MADE OF DURCORAL®, BI-EMISSION LIGHT,  
PAINTABLE, SALT AND CHLORINE INERT

# MINIVIRTUS IP65



Minivirtus IP65



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|            |                     |       |
|------------|---------------------|-------|
| 3046.27.DC | <i>lens</i>         | 120°  |
|            | <i>light colour</i> | 2700K |

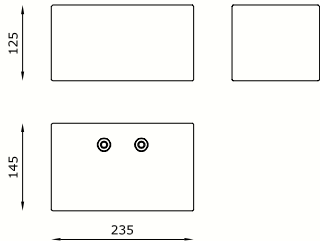
TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                         |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                    | 3046.DC                                                                               |
| Type                    | Wall lamp                                                                             |
|                         |    |
| Material                | DC: DurCoral®                                                                         |
| Weight                  | 4.7 Kg                                                                                |
| Mounting                | Wall mounting                                                                         |
| IP rating               | IP65                                                                                  |
| Insulation class        | I                                                                                     |
| Control gear            | Constant voltage LED driver (included)                                                |
| Lamp type               | LED 24V                                                                               |
|                         |  |
| Lamp wattage            | 2 × 10W                                                                               |
| Luminous efficacy       | 2 × 1400 lm - 3000K                                                                   |
| Light distribution      | Wide beam 120°                                                                        |
| Fitting                 | -                                                                                     |
| Light colour            | White 3000K                                                                           |
| Light hole              | -                                                                                     |
| Voltage connection      | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                                    |
| CRI                     | >80                                                                                   |
| Emergency               | -                                                                                     |
| Energy efficiency class | A++                                                                                   |
| Note                    | Extra white frosted glass diffuser.<br>Aluminum reflector.                            |
|                         | Other available light colours:<br>2700K,<br>4000K (on request).                       |

LAMPADA A PARETE IN DURCORAL®, LUCE DIRETTA  
E BI-EMISSIONE, PITTURABILE, INERTE AL SALE E AL CLORO

WALL LAMP MADE OF DURCORAL®, DIRECT  
OR BI-EMISSION LIGHT, PAINTABLE, SALT  
AND CHLORINE INERT





Minivirtus Direct IP65



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

|            |                     |       |
|------------|---------------------|-------|
| 3078.27.DC | <i>lens</i>         | 120°  |
|            | <i>light colour</i> | 2700K |

TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                         |                                                                                     |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                    | 3078.DC                                                                             |
| Type                    | Wall lamp                                                                           |
|                         |    |
| Material                | DC: DurCoral®                                                                       |
| Weight                  | 5 Kg                                                                                |
| Mounting                | Wall mounting                                                                       |
| IP rating               | IP65                                                                                |
| Insulation class        | I                                                                                   |
| Control gear            | Constant voltage LED driver (included)                                              |
| Lamp type               | LED 24V                                                                             |
|                         |  |
| Lamp wattage            | 1 × 10W                                                                             |
| Luminous efficacy       | 1 × 1400 lm                                                                         |
| Light distribution      | Wide beam 120°                                                                      |
| Fitting                 | -                                                                                   |
| Light colour            | White 3000K                                                                         |
| Light hole              | -                                                                                   |
| Voltage connection      | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                                  |
| CRI                     | >80                                                                                 |
| Emergency               | -                                                                                   |
| Energy efficiency class | A++                                                                                 |
| Note                    | Extra white frosted glass diffuser.<br>Aluminum reflector.                          |
|                         | Other available light colours:<br>2700K,<br>4000K (on request).                     |



SUPERFUTUREDESIGN®



# VIRTUS IP65

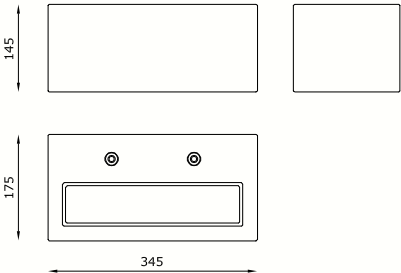
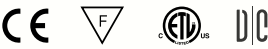


LAMPADA A PARETE IN DURCORAL®, LUCE DIRETTA  
E BI-EMISSIONE, PITTURABILE, INERTE AL SALE E AL CLORO

WALL LAMP MADE OF DURCORAL®, DIRECT  
OR BI-EMISSION LIGHT, PAINTABLE, SALT  
AND CHLORINE INERT



Virtus IP65



## OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

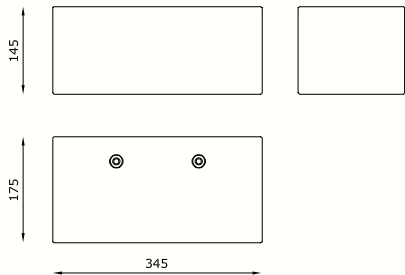
|               |                     |       |
|---------------|---------------------|-------|
| 3058.58.27.DC | <i>lens</i>         | 120°  |
|               | <i>light colour</i> | 2700K |

## TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                         |                                                                 |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                    | 3058.58.DC                                                      |
| Type                    | Wall lamp                                                       |
|                         |                                                                 |
| Material                | DC: DurCoral®                                                   |
| Weight                  | 8.3 Kg                                                          |
| Mounting                | Wall mounting                                                   |
| IP rating               | IP65                                                            |
| Insulation class        | I                                                               |
| Control gear            | Constant voltage LED driver (included)                          |
| Lamp type               | LED 24V                                                         |
|                         |                                                                 |
| Lamp wattage            | 2 × 13W                                                         |
| Luminous efficacy       | 2 × 1700 lm - 3000K                                             |
| Light distribution      | Wide beam 120°                                                  |
| Fitting                 | -                                                               |
| Light colour            | White 3000K                                                     |
| Light hole              | -                                                               |
| Voltage connection      | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                              |
| CRI                     | >80                                                             |
| Emergency               | -                                                               |
| Energy efficiency class | A++                                                             |
| Note                    | Extra white frosted glass diffuser.<br>Aluminum reflector.      |
|                         | Other available light colours:<br>2700K,<br>4000K (on request). |

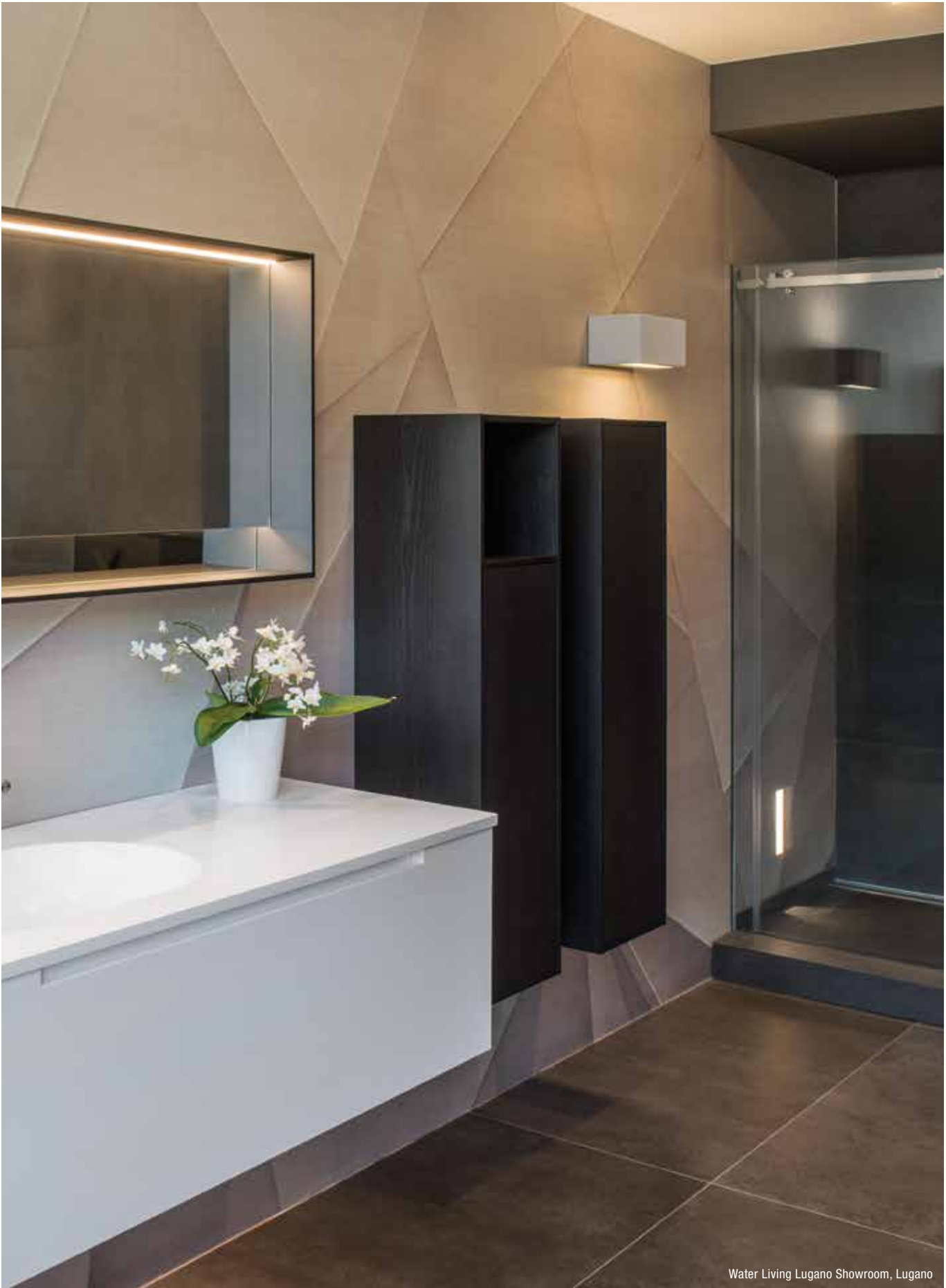


Virtus Direct IP65



TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                         |                                                                                     |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                    | 3068.68.DC                                                                          |
| Type                    | Wall lamp                                                                           |
|                         |    |
| Material                | DC: DurCoral®                                                                       |
| Weight                  | 8,6 Kg                                                                              |
| Mounting                | Wall mounting                                                                       |
| IP rating               | IP65                                                                                |
| Insulation class        | I                                                                                   |
| Control gear            | Constant voltage LED driver (included)                                              |
| Lamp type               | LED 24V                                                                             |
|                         |  |
| Lamp wattage            | 1 × 13W                                                                             |
| Luminous efficacy       | 1 × 1700 lm                                                                         |
| Light distribution      | Wide beam 120°                                                                      |
| Fitting                 | -                                                                                   |
| Light colour            | White 3000K                                                                         |
| Light hole              | -                                                                                   |
| Voltage connection      | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                                                  |
| CRI                     | >80                                                                                 |
| Emergency               | -                                                                                   |
| Energy efficiency class | A++                                                                                 |
| Note                    | Extra white frosted glass diffuser.<br>Aluminum reflector.                          |
|                         | Other available light colours:<br>2700K (on request),<br>4000K (on request).        |



Water Living Lugano Showroom, Lugano



# UNDERLINE IP68

LAMPADA DA TERRA CALPESTABILE, PITTURABILE,  
INERTE AL SALE E AL CLORO

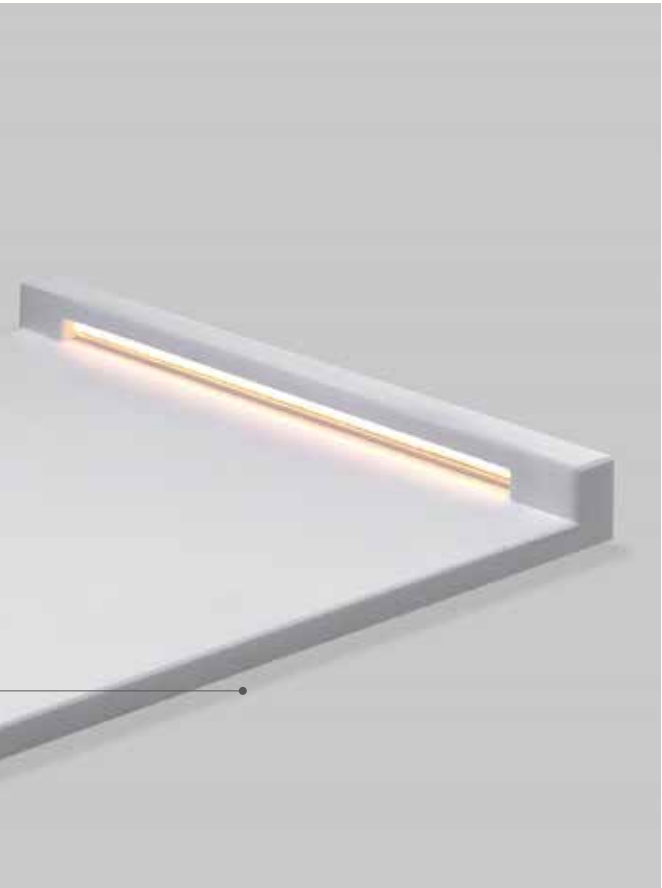
WALKABLE FLOOR LAMP, PAINTABLE,  
SALT AND CHLORINE INERT

LUCE INTEGRATA  
NELLA PAVIMENTAZIONE

LIGHT INTEGRATED  
IN THE PAVING

può essere appoggiato  
direttamente sul terreno  
(senza scavi) oppure  
incollato su un basamento  
preesistente

*it can be rested directly  
on the ground (without  
excavations) or glued onto  
a pre-existing base*



IP68

alto indice di protezione da agenti esterni  
*high protection index from external agents*

## INSTALLATION

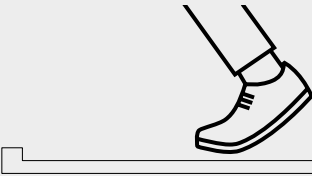
installation above the ground



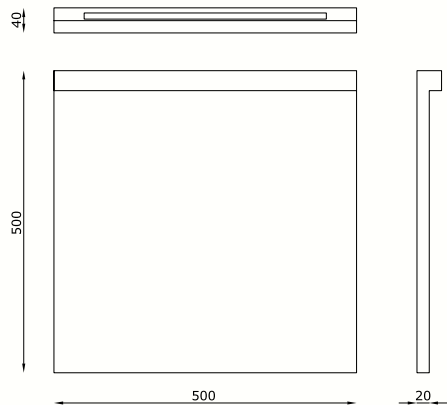
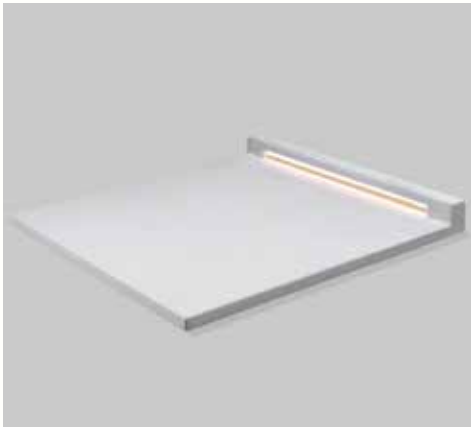
installation level with the ground



Underline è pedonabile  
*Underline is walkable*







Underline IP68



TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                         |                                                                  |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                    | 1741.DC                                                          |
| Type                    | Ground lamp                                                      |
|                         |                                                                  |
| Material                | DC: DurCoral®                                                    |
| Weight                  | 11 Kg                                                            |
| Mounting                | Ground lamp                                                      |
| IP rating               | IP68                                                             |
| Insulation class        | II                                                               |
| Control gear            | Remote constant voltage driver (not included)                    |
| Lamp type               | LED 24V                                                          |
|                         |                                                                  |
| Lamp wattage            | 1 × 5.5W                                                         |
| Luminous efficacy       | 1 × 40 lm/W - 3000K                                              |
| Light distribution      | Wide beam 120°                                                   |
| Fitting                 | -                                                                |
| Light colour            | White 3000K                                                      |
| Light hole              | 400 × 15 mm                                                      |
| Voltage connection      | By driver (optional)                                             |
| CRI                     | 90                                                               |
| Emergency               | -                                                                |
| Energy efficiency class | A++                                                              |
| Note                    | On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI, remote installation. |

OPTIONAL

|               |              |
|---------------|--------------|
| ON/OFF driver | cod. H8024.D |
|---------------|--------------|

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474



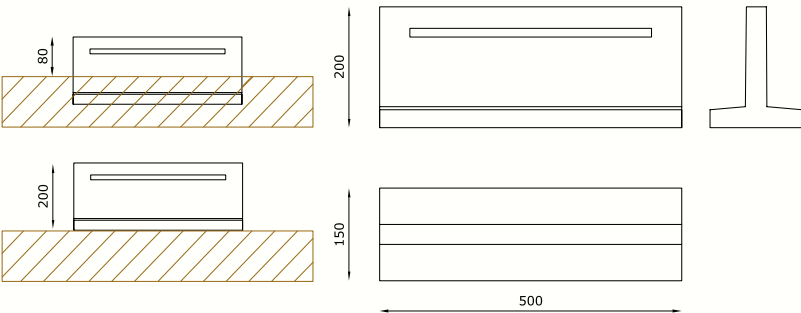
SUPERFUTUREDESIGN™



# UNDERScore IP68



Underscore IP68



TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                         |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                    | 1751.DC                                                                               |
| Type                    | Ground lamp                                                                           |
|                         |    |
| Material                | DC: DurCoral®                                                                         |
| Weight                  | 11 Kg                                                                                 |
| Mounting                | Ground lamp                                                                           |
| IP rating               | IP68                                                                                  |
| Insulation class        | III                                                                                   |
| Control gear            | Remote constant voltage driver (not included)                                         |
| Lamp type               | LED 24V                                                                               |
|                         |  |
| Lamp wattage            | 1 × 5.5W                                                                              |
| Luminous efficacy       | 1 × 40 lm/W - 3000K                                                                   |
| Light distribution      | Wide beam 120°                                                                        |
| Fitting                 | -                                                                                     |
| Light colour            | White 3000K                                                                           |
| Light hole              | 400 × 15 mm                                                                           |
| Voltage connection      | By driver (optional)                                                                  |
| CRI                     | 90                                                                                    |
| Emergency               | -                                                                                     |
| Energy efficiency class | A++                                                                                   |
| Note                    | On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI, remote installation.                      |

OPTIONAL

|               |              |
|---------------|--------------|
| ON/OFF driver | cod. H8024.D |
|---------------|--------------|

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

LAMPADA DA TERRA INSTALLABILE A DIVERSE ALTEZZE,  
PITTURABILE, IN DURCORAL® INERTE AL SALE E AL CLORO

FLOOR LAMP MADE OF DURCORAL®,  
INSTALLABLE AT DIFFERENT HEIGHTS, PAINTABLE,  
SALT AND CHLORINE INERT



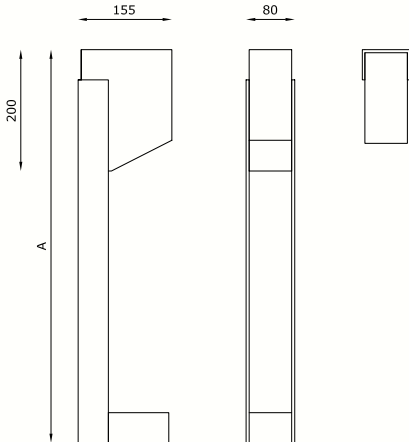
# THE BOLLARD IP65



The Bollard IP65



## Outdoor Surface



### TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                         |                                                                              |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                    | 1731.DC                                                                      |
| Type                    | Ground lamp                                                                  |
|                         |                                                                              |
| Material                | DC: DurCoral® and steel                                                      |
| Weight                  | 6 Kg                                                                         |
| Mounting                | Ground lamp                                                                  |
| IP rating               | IP65                                                                         |
| Insulation class        | III                                                                          |
| Control gear            | Constant current electronic driver (included)                                |
| Lamp type               | LED 500 mA                                                                   |
|                         |                                                                              |
| Lamp wattage            | 1 × 5W                                                                       |
| Luminous efficacy       | 1 × 117 lm/W - 3000K                                                         |
| Light distribution      | Wide beam 70°                                                                |
| Fitting                 | -                                                                            |
| Light colour            | White 3000K                                                                  |
| Light hole              | Ø 50 mm                                                                      |
| Voltage connection      | 220-240V - 50/60Hz                                                           |
| CRI                     | 80                                                                           |
| Emergency               | -                                                                            |
| Energy efficiency class | A++                                                                          |
| Note                    | *A* pole sizes from 400 to 1200 mm are made on request.                      |
|                         | Other available light colours:<br>2700K (on request),<br>4000K (on request). |
|                         | Other available CRI:<br>90 (on request).                                     |

PALETTO AD ALTEZZA REGOLABILE PER ESTERNI,  
PITTURABILE, INERTE AL SALE E AL CLORO  
HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE OUTDOOR BOLLARD, PAINTABLE, SALT  
AND CHLORINE INERT





Private Villa, Pavia | ASZ Architetti | ph. Thomas Pagani



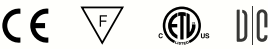
# MOND IP65

PALETTO PER ESTERNI, PITTURABILE,  
INERTE AL SALE E AL CLORO

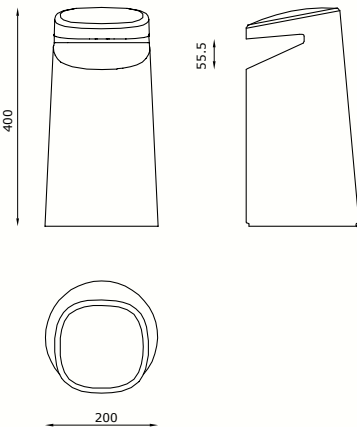
*OUTDOOR BOLLARD, PAINTABLE,  
SALT AND CHLORINE INERT*



Mond IP65



## Outdoor Surface



### TECHNICAL FEATURES

|                         |                                                       |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| Code                    | 1728.DC                                               |
| Type                    | Ground lamp                                           |
|                         |                                                       |
| Material                | DC: DurCoral®                                         |
| Weight                  | 12 Kg                                                 |
| Mounting                | Ground lamp                                           |
| IP rating               | IP65                                                  |
| Insulation class        | II                                                    |
| Control gear            | -                                                     |
| Lamp type               | LED                                                   |
|                         |                                                       |
| Lamp wattage            | 1 × 18W                                               |
| Luminous efficacy       | 1 × 89 lm/W - 3000K                                   |
| Light distribution      | Wide beam 120°                                        |
| Fitting                 | -                                                     |
| Light colour            | White 3000K                                           |
| Light hole              | -                                                     |
| Voltage connection      | 220-240V · 50/60Hz                                    |
| CRI                     | 85                                                    |
| Emergency               | -                                                     |
| Energy efficiency class | A++                                                   |
| Note                    | Supported glass in satin white 12 mm.                 |
|                         | Other available light colours:<br>2700K (on request). |





474

496

482

488

484

486

491

494

ACCESSORIES

CONFORMITY & CERTIFICATIONS

HOW TO READ THE CATALOGUE

INDEX BY CODE

INDEX BY MATERIAL

INDEX BY NAME

MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS

MOUNTING INSTRUCTION

ACCESSORIES

ON/OFF DRIVERS

| code       | description                        | current<br>tension | wattage<br>(max) | dimensions           | compatible<br>products                                                                                                                                                             | supported<br>devices (max) | note                                  |
|------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| DRV0000103 | Constant current electronic driver | 300 mA             | 36W              | 237 × 30 × 21 mm     | Slice                                                                                                                                                                              | 4                          | Remote installation                   |
| DRV0000173 | Constant current electronic driver | 200 mA             | 8W               | 146.5 × 43.5 × 22 mm | Orbit                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                          | Remote installation                   |
| H8067IP    | Constant current electronic driver | 500 mA             | 10W              | 68 × 37 × 22 mm      | Passé                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                          | Installation through the product IP67 |
| H8300.A    | Constant current electronic driver | 300 mA             | 13W              | 146 × 43.5 × 22 mm   | Slice                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                          | Remote installation                   |
| H8350      | Constant current electronic driver | 350 mA             | 8W               | 68 × 35 × 21.5 mm    | Blade<br>Blade IP65<br>Invisiled<br>Invisiled IP44/IP65<br>Lentil<br>Phantom<br>Phantom IP44/IP65                                                                                  | 4                          | Remote installation                   |
| H8350.C    | Constant current electronic driver | 350 mA             | 16W              | 115 × 34 × 19 mm     | Genius Kelvin                                                                                                                                                                      | 2                          | Remote installation                   |
| H8500.B    | Constant current electronic driver | 500 mA             | 12W              | 115 × 34 × 19 mm     | Blade<br>Blade IP65<br>Invisiled<br>Invisiled IP44/IP65<br>Lentil<br>Phantom<br>Phantom IP44/IP65                                                                                  | 5                          | Remote installation                   |
|            |                                    |                    |                  |                      | Bard<br>Basic Round<br>Basic Square<br>Bell<br>Bild<br>Buzzz<br>Ecla<br>Eggy<br>Focus<br>Idroround<br>Idrout<br>Jacobox<br>Lys<br>Monolight<br>Nefi<br>Rim<br>Ring<br>Sidus<br>Sky | 1                          | Installation through the product      |
|            |                                    |                    |                  |                      | Dot (cod. 1915.AC)                                                                                                                                                                 | 1                          | Remote installation                   |
| H8500.C    | Constant current electronic driver | 500 mA             | 6W               | 68 × 35 × 21.5 mm    | Blade<br>Blade IP65<br>Invisiled<br>Invisiled IP44/IP65<br>Lentil<br>Phantom<br>Phantom IP44/IP65                                                                                  | 2                          | Remote installation                   |
|            |                                    |                    |                  |                      | Dot (cod. 1911.AC)                                                                                                                                                                 | 3                          | Remote installation                   |
|            |                                    |                    |                  |                      | Dot (cod. 1913.AC)                                                                                                                                                                 | 1                          | Remote installation                   |

ON/OFF DRIVERS

| code    | description                        | current<br>tension | wattage<br>(max) | dimensions           | compatible<br>products                                                                                                                                                                 | supported<br>devices (max) | note                                                                                                                                   |
|---------|------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| H8500.E | Constant current electronic driver | 500 mA             | 22W              | 146.5 × 43.5 × 22 mm | Bard<br>Basic Round<br>Basic Square<br>Bell<br>Bild<br>Buzzz<br>Ecla<br>Focus<br>Idroround<br>Idrout<br>Jacobox<br>Lys<br>Monolight<br>Nefi<br>Rim<br>Ring<br>Sidus<br>Sky             | 2                          | Installation through the product                                                                                                       |
|         |                                    |                    |                  |                      | Eggy                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2                          | Remote installation                                                                                                                    |
|         |                                    |                    |                  |                      | Genius Concrete<br>Genius Concrete IP65<br>Inzeta<br>Rhino<br>Taurus                                                                                                                   | 3                          | Remote installation                                                                                                                    |
|         |                                    |                    |                  |                      | Blight<br>Bitrix<br>Taurus 2<br>Taurus 3                                                                                                                                               | 1                          | Installation through the product                                                                                                       |
|         |                                    |                    |                  |                      | Tetris                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1                          | Attention: 2 drivers required<br>Installation through the product                                                                      |
| H8500.F | Constant current electronic driver | 500 mA             | 8.4W             | 114 × 22 × 19 mm     | Blade<br>Blade IP65<br>Invisiled<br>Invisiled IP44/IP65<br>Lentil<br>Phantom<br>Phantom IP44/IP65                                                                                      | 3                          | Installation through the product                                                                                                       |
| H8700.E | Constant current electronic driver | 700 mA             | 30W              | 146.5 × 43.5 × 22 mm | Genius<br>Genius IP65<br>Genius Black<br>Genius Brass<br>Genius Curve<br>Genius Honeycomb<br>Genius Naked<br>Genius Naked IP65<br>Geniusquare<br>Geniusquare Brass<br>Pixel<br>Pixel C | 3                          | Remote installation                                                                                                                    |
|         |                                    |                    |                  |                      | Genius Basic<br>Genius Basic Flat<br>Genius Basic IP65<br>Genius Basic Naked<br>Genius Basic Naked IP65<br>Genius Basic Slope<br>Genius Basic Slope Naked                              | 5                          | Remote installation                                                                                                                    |
|         |                                    |                    |                  |                      | Twin Genius<br>Twin Genius Naked<br>Twin Geniusquare                                                                                                                                   | 1                          | Remote installation                                                                                                                    |
|         |                                    |                    |                  |                      | Twin Genius Basic                                                                                                                                                                      | 2                          | Remote installation                                                                                                                    |
| H8730   | Constant current electronic driver | 700 mA             | 30W              | 146.5 × 43.5 × 22 mm | Bull                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1                          | Attention:<br>2 drivers required for Bull cod. 1812.00<br>3 drivers required for Bull cod. 1813.00<br>Installation through the product |



DIMMABLE PHASE CUT DRIVERS

| code       | description                                                                                                     | current<br>tension | wattage<br>(max) | dimensions       | compatible products                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | supported<br>devices (max) | note                                                        |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| H8060.LED  | Dimmable electronic transformer<br>(for LED bulb GX 5.3 and QR111)<br>Trailing-edge and leading-edge<br>dimming | 12V (AC)           | 70W              | 117 × 32 × 20 mm | 0008KIT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5                          | Installation through the product                            |
|            |                                                                                                                 |                    |                  |                  | 00010KIT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 4                          | Installation through the product                            |
| H8060      | Dimmable electronic transformer<br>(for alogen bulb)<br>Trailing-edge and leading-edge<br>dimming               | 12V (AC)           | 60W              | 100 × 32 × 20 mm | Basic Round<br>Basic Square                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5                          | Remote installation                                         |
|            |                                                                                                                 |                    |                  |                  | Bild<br>Bilight<br>Bitrix<br>Buzzz<br>Ecla<br>Idroround<br>Idrout<br>Jacobox<br>Lys<br>Monolight<br>Nefi<br>Rim<br>Ring<br>Tetris                                                                                                                              | 5                          | Installation through the product                            |
| DRV0000087 | Constant current electronic driver<br>Trailing-edge and leading-edge<br>dimming                                 | 700 mA             | 32W              | 166 × 46 × 34 mm | Blade<br>Blade IP65<br>Genius Basic<br>Genius Basic Flat<br>Genius Basic IP65<br>Genius Basic Naked<br>Genius Basic Naked IP65<br>Genius Basic Slope<br>Genius Basic Slope Naked<br>Invisiled<br>Invisiled IP44/IP65<br>Lentil<br>Phantom<br>Phantom IP44/IP65 | 4                          | Remote installation                                         |
|            |                                                                                                                 |                    |                  |                  | Pixel<br>Pixel C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 3                          | Remote installation                                         |
|            |                                                                                                                 |                    |                  |                  | Genius<br>Genius IP65<br>Genius Black<br>Genius Brass<br>Genius Curve<br>Genius Honeycomb<br>Genius Naked<br>Genius Naked IP65<br>Geniusquare<br>Geniusquare Brass<br>Pixel<br>Pixel C                                                                         | 1                          | Remote installation                                         |
| DRV0000163 | Constant current electronic driver<br>Trailing-edge and leading-edge<br>dimming                                 | 500 mA             | 8W               | 110 × 52 × 22 mm | Bard<br>Basic Round<br>Basic Square<br>Bell<br>Bild<br>Buzzz<br>Ecla<br>Eggy<br>Focus<br>Idroround<br>Idrout<br>Jacobox<br>Lys<br>Monolight<br>Nefi<br>Rim<br>Ring<br>Sidus<br>Sky                                                                             | 1                          | Remote installation                                         |
|            |                                                                                                                 |                    |                  |                  | Bilight<br>Bitrix                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                          | <b>Attention: 2 drivers required</b><br>Remote installation |
|            |                                                                                                                 |                    |                  |                  | Tetris                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1                          | <b>Attention: 3 drivers required</b><br>Remote installation |
|            |                                                                                                                 |                    |                  |                  | Rhino<br>Taurus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2                          | Remote installation                                         |
|            |                                                                                                                 |                    |                  |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                            |                                                             |

DALI DIMMABLE DRIVERS

| code       | description                                               | current<br>tension | wattage<br>(max) | dimensions       | compatible products                                                                                                                                                                    | supported<br>devices (max) | note                                                             |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DRV0000028 | Constant current LED driver<br>DALI dimming               | 350 mA             | 17W              | 103 × 67 × 21 mm | Genius Kelvin                                                                                                                                                                          | 2                          | Remote installation                                              |
| DRV0000029 | Constant current LED driver<br>DALI dimming               | 500 mA             | 24W              | 103 × 67 × 21 mm | Bard<br>Basic Round<br>Basic Square<br>Bell<br>Bild<br>Buzzz<br>Ecla<br>Eggy<br>Focus<br>Idroround<br>Idrout<br>Jacobox<br>Lys<br>Monolight<br>Nefi<br>Rim<br>Ring<br>Sidus<br>Sky     | 2                          | Remote installation                                              |
|            |                                                           |                    |                  |                  | Genius Concrete*<br>Genius Concrete IP65*<br>Inzeta<br>Passé*<br>Rhino<br>Taurus                                                                                                       | 3                          | Remote installation<br>* Attention: the driver is not watertight |
|            |                                                           |                    |                  |                  | Blade<br>Blade IP65<br>Invisiled<br>Invisiled IP44/IP65<br>Lentil<br>Phantom<br>Phantom IP44/IP65                                                                                      | 12                         | Min. 2 devices for each driver.<br>Remote installation           |
|            |                                                           |                    |                  |                  | Bilight<br>Bitrix<br>Taurus 2<br>Taurus 3                                                                                                                                              | 1                          | Installation through the product                                 |
|            |                                                           |                    |                  |                  | Tetris                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1                          | <b>Attention: 2 drivers required.</b><br>Remote installation     |
| DRV0000030 | Constant current LED driver<br>DALI dimming               | 700 mA             | 32W              | 103 × 67 × 21 mm | Genius<br>Genius IP65<br>Genius Black<br>Genius Brass<br>Genius Curve<br>Genius Honeycomb<br>Genius Naked<br>Genius Naked IP65<br>Geniusquare<br>Geniusquare Brass<br>Pixel<br>Pixel C | 3                          | Remote installation                                              |
|            |                                                           |                    |                  |                  | Genius Basic<br>Genius Basic Flat<br>Genius Basic IP65<br>Genius Basic Naked<br>Genius Basic Naked IP65<br>Genius Basic Slope<br>Genius Basic Slope Naked                              | 5                          | Remote installation                                              |
| DRV0000075 | Constant current LED driver<br>DALI dimming               | 300 mA             | 14W              | 103 × 67 × 21 mm | Twin Genius<br>Twin Genius Naked<br>Twin Geniusquare                                                                                                                                   | 1                          | Remote installation                                              |
|            |                                                           |                    |                  |                  | Slice<br>Slice C                                                                                                                                                                       | 1                          | Remote installation                                              |
| DRV0000092 | MINI JOLLY constant current LED<br>driver<br>DALI dimming | 500 mA             | 20W              | 111 × 52 × 22 mm | Blade<br>Blade IP65<br>Invisiled<br>Invisiled IP44/IP65<br>Lentil<br>Phantom<br>Phantom IP44/IP65                                                                                      | 10                         | Min. 2 devices for each driver.<br>Remote installation           |

DALI DIMMABLE DRIVERS

| code       | description                                                | current<br>tension | wattage<br>(max) | dimensions       | compatible products                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | supported<br>devices (max) | note                |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| H8350DA.AM | Constant current LED driver<br>Amplitude (AM) DALI dimming | 350 mA             | 17W              | 103 × 67 × 21 mm | Basic Round Dim To Warm<br>Basic Square Dim To Warm<br>Bilight Dim To Warm<br>Ecla Dim To Warm<br>Genius Dim To Warm<br>Idroround IP65 Dim To Warm<br>Idrout IP65 Dim To Warm<br>Jacobox Dim To Warm<br>Monolight Dim To Warm<br>Nefi Dim To Warm<br>Ring Dim To Warm | 2                          | Remote installation |
| H8700DA    | Constant current LED driver<br>DALI dimming                | 700 mA             | 32W              | 103 × 67 × 21 mm | Genius Dynamic White                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2                          | Remote installation |

1-10V/PUSH DIMMABLE DRIVERS

| code       | description                                       | current<br>tension | wattage<br>(max) | dimensions       | compatible products                                                                                                                                                                | supported<br>devices (max) | note                                                  |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| DRV0000025 | Constant current LED driver<br>1-10V/PUSH dimming | 350 mA             | 18W              | 103 × 67 × 21 mm | Genius Kelvin                                                                                                                                                                      | 2                          | Remote installation                                   |
| DRV0000026 | Constant current LED driver<br>1-10V/PUSH dimming | 500 mA             | 25W              | 103 × 67 × 21 mm | Blade<br>Blade IP65<br>Dot (cod. 1911.AC)<br>Invisiled<br>Invisiled IP44/IP65<br>Lentil<br>Phantom<br>Phantom IP44/IP65                                                            | 15                         | Remote installation                                   |
|            |                                                   |                    |                  |                  | Dot (cod. 1913.AC)                                                                                                                                                                 | 5                          | Remote installation                                   |
|            |                                                   |                    |                  |                  | Genius Concrete<br>Genius Concrete IP65<br>Inzeta<br>Passé<br>Rhino<br>Taurus                                                                                                      | 3                          | Remote installation                                   |
|            |                                                   |                    |                  |                  | Bard<br>Basic Round<br>Basic Square<br>Bell<br>Bild<br>Buzzz<br>Ecla<br>Eggy<br>Focus<br>Idroround<br>Idrout<br>Jacobox<br>Lys<br>Monolight<br>Nefi<br>Rim<br>Ring<br>Sidus<br>Sky | 2                          | Remote installation                                   |
|            |                                                   |                    |                  |                  | Bilight<br>Bitrix<br>Taurus 2<br>Taurus 3                                                                                                                                          | 1                          | Installation through the product                      |
|            |                                                   |                    |                  |                  | Tetris                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                          | Attention: 2 drivers required.<br>Remote installation |

1-10V/PUSH DIMMABLE DRIVERS

| code       | description                                                | current<br>tension | wattage<br>(max) | dimensions       | compatible products                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | supported<br>devices (max) | note                |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| DRV0000027 | Constant current LED driver<br>1-10V/PUSH dimming          | 700 mA             | 32W              | 103 × 67 × 21 mm | Genius Basic<br>Genius Basic Flat<br>Genius Basic IP65<br>Genius Basic Naked<br>Genius Basic Naked IP65<br>Genius Basic Slope<br>Genius Basic Slope Naked                                                                                                             | 5                          | Remote installation |
|            |                                                            |                    |                  |                  | Genius<br>Genius IP65<br>Genius Black<br>Genius Brass<br>Genius Curve<br>Genius Honeycomb<br>Genius Naked<br>Genius Naked IP65<br>Geniusquare<br>Geniusquare Brass<br>Pixel<br>Pixel C                                                                                | 3                          | Remote installation |
|            |                                                            |                    |                  |                  | Twin Genius<br>Twin Genius Naked<br>Twin Geniusquare                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                          | Remote installation |
| DRV0000074 | Constant current LED driver<br>1-10V/PUSH dimming          | 300 mA             | 16W              | 103 × 67 × 21 mm | Slice<br>Slice C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2                          | Remote installation |
| H8350PH.AM | Constant current LED driver<br>Amplitude (AM) PUSH dimming | 350 mA             | 18W              | 103 × 67 × 21 mm | Basic Round Dim To Warm<br>Basic Square Dim To Warm<br>Bilight Dim To Warm<br>Ecla Dim To Warm<br>Genius Dim To Warm<br>Idroround IP65 Dim To Warm<br>Idrout IP65 Dim To Warm<br>Jacobox Dim To Warm<br>Monolight Dim To Warm<br>Nefi Dim To Warm<br>Ring Dim To Warm | 2                          | Remote installation |

SYNC CABLES

| code     | description               | length | compatible products | supported<br>devices (max) | note                                                                         |
|----------|---------------------------|--------|---------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| BUZSync1 | Sync cable for LED driver | 1.5 m  | -                   | -                          | Synchronization cable<br>Max 10 synchronized drivers<br>(1 master, 9 slaves) |
| BUZSync4 | Sync cable for LED driver | 4 m    | -                   | -                          | Synchronization cable<br>Max 10 synchronized drivers<br>(1 master, 9 slaves) |



PUSH/1-10V/DALI DIMMABLE DRIVERS

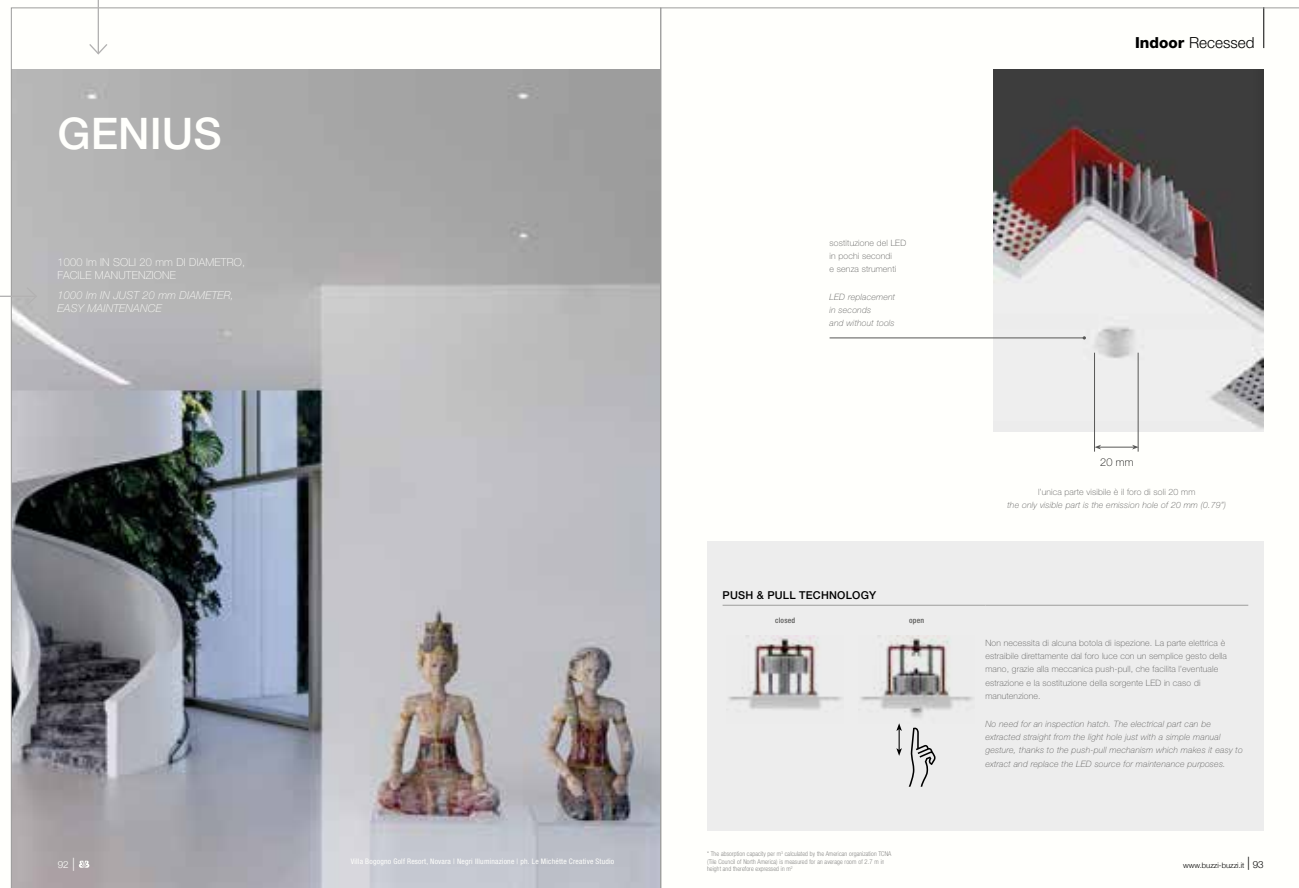
| code       | description                                            | current<br>tension | wattage<br>(max) | dimensions           | compatible products                                                                                                                                                                                                           | supported<br>devices (max) | note                                                                                                                                           |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DRV0000093 | Constant current LED driver<br>PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimming | 500 mA             | 35W              | 124 × 67 × 22 mm     | Bard<br>Basic Round<br>Basic Square<br>Bell<br>Bild<br>Buzzz<br>Ecla<br>Eggy<br>Focus<br>Genius Concrete<br>Genius Concrete IP65<br>Idrround<br>Idrout<br>Jacobbox<br>Lys<br>Monolight<br>Nefi<br>Rim<br>Ring<br>Sidus<br>Sky | 3                          | Remote installation                                                                                                                            |
|            |                                                        |                    |                  |                      | Inzeta<br>Rhino<br>Taurus                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                            |                                                                                                                                                |
| DRV0000094 | Constant current LED driver<br>PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimming | 700 mA             | 50W              | 124 × 67 × 22 mm     | Genius Basic<br>Genius Basic Flat<br>Genius Basic IP65<br>Genius Basic Naked<br>Genius Basic Naked IP65<br>Genius Basic Slope<br>Genius Basic Slope Naked                                                                     | 8                          | Remote installation                                                                                                                            |
|            |                                                        |                    |                  |                      | Genius<br>Genius IP65<br>Genius Black<br>Genius Brass<br>Genius Curve<br>Genius Honeycomb<br>Genius Kelvin<br>Genius Naked<br>Genius Naked IP65<br>Geniusquare<br>Geniusquare Brass<br>Pixel<br>Pixel C                       |                            |                                                                                                                                                |
|            |                                                        |                    |                  |                      | Twin Genius<br>Twin Genius Naked<br>Twin Geniusquare                                                                                                                                                                          | 2                          | Remote installation                                                                                                                            |
|            |                                                        |                    |                  |                      | Bull                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1                          | <b>Attention:</b><br><b>2 drivers required for Bull cod. 1812.00</b><br><b>3 drivers required for Bull cod. 1813.00</b><br>Remote installation |
| DRV0000172 | Constant current LED driver<br>PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimming | 200 mA             | 8W               | 146.5 × 43.5 × 22 mm | Orbit                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1                          | Remote installation                                                                                                                            |

DRIVER - LED DISTANCE

| driver                      | current tension | cable section | distance (max) | note |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|------|
| Constant current LED driver | 350-500 mA      | 0.25 mm²      | 10 m           | -    |
|                             |                 | 0.5 mm²       | 20 m           | -    |
|                             |                 | 1 mm²         | 50 m           | -    |
|                             | 700 mA          | 0.5 mm²       | 10 m           | -    |
|                             |                 | 1 mm²         | 20 m           | -    |
|                             |                 | 2.5 mm²       | 50 m           | -    |
| Dimmable LED driver         | 350-500 mA      | 0.25 mm²      | 10 m           | -    |
|                             |                 | 0.5 mm²       | 15 m           | -    |
|                             | 700 mA          | 0.5 mm²       | 10 m           | -    |
|                             |                 | 1 mm²         | 15 m           | -    |

# HOW TO READ THE CATALOGUE

nome prodotto  
*product name*

sezione  
section

descrizione prodotto  
*product description*

inspiration  
*inspiration*

plus  
*plus*

nome prodotto certificazioni  
product name and certifications

disegno quotato in mm  
drawing quoted in mm

sezione  
section

prodotto correlato  
*related product*

informazioni tecniche  
*technical features*

inspiration  
*inspiration*



# INDEX BY MATERIAL



|                          |     |
|--------------------------|-----|
| ALKABOX                  | 225 |
| BARD                     | 373 |
| BASIC ROUND              | 155 |
| BASIC ROUND DIM TO WARM  | 156 |
| BASIC SQUARE             | 159 |
| BASIC SQUARE DIM TO WARM | 160 |
| BILD                     | 247 |
| BULL                     | 173 |
| GENIUS BASIC             | 143 |
| GENIUS BASIC FLAT        | 144 |
| GENIUS BASIC SLOPE       | 146 |
| LYS                      | 255 |
| MAXI BILD                | 248 |
| MAXI RIM                 | 252 |
| NOTHING                  | 281 |
| PHANTOM                  | 273 |
| RHINO                    | 167 |
| RIM                      | 251 |
| SFERA BASE               | 345 |
| TAURUS                   | 169 |
| TAURUS 2                 | 170 |
| TAURUS 3                 | 171 |



|                      |     |
|----------------------|-----|
| ANGOLO               | 349 |
| ARGIA                | 263 |
| BAUTA ELLISSE        | 335 |
| BAUTA SFERA          | 341 |
| BELL                 | 181 |
| BILIGHT              | 209 |
| BILIGHT DIM TO WARM  | 210 |
| BITRIX               | 217 |
| BLADE                | 267 |
| BUZZZ                | 183 |
| CLASS                | 199 |
| CORNICE              | 359 |
| CUPOLA               | 347 |
| DOT                  | 363 |
| DRY                  | 191 |
| DRY MICRO            | 192 |
| ECLA                 | 241 |
| ECLA DIM TO WARM     | 243 |
| EGGY                 | 187 |
| ELIOS                | 245 |
| ELLISSE 450          | 336 |
| ELLISSE 810          | 337 |
| ELLISSE 1120         | 338 |
| ELLISSE BASE         | 339 |
| END                  | 289 |
| FLAG                 | 351 |
| FOCUS                | 235 |
| FRAME                | 353 |
| FUNNEL LAMP          | 383 |
| GAP                  | 285 |
| GENIUS               | 94  |
| GENIUS BLACK         | 115 |
| GENIUS BRASS         | 117 |
| GENIUS CURVE         | 123 |
| GENIUS DIM TO WARM   | 110 |
| GENIUS DYNAMIC WHITE | 107 |
| GENIUS HONEYCOMB     | 113 |
| GENIUS KELVIN        | 98  |
| GENIUSQUARE          | 103 |
| GENIUSQUARE BRASS    | 121 |
| GHOST                | 275 |
| GLOBE                | 279 |
| INVISIBLE            | 195 |
| INVISILED            | 205 |
| INZETA               | 165 |
| ITEM ONE             | 387 |
| JACOBBOX             | 213 |
| JACOBBOX DIM TO WARM | 215 |
| LEAF                 | 295 |
| LENTIL               | 265 |

|                       |     |
|-----------------------|-----|
| LINEA 5               | 323 |
| MASTER OPEN           | 317 |
| MAXIMAL               | 329 |
| MINIMAL               | 331 |
| MINI SECRET           | 203 |
| MODUS                 | 327 |
| MONOLIGHT             | 207 |
| MONOLIGHT DIM TO WARM | 208 |
| NASTRO                | 301 |
| NEFI                  | 227 |
| NEFI DIM TO WARM      | 229 |
| NIMBUS                | 231 |
| NOVA                  | 257 |
| ORBIT                 | 90  |
| PIPEDINO DIRECT       | 314 |
| PIPEDINO INDIRECT     | 315 |
| PIPEDINO OPEN         | 313 |
| PIPEDO                | 311 |
| PIPEDO DIRECT         | 310 |
| PIPEDO OPEN           | 307 |
| PIXEL                 | 163 |
| PIXEL C               | 361 |
| POLARIS               | 261 |
| PONTE GRANDE          | 355 |
| PONTE PICCOLO         | 356 |
| REVERSO               | 84  |
| RING                  | 221 |
| RING DIM TO WARM      | 223 |
| SFERA 300             | 342 |
| SFERA 400             | 343 |
| SFERA 520             | 344 |
| SIDUS                 | 371 |
| SKY                   | 365 |
| SLICE C               | 369 |
| SLICE ROUND           | 179 |
| SLICE SQUARE          | 178 |
| SPIRIT                | 277 |
| STAR                  | 367 |
| SUPERNOVA             | 259 |
| TEKNO                 | 233 |
| TETRIS                | 219 |
| TWIN GENIUS           | 100 |
| TWIN GENIUSQUARE      | 104 |
| UNLEAF                | 293 |
| VERSUS                | 333 |
| YANG                  | 319 |
| YIN                   | 321 |
| ZEN                   | 379 |
| ZOOM                  | 239 |



|                            |     |
|----------------------------|-----|
| ALADIN IP65                | 441 |
| BLADE IP65                 | 433 |
| GENIUS BASIC IP65          | 413 |
| GENIUS CURVE IP65          | 403 |
| GENIUS IP65                | 395 |
| GENIUSQUARE IP65           | 399 |
| IDROROUND IP65             | 427 |
| IDROROUND IP65 DIM TO WARM | 428 |
| IDROUT IP65                | 423 |
| IDROUT IP65 DIM TO WARM    | 424 |
| INVISILED IP44/IP65        | 421 |
| ORIS IP65                  | 431 |
| PHANTOM IP44/IP65          | 439 |
| PIXEL IP65                 | 419 |



|                        |     |
|------------------------|-----|
| MINIVIRTUS DIRECT IP65 | 452 |
| MINIVIRTUS IP65        | 451 |
| MOND IP65              | 469 |
| NUSS IP65              | 449 |
| PASSÉ IP65             | 443 |
| THE BOLLARD            | 465 |
| UNDERLINE              | 460 |
| UNDERSCORE             | 463 |
| VIRTUS DIRECT IP65     | 456 |
| VIRTUS IP65            | 455 |



|                          |     |
|--------------------------|-----|
| GENIUS BASIC NAKED       | 150 |
| GENIUS BASIC NAKED IP65  | 416 |
| GENIUS BASIC SLOPE NAKED | 152 |
| GENIUS CONCRETE          | 127 |
| GENIUS CONCRETE IP65     | 407 |
| GENIUS NAKED             | 132 |
| GENIUS NAKED IP65        | 411 |
| OR                       | 71  |
| TWIN GENIUS NAKED        | 138 |

INDEX BY NAME

A

|             |     |
|-------------|-----|
| ALADIN IP65 | 441 |
| ALKABOX     | 225 |
| ANGOLO      | 349 |
| ARGIA       | 263 |

B

|                          |     |
|--------------------------|-----|
| BARD                     | 373 |
| BASIC ROUND              | 155 |
| BASIC ROUND DIM TO WARM  | 156 |
| BASIC SQUARE             | 159 |
| BASIC SQUARE DIM TO WARM | 160 |
| BAUTA ELLISSE            | 335 |
| BAUTA SFERA              | 341 |
| BELL                     | 181 |
| BILD                     | 247 |
| BILIGHT                  | 209 |
| BILIGHT DIM TO WARM      | 210 |
| BITRIX                   | 217 |
| BLADE                    | 267 |
| BLADE IP65               | 433 |
| BULL                     | 173 |
| BUZZZ                    | 183 |

C

|         |     |
|---------|-----|
| CLASS   | 199 |
| CORNICE | 359 |
| CUPOLA  | 347 |

D

|           |     |
|-----------|-----|
| DOT       | 363 |
| DRY       | 191 |
| DRY MICRO | 192 |

E

|                  |     |
|------------------|-----|
| ECLA             | 241 |
| ECLA DIM TO WARM | 243 |
| EGGY             | 187 |
| ELIOS            | 245 |
| ELLISSE 450      | 336 |
| ELLISSE 810      | 337 |
| ELLISSE 1120     | 338 |
| ELLISSE BASE     | 339 |
| END              | 289 |

F

|             |     |
|-------------|-----|
| FLAG        | 351 |
| FOCUS       | 235 |
| FRAME       | 353 |
| FUNNEL LAMP | 383 |

G

|                          |     |
|--------------------------|-----|
| GAP                      | 285 |
| GENIUS                   | 94  |
| GENIUS BASIC             | 143 |
| GENIUS BASIC FLAT        | 144 |
| GENIUS BASIC IP65        | 413 |
| GENIUS BASIC NAKED       | 150 |
| GENIUS BASIC NAKED IP65  | 416 |
| GENIUS BASIC SLOPE       | 146 |
| GENIUS BASIC SLOPE NAKED | 152 |
| GENIUS BLACK             | 115 |
| GENIUS BRASS             | 117 |
| GENIUS CONCRETE          | 127 |
| GENIUS CONCRETE IP65     | 407 |
| GENIUS CURVE             | 123 |
| GENIUS CURVE IP65        | 403 |
| GENIUS DIM TO WARM       | 110 |
| GENIUS DYNAMIC WHITE     | 107 |
| GENIUS HONEYCOMB         | 113 |
| GENIUS IP65              | 395 |
| GENIUS KELVIN            | 98  |
| GENIUS NAKED             | 132 |
| GENIUS NAKED IP65        | 411 |
| GENIUSQUARE              | 103 |

|                   |     |
|-------------------|-----|
| GENIUSQUARE BRASS | 121 |
| GENIUSQUARE IP65  | 399 |
| GHOST             | 275 |
| GLOBE             | 279 |

I

|                            |     |
|----------------------------|-----|
| IDROROUND IP65             | 427 |
| IDROROUND IP65 DIM TO WARM | 428 |
| IDROUT IP65                | 423 |
| IDROUT IP65 DIM TO WARM    | 424 |
| INVISIBLE                  | 195 |
| INVISIBLED                 | 205 |
| INVISIBLED IP44/IP65       | 421 |
| INZETA                     | 165 |
| ITEM ONE                   | 387 |

J

|                      |     |
|----------------------|-----|
| JACOBBOX             | 213 |
| JACOBBOX DIM TO WARM | 215 |

L

|         |     |
|---------|-----|
| LEAF    | 295 |
| LENTIL  | 265 |
| LINEA 5 | 323 |
| LYS     | 255 |

M

|                        |     |
|------------------------|-----|
| MASTER OPEN            | 317 |
| MAXI BILD              | 248 |
| MAXIMAL                | 329 |
| MAXI RIM               | 252 |
| MINIMAL                | 331 |
| MINI SECRET            | 203 |
| MINIVIRTUS DIRECT IP65 | 452 |
| MINIVIRTUS IP65        | 451 |

|                       |     |
|-----------------------|-----|
| MODUS                 | 327 |
| MOND IP65             | 469 |
| MONOLIGHT             | 207 |
| MONOLIGHT DIM TO WARM | 208 |

N

|                  |     |
|------------------|-----|
| NASTRO           | 301 |
| NEFI             | 227 |
| NEFI DIM TO WARM | 229 |
| NIMBUS           | 231 |
| NOTHING          | 281 |
| NOVA             | 257 |
| NUSS IP65        | 449 |

O

|           |     |
|-----------|-----|
| OR        | 71  |
| ORBIT     | 90  |
| ORIS IP65 | 431 |

P

|                   |     |
|-------------------|-----|
| PASSÉ IP65        | 443 |
| PHANTOM           | 273 |
| PHANTOM IP44/IP65 | 439 |
| PIPEDINO DIRECT   | 314 |
| PIPEDINO INDIRECT | 315 |
| PIPEDINO OPEN     | 313 |
| PIPEDO            | 311 |
| PIPEDO DIRECT     | 310 |
| PIPEDO OPEN       | 307 |
| PIXEL             | 163 |
| PIXEL C           | 361 |
| PIXEL IP65        | 419 |
| POLARIS           | 261 |
| PONTE GRANDE      | 355 |
| PONTE PICCOLO     | 356 |

R

|                  |     |
|------------------|-----|
| REVERSO          | 84  |
| RHINO            | 167 |
| RIM              | 251 |
| RING             | 221 |
| RING DIM TO WARM | 223 |

S

|              |     |
|--------------|-----|
| SFERA 300    | 342 |
| SFERA 400    | 343 |
| SFERA 520    | 344 |
| SFERA BASE   | 345 |
| SIDUS        | 371 |
| SKY          | 365 |
| SLICE C      | 369 |
| SLICE ROUND  | 179 |
| SLICE SQUARE | 178 |
| SPIRIT       | 277 |
| STAR         | 367 |
| SUPERNOVA    | 259 |

T

|                   |     |
|-------------------|-----|
| TAURUS            | 169 |
| TAURUS 2          | 170 |
| TAURUS 3          | 171 |
| TEKNO             | 233 |
| TETRIS            | 219 |
| THE BOLLARD       | 465 |
| TWIN GENIUS       | 100 |
| TWIN GENIUS NAKED | 138 |
| TWIN GENIUSQUARE  | 104 |

U

|            |     |
|------------|-----|
| UNDERLINE  | 460 |
| UNDERScore | 463 |
| UNLEAF     | 293 |
| VERSUS     | 333 |

V

|                    |     |
|--------------------|-----|
| VIRTUS DIRECT IP65 | 456 |
| VIRTUS IP65        | 455 |

Y

|      |     |
|------|-----|
| YANG | 319 |
| YIN  | 321 |

Z

|      |     |
|------|-----|
| ZEN  | 379 |
| ZOOM | 239 |





# INDEX BY CODE

## 1

|                        |     |
|------------------------|-----|
| 184X.AC XX             | 165 |
| 184X.AC XX emergency   | 165 |
| 1004.00 XX             | 373 |
| 1005.00 6 R 00 E 00 WD | 373 |
| 1006.00 6 R 00 E 00 WD | 373 |
| 1007 XX                | 163 |
| 1008.AC XX             | 361 |
| 1009 XX                | 71  |
| 1017.AC XX             | 90  |
| 1018 XX                | 419 |
| 1019.AC XX emergency   | 90  |
| 1051.AC                | 351 |
| 1052.AC                | 351 |
| 1058.AC                | 351 |
| 1061 XX                | 132 |
| 1062 XX emergency      | 132 |
| 1065 XX                | 138 |
| 1066 XX emergency      | 138 |
| 1071 XX                | 150 |
| 1072 XX emergency      | 150 |
| 1073 XX                | 127 |
| 1074 XX emergency      | 127 |
| 1078 XX                | 407 |
| 1079 XX emergency      | 407 |
| 1080 XX                | 152 |
| 1407.AC                | 383 |
| 1408.AC                | 383 |
| 1409.AC                | 384 |
| 1451.AC                | 379 |
| 1452.AC                | 380 |
| 1508.DC                | 443 |
| 1728.DC                | 469 |
| 1731.DC                | 465 |
| 1741.DC                | 460 |
| 1751.DC                | 463 |
| 1811                   | 173 |
| 1812                   | 173 |
| 1813                   | 174 |
| 1831                   | 169 |
| 1832                   | 170 |
| 1833                   | 171 |
| 1834                   | 169 |
| 1835                   | 170 |
| 1836                   | 171 |
| 1838.AC XX             | 113 |
| 1839.AC XX emergency   | 113 |
| 1841                   | 167 |
| 1842.CW                | 441 |

## 2

|                        |     |
|------------------------|-----|
| 1843                   | 167 |
| 1851.AC                | 94  |
| 1852.AC                | 100 |
| 1853.AC                | 103 |
| 1854.AC                | 104 |
| 1855.AC XX emergency   | 94  |
| 1856.AC XX emergency   | 103 |
| 1857.AC XX emergency   | 100 |
| 1858.AC XX emergency   | 104 |
| 1859.AC XX             | 84  |
| 1860.CW XX emergency   | 399 |
| 1861.AC                | 117 |
| 1862.AC XX emergency   | 117 |
| 1864.CW XX             | 399 |
| 1865.00 XX             | 146 |
| 1866.00 XX emergency   | 146 |
| 1869.CW XX             | 403 |
| 1870.CW XX emergency   | 403 |
| 1871.AC                | 115 |
| 1872.AC XX emergency   | 115 |
| 1874.AC                | 98  |
| 1875.AC 7 R 40 E 98 WD | 110 |
| 1881.AC                | 107 |
| 1885.00 XX             | 143 |
| 1886.00 XX emergency   | 143 |
| 1887.00 XX             | 144 |
| 1888.00 XX emergency   | 144 |
| 1891.AC                | 123 |
| 1892.AC XX emergency   | 123 |
| 1895.AC XX             | 121 |
| 1896.AC XX emergency   | 121 |
| 1901.AC                | 181 |
| 1902.AC XX emergency   | 181 |
| 1911.AC                | 363 |
| 1913.AC                | 363 |
| 1915.AC                | 363 |
| 1921.AC XX             | 178 |
| 1922.AC XX             | 369 |
| 1923.AC XX             | 179 |
| 1951.CW                | 395 |
| 1952.CW XX emergency   | 395 |
| 1985.CW XX             | 413 |
| 1986.CW XX emergency   | 413 |
| 2071 XX                | 416 |
| 2072 XX emergency      | 416 |

## 3

|                        |     |
|------------------------|-----|
| 2075 XX                | 411 |
| 2076 XX emergency      | 411 |
| 2191.AC                | 333 |
| 2192.AC                | 333 |
| 2713.AC                | 329 |
| 2718.AC                | 329 |
| 2802.AC                | 353 |
| 2808.AC                | 353 |
| 2816.AC                | 321 |
| 2826.AC                | 319 |
| 2901.AC                | 311 |
| 2902.AC                | 311 |
| 2908.AC                | 311 |
| 2911.AC                | 307 |
| 2912.AC                | 307 |
| 2916.AC                | 307 |
| 2921.AC                | 313 |
| 2922.AC                | 313 |
| 2926.AC                | 313 |
| 2928.AC                | 314 |
| 2932.AC                | 331 |
| 2936.AC                | 315 |
| 2938.AC                | 331 |
| 2946.AC                | 327 |
| 2953.AC                | 317 |
| 2968.AC                | 310 |
| 2979.AC                | 301 |
| 2988.AC                | 295 |
| 2998.AC                | 293 |
| 3022.AC                | 371 |
| 3028.Z.AC              | 371 |
| 3032.AC                | 367 |
| 3042.AC                | 365 |
| 3046.DC                | 451 |
| 3048.Z.AC              | 365 |
| 3058.58.DC             | 455 |
| 3061.DC                | 449 |
| 3062.DC                | 449 |
| 3068.68.DC             | 456 |
| 3078.DC                | 452 |
| 3112                   | 159 |
| 3113.Z.00              | 159 |
| 3115.00 4 R 40 E 98 WD | 160 |
| 3121                   | 155 |
| 3122                   | 155 |

## 4

|                        |     |
|------------------------|-----|
| 3123.Z.00              | 155 |
| 3125.00 4 R 40 E 98 WD | 156 |
| 4411.00                | 248 |
| 4421.00                | 255 |
| 4422.00                | 247 |
| 4423.Z.00              | 247 |
| 4424.00                | 247 |
| 4425.00                | 255 |
| 4426.Z.00              | 255 |
| 4432.00                | 251 |
| 4433.Z.00              | 251 |
| 4434.00                | 251 |
| 4441.00                | 252 |
| 5133.AC                | 259 |
| 5135.AC                | 259 |
| 5291.AC                | 257 |
| 5293.AC                | 257 |
| 5381.CW                | 431 |
| 5388.CW                | 431 |
| 5481.CW                | 423 |
| 5483.Z.CW              | 423 |
| 5485.CW 4 R 40 E 98 WD | 424 |
| 5489.CW XX emergency   | 423 |
| 5591.CW                | 427 |
| 5593.Z.CW              | 427 |
| 5595.CW 4 R 40 E 98 WD | 428 |
| 5599.CW XX emergency   | 427 |
| 6051.AC                | 233 |
| 6052.AC                | 233 |
| 6111.AC                | 191 |
| 6112.AC                | 191 |
| 6113.Z.AC              | 191 |
| 6121.AC                | 192 |

## 6

|                        |     |
|------------------------|-----|
| 6122.AC                | 192 |
| 6131.AC                | 196 |
| 6132.AC                | 196 |
| 6133.Z.AC              | 195 |
| 6139.AC XX emergency   | 195 |
| 6141.AC                | 203 |
| 6142.AC                | 203 |
| 6143.Z.AC              | 203 |
| 6149.AC XX emergency   | 203 |
| 6155.AC                | 183 |
| 6157.Z.AC              | 183 |
| 6158.AC XX emergency   | 183 |
| 6161.AC                | 236 |
| 6162.AC                | 236 |
| 6163.Z.AC              | 235 |
| 6169.AC XX emergency   | 235 |
| 6181.AC                | 239 |
| 6183.AC                | 239 |
| 6191.AC                | 200 |
| 6192.AC                | 200 |
| 6193.Z.AC              | 199 |
| 6199.AC XX emergency   | 199 |
| 6211.00                | 225 |
| 6212.AC                | 387 |
| 6215.AC 4 R 40 E 98 WD | 243 |
| 6216.AC 4 R 40 E 98 WD | 229 |
| 6218.Z.AC              | 227 |
| 6219.AC XX emergency   | 227 |
| 6221.00                | 225 |
| 6231.00                | 225 |
| 6238.Z.AC              | 221 |
| 6239.AC XX emergency   | 221 |
| 6241.AC                | 214 |
| 6242.AC                | 219 |
| 6243.AC                | 222 |
| 6244.AC                | 214 |
| 6246.Z.AC              | 219 |
| 6248.Z.AC              | 213 |
| 6249.AC XX emergency   | 213 |
| 6252.AC                | 277 |
| 6253.AC                | 222 |
| 6256.AC XX emergency   | 277 |
| 6259.AC                | 277 |
| 6261.AC                | 228 |
| 6262.AC                | 228 |
| 6263.AC                | 242 |
| 6265.AC                | 242 |
| 6268.Z.AC              | 241 |
| 6281.AC                | 231 |
| 6283.AC                | 231 |
| 6289.AC                | 279 |

## 7

|                        |     |
|------------------------|-----|
| 6292.AC                | 279 |
| 6312.AC 4 R 40 E 98 WD | 223 |
| 6313.AC                | 209 |
| 6315.AC 4 R 40 E 98 WD | 210 |
| 6316.AC 7 R 40 E 98 WD | 215 |
| 6318.Z.AC              | 209 |
| 6323.AC                | 207 |
| 6325.AC 4 R 40 E 98 WD | 208 |
| 6328.Z.AC              | 207 |
| 6333.AC                | 275 |
| 6342.AC                | 217 |
| 6343.Z.AC              | 217 |
| 6347.CW                | 421 |
| 6348.AC                | 205 |
| 6349.CW                | 421 |
| 6358.AC                | 265 |
| 6381.AC                | 245 |
| 6383.AC                | 245 |
| 6487.CW                | 439 |
| 6488.00                | 273 |
| 6489.CW                | 439 |
| 6498.AC                | 187 |
| 6921.AC                | 263 |
| 6931.AC                | 263 |
| 6961.AC                | 269 |
| 6962.AC                | 269 |
| 6963.CW                | 435 |
| 6964.CW                | 435 |
| 6967.AC                | 268 |
| 6968.AC                | 267 |
| 6978.AC                | 261 |
| 6987.CW                | 433 |
| 6988.CW                | 434 |
| 7001.AC                | 344 |
| 7003.AC                | 344 |
| 7011.AC                | 343 |
| 7013.AC                | 343 |
| 7018.AC                | 343 |
| 7021.AC                | 342 |
| 7023.23.AC             | 342 |
| 7028.AC                | 342 |
| 7042.00                | 345 |
| 7081.AC                | 341 |
| 7083.83.AC             | 341 |
| 7088.AC                | 341 |

|            |     |         |     |
|------------|-----|---------|-----|
| 7148.AC    | 344 | 9020.AC | 323 |
| 7403.3.AC  | 338 | 9026.AC | 323 |
| 7411.AC    | 337 | 9100.AC | 323 |
| 7413.AC    | 337 |         |     |
| 7421.AC    | 336 |         |     |
| 7423.23.AC | 336 |         |     |
| 7428.AC    | 336 |         |     |
| 7438.AC    | 338 |         |     |
| 7442.00    | 339 |         |     |
| 7448.AC    | 337 |         |     |
| 7481.AC    | 335 |         |     |
| 7483.83.AC | 335 |         |     |
| 7488.AC    | 335 |         |     |
| 7821.AC    | 349 |         |     |
| 7822.AC    | 349 |         |     |
| 7901.AC    | 355 |         |     |
| 7902.AC    | 355 |         |     |
| 7908.AC    | 355 |         |     |
| 7921.AC    | 356 |         |     |
| 7922.AC    | 356 |         |     |
| 7938.AC    | 347 |         |     |

8

|         |     |
|---------|-----|
| 8108    | 285 |
| 8108    | 323 |
| 8200.AC | 290 |
| 8219    | 289 |
| 8300.AC | 286 |
| 8310.AC | 286 |
| 8320    | 287 |
| 8330.AC | 287 |
| 8340.AC | 287 |
| 8350.AC | 287 |

9

|         |     |
|---------|-----|
| 9000.AC | 359 |
| 9010.00 | 282 |
| 9011.08 | 283 |
| 9011.16 | 283 |
| 9011.24 | 283 |
| 9011.32 | 283 |
| 9014.00 | 283 |
| 9018    | 281 |

MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS

|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| resistente alle temperature elevate e agli shock termici                            | Resistenza termica<br><i>Thermal resistance</i>                                     | maggiore 250° C<br><i>higher than 250° C</i>                                        | resistenza al fuoco, agli sbalzi termici e al calore<br><i>resistant to fire, thermal shocks and heat</i>                                                                                             |
| <i>high temperature and thermal shock resistant</i>                                 | Temperatura di fusione<br><i>Melting temperature</i>                                | maggiore 1400° C<br><i>higher than 1400° C</i>                                      | punto fusione elevatissimo<br><i>very high melting point</i>                                                                                                                                          |
|                                                                                     | Punto infiammabilità<br><i>Flammable point</i>                                      | nessuno<br><i>none</i>                                                              | non infiammabile; totale sicurezza passiva; assenza fumi in caso di incendi<br><i>not flammable; total passive security; smoke absence in case of fire</i>                                            |
| alto grado di resistenza ai graffi e agli urti                                      | Durezza<br><i>Hardness</i>                                                          | superiore 300 N/mm2<br><i>higher than 300 N/mm2</i>                                 | elevata durezza all'incisione<br><i>high cut hardness</i>                                                                                                                                             |
| <i>high resistance degree for scratches and crashes</i>                             | Resistenza alla compressione<br><i>Compression resistance</i>                       | 55 N/mm²<br><i>55 N/mm²</i>                                                         | il prodotto ha un elevato grado di compressione<br><i>the product has a high compression degree</i>                                                                                                   |
| elevata riflessione luminosa extra white                                            | Luminanza<br><i>Luminance</i>                                                       | riflessione maggiore 97%<br><i>reflection higher than 97%</i>                       | elevata riflessione luminosa mantiene lo spettro cromatico della radiazione riflessa<br><i>high luminous reflection it keeps the chromatic spectrum of the reflected radiation</i>                    |
| <i>extra white high luminous reflection</i>                                         | Colore<br><i>Colour</i>                                                             | AirCoral® naturale<br><i>natural AirCoral®</i>                                      | extra white; bianco setoso naturale<br><i>extra white; natural silky white</i>                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                     | Superficie<br><i>Surface</i>                                                        | effetto satinato bianco<br><i>white satin effect</i>                                | confortevole al tatto; sensazione tattile calda; effetto vellutato<br><i>touch comfortable; warm touch sensation; velvet effect</i>                                                                   |
|                                                                                     | Decorazione<br><i>Decoration</i>                                                    | decorabile<br><i>decorable</i>                                                      | decorabile con qualsiasi pittura all'acqua o acrilica<br><i>decorable with each kind of water or acrylic paint</i>                                                                                    |
|                                                                                     | Manutenzione<br><i>Maintenance</i>                                                  | assente<br><i>absent</i>                                                            | non necessita di manutenzione in caso di sporcizia pulire con carta leggermente abrasiva grano P320<br><i>no maintenance necessary in case of dirty to clean with light abrasive paper grain P320</i> |
| non tossico, anallergico                                                            | Tossicità<br><i>Toxicity</i>                                                        | assente (= 0)<br><i>absent (= 0)</i>                                                | prodotto anallergico; non tossico<br><i>anti-allergic product; not toxic</i>                                                                                                                          |
| <i>not toxic, anti-allergic</i>                                                     | Reazione pericolosa<br><i>Dangerous reaction</i>                                    | nessuna (= 0)<br><i>no reaction (= 0)</i>                                           | prodotto adatto a qualsiasi tipo di ambiente; nessuna reazione irritante<br><i>product suitable for each kind of surroundings; no irritating reaction</i>                                             |
|                                                                                     | Comportamento<br><i>Behaviour</i>                                                   | materiale igroscopico<br><i>hygroscopic material</i>                                | adatto anche ad ambienti umidi compatibilmente al cablaggio adottato<br><i>suitable also for wet surroundings compatible with the applied wiring</i>                                                  |



DC DURCORAL®

|                |                                                                                      |                                                                                 |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| specifiche     | Colore (decorabile)<br><i>Color (paintable)</i>                                      | standard DurCoral® bianco ghiaccio<br><i>standard color DurCoral® ice white</i> |
| specifications | Resistenza all'umidità<br><i>Humidity resistance</i>                                 | elevatissima<br><i>very high</i>                                                |
|                | Porosità all'acqua<br><i>Porosity to water</i>                                       | ≤ 2%<br><i>≤ 2%</i>                                                             |
|                | Resistenza al gelo /disgelo severo<br><i>Resistance to severe freezing / thawing</i> | elevatissima<br><i>very high</i>                                                |
|                | Resistenza meccanica alla compressione<br><i>Compressive strength</i>                | ≥140 N/mm <sup>2</sup><br><i>≥ 140 N/mm<sup>2</sup></i>                         |
|                | Resistenza meccanica alla flessione<br><i>Flexural strength</i>                      | ≥ 55 N/mm <sup>2</sup><br><i>≥ 55 N/mm<sup>2</sup></i>                          |
|                | Spolverabilità di superficie<br><i>Surface sprinkling ability</i>                    | ≤ 7 gr/mq<br><i>≤ 7 gr/mq</i>                                                   |

|                                                                                     |                                                                               | C | ALC | CW | DIC |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-----|----|-----|
|  | Decorabile con pittura<br><i>Paintable</i>                                    | • | •   | •  | •   |
|  | Assenza di dilatazione<br><i>No expansion</i>                                 | • | •   | •  | •   |
|  | Resistenza termica<br><i>Thermal resistance</i>                               | • | •   | •  | •   |
|  | Repellente alla polvere<br><i>Dust repulsive</i>                              | • | •   | •  | •   |
|  | Superficie satinata bianca<br><i>White satin surface</i>                      | • | •   | •  | •   |
|  | Resistente ai raggi UV<br><i>UV resistant</i>                                 | • | •   | •  | •   |
|  | Bassissima conducibilità termica<br><i>Lowest thermic conductivity</i>        | • | •   | •  | •   |
|  | Non tossico<br><i>Not toxic</i>                                               | • | •   | •  | •   |
|  | Non infiammabilità<br><i>Not flammable</i>                                    | • | •   | •  | •   |
|  | Anallergico<br><i>Anti-allergic</i>                                           | • | •   | •  | •   |
|  | Resistente agli shock termici<br><i>High resistance to temperature shocks</i> | • | •   | •  | •   |
|  | Assenza di reattività chimica<br><i>Absence of chemical reactivity</i>        | • | •   | •  | •   |
|  | Durezza<br><i>Hardness</i>                                                    | • | •   | •  | •   |

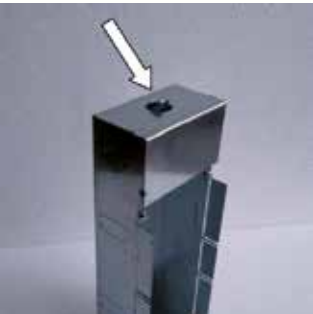
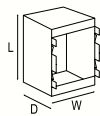
**SVANTAGGI DEI MATERIALI CONCORRENTI**  
**COMPETITORS DISADVANTAGES**

|                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Metallo</b><br><i>Metal</i>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● dilatazione termica,</li> <li>● conducibilità termica,</li> <li>● verniciature sensibili ai raggi UV e reagenti chimici,</li> <li>● no prodotto custom.</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● <i>thermal expansion,</i></li> <li>● <i>thermal conductivity,</i></li> <li>● <i>paintings sensible to UV rays and chemical reagents,</i></li> <li>● <i>no custom product.</i></li> </ul> |
| <b>Plastica</b><br><i>Plastic</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● no resistenza termica, sviluppa fumi tossici,</li> <li>● verniciature sensibili ai raggi UV e reagenti chimici,</li> <li>● no prodotto custom.</li> </ul>          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● <i>no thermal resistance,</i></li> <li>● <i>it develops toxic fumes, paintings sensible to UV rays and chemical reagents,</i></li> <li>● <i>no custom product.</i></li> </ul>            |
| <b>Vetro</b><br><i>Glass</i>      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● fragilità meccanica,</li> <li>● conducibilità termica,</li> <li>● impossibili forme complesse,</li> <li>● no prodotto custom.</li> </ul>                           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● <i>mechanical fragility,</i></li> <li>● <i>thermal conductivity,</i></li> <li>● <i>impossibility of complex shapes,</i></li> <li>● <i>no custom product.</i></li> </ul>                  |
| <b>Gesso</b><br><i>Plaster</i>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● no resistenza termica,</li> <li>● fragilità meccanica,</li> <li>● impossibili forme complesse,</li> <li>● si disidrata con il tempo.</li> </ul>                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● <i>no thermal resistance,</i></li> <li>● <i>mechanical fragility,</i></li> <li>● <i>impossibility of complex shapes,</i></li> <li>● <i>it gets dehydrated within time.</i></li> </ul>    |

|  |                                                                                                    | C | A C | C W | D C |
|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-----|-----|-----|
|  | Antibatterico<br><i>Antibacterial</i>                                                              |   | ●   |     |     |
|  | Degrado elementi inquinanti<br><i>Degradation of pollutants</i>                                    |   | ●   |     |     |
|  | Materiale fotocatalitico per purificare l'aria<br><i>Photocatalytic material to purify the air</i> |   | ●   |     |     |
|  | Repellente ai liquidi<br><i>Waterproof</i>                                                         |   |     | ●   |     |
|  | Antivandalico<br><i>Vandal resistant</i>                                                           |   |     |     | ●   |
|  | Resistenza meccanica alla flessione<br><i>Mechanical resistance to bending</i>                     |   |     |     | ●   |
|  | Antigraffio<br><i>Scratch resistant</i>                                                            |   |     |     | ●   |
|  | Resistenza all'abrasione<br><i>Abrasion resistance</i>                                             |   |     |     | ●   |
|  | Inerte alla salinità<br><i>Resistant to salt environments</i>                                      |   |     |     | ●   |
|  | Inerte al cloro<br><i>Resistant to chlorine environments</i>                                       |   |     |     | ●   |
|  | Resistenza al gelo<br><i>Frost resistance</i>                                                      |   |     |     | ●   |
|  | Resistenza agli agenti atmosferici<br><i>Weather resistance</i>                                    |   |     |     | ●   |
|  | Superficie extra fine hi-tech<br><i>Extra thin hi-tech surface</i>                                 |   |     |     | ●   |

# MOUNTING INSTRUCTION

## CASSAFORMA PER CALCESTRUZZO/LATERIZIO CONCRETE/BRICK HOUSING



**1**

Rimuovere il blocco per il passaggio del corrugato.

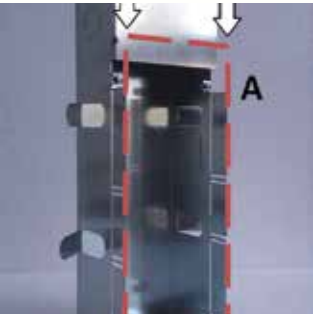
*Remove the block for the passage of the corrugates tube.*



**2**

Allargare verso l'esterno le quattro zanche laterali.

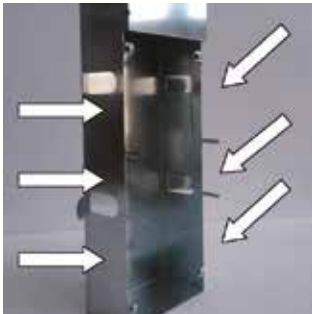
*Open out the four side anchors.*



**3**

Murare la cassa fino a filo bordo "A" che rappresenta il livello finale dell'incasso Buzzi & Buzzi una volta installato.

*Install the case in the wall up to the edge "A" that is the final level of the product once installed.*



**4**

Quando la cassaforma è murata, rimuovere i bordi laterali.

*When the cases is installed, remove the side edges.*



**5**

Regolare le viti per mettere in bolla l'incasso Buzzi & Buzzi.

*Adjust the screws to level the product.*



**6**

Inserire il corpo del prodotto.

*Insert the body of the product inside the metal box.*



**7**

Bloccare il prodotto con le flange piegandole sulla staffa microforata.

*Lock the product with the flanges bending them on the bracket.*

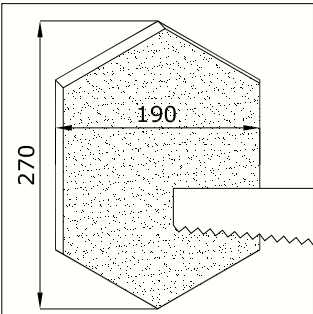


**8**

Procedere con la rasatura/finitura.

*Proceed with the finish.*

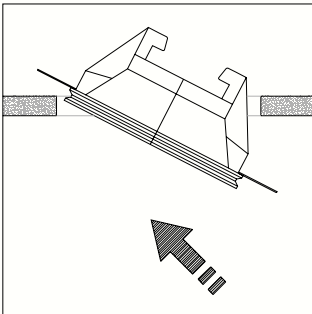
## CARTONGESSO PLASTERBOARD



**1**

Forare il cartongesso.

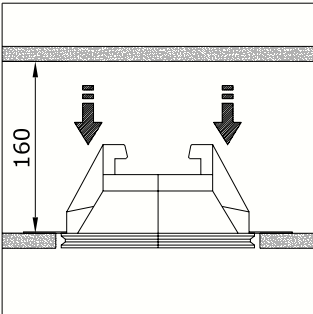
*Cut the plasterboard surface.*



**2**

Inserire l'incasso in AirCoral®.

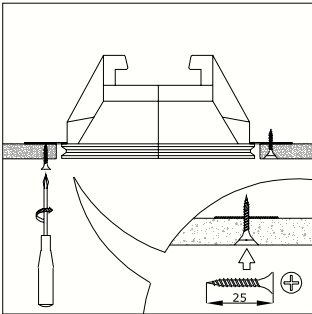
*Insert the AirCoral® body.*



**3**

Posizionare l'incasso in AirCoral® in appoggio sul cartongesso.

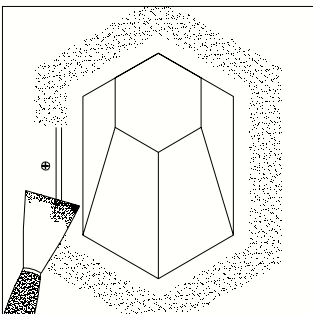
*Place the AirCoral® body onto the plasterboard surface.*



**4**

Fissare il prodotto con viti autofilettanti in corrispondenza delle alette microforate.

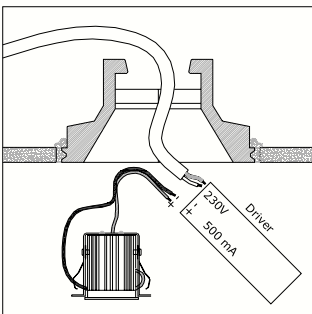
*Fix the product with self-tapping screws right at the level of the micro-perforated wings.*



**5**

Stuccare e rasare il prodotto

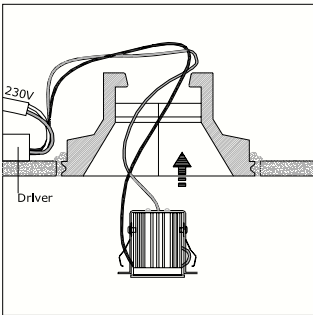
*Plaster and putty the product.*



**6**

Collegare la parte elettrica

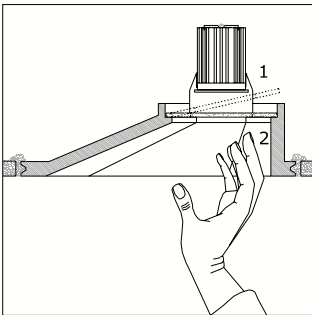
*Connect the electrical part.*



**7**

Inserire la parte elettrica.

*Insert the electrical part.*



**8**

Posizionare il vetro.

*Place the glass.*



# CONFORMITY & CERTIFICATIONS

Le apparecchiature illustrate in questo catalogo, sono state progettate e costruite in conformità alle vigenti normative nazionali ed internazionali. Tutti gli apparecchi sono realizzati in conformità alle Direttive comunitarie EEC 73/23 LVD – EEC 89/336 EMC – EEC 93/68 CE Mark e muniti di marcatura **CE**.

*The luminaires described in this catalogue have been designed and built in compliance with the applicable local and international regulations. All the luminaires have been built in conformity with the EEC 73/23 LVD – EEC 89/336 EMC – EEC 93/68 CE Mark European directives and provided with **CE** Mark.*

## GRADO DI PROTEZIONE PROTECTION GRADE

| corpi solidi (prima cifra)<br>solid bodies (first numeral) |                                                                                                                                    | corpi liquidi (seconda cifra)<br>liquids (second numeral) |                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0_                                                         | Non protetto<br><i>No protection</i>                                                                                               | _0                                                        | Non protetto<br><i>No protection</i>                                                                                                                                  |
| 1_                                                         | Protetto da solidi superiori a ø 50 mm<br><i>Protection against solid bodies larger than ø 50 mm</i>                               | _1                                                        | Protetto dalla caduta verticale di gocce di acqua<br><i>Protected against vertically falling water drops</i>                                                          |
| 2_                                                         | Protetto da solidi superiori a ø 12 mm<br><i>Protection against solid bodies larger than ø 12 mm</i>                               | _2                                                        | Protetto dalla caduta di gocce di acqua con involucro inclinato max 15°<br><i>Protected against vertically falling water drops when enclosure is tilted up to 15°</i> |
| 3_                                                         | Protetto da penetrazione di sonda con ø superiore a 2,5 mm<br><i>Protection against penetration by probes larger than ø 2.5 mm</i> | _3                                                        | Protetto dalla pioggia<br><i>Protected against rain</i>                                                                                                               |
| 4_                                                         | Protetto da penetrazione di sonda con ø superiore a 1 mm<br><i>Protection against penetration by probes larger than ø 1 mm</i>     | _4                                                        | Protetto dagli spruzzi di acqua<br><i>Protected against spraying water</i>                                                                                            |
| 5_                                                         | Protetto contro l'ingresso di polvere<br><i>Protection against ingress of dust</i>                                                 | _5                                                        | Protetto da getti di acqua<br><i>Protected against water jets</i>                                                                                                     |
| 6_                                                         | Stagno alla polvere<br><i>Dust-tight</i>                                                                                           | _6                                                        | Protetto dalle onde<br><i>Protected against powerful water jets</i>                                                                                                   |
|                                                            |                                                                                                                                    | _7                                                        | Stagno alla sommersione<br><i>Sealed against immersion</i>                                                                                                            |
|                                                            |                                                                                                                                    | _8                                                        | Stagno alla sommersione<br><i>Sealed against immersion</i>                                                                                                            |

## CLASSE DI ISOLAMENTO INSULATION CLASS

|                                                                                     |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | <b>Classe 0</b><br><i>Class 0</i> | Apparecchio dotato di solo isolamento funzionale. Protezione: data dall'ambiente.<br><i>Luminaire with functional insulation only. Protection: given by the environment.</i>                                                                                                                                |
|  | <b>Classe 1</b><br><i>Class 1</i> | Apparecchio dotato di isolamento di base. Protezione: collegamento delle parti metalliche accessibili alla terra di protezione.<br><i>Luminaire with basic insulation. Protection: connection of the accessible metal parts to the earthing protection.</i>                                                 |
|  | <b>Classe 2</b><br><i>Class 2</i> | Apparecchio dotato di doppio isolamento. Protezione: mediante isolamento supplementare.<br><i>Luminaire with double insulation. Protection: through additional insulation.</i>                                                                                                                              |
|  | <b>Classe 3</b><br><i>Class 3</i> | Apparecchio idoneo per alimentazione a bassissima tensione di sicurezza. Protezione: intrinsecamente sicuro. Le parti che portano corrente possono essere accessibili.<br><i>Luminaire suitable for supply at safety extra low voltage. Protection: intrinsically safe. The live parts can be accessed.</i> |

## CLASSIFICAZIONE SECONDO IL MATERIALE DELLA SUPERFICIE DI INSTALLAZIONE RATING ACCORDING TO THE MOUNTING SURFACE MATERIAL

|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | Apparecchio predisposto per il montaggio diretto su superfici infiammabili.<br><i>Luminaire designed for direct mounting on inflammable surfaces.</i>                                                                                                                                             |
|  | Apparecchio idoneo ad essere installato su superfici normalmente infiammabili rispettando la distanza indicata tra prodotto e pareti.<br><i>Luminaire designed for installation on normally inflammable surfaces provided that the distance indicated between product and walls is respected.</i> |
|  | Apparecchio idoneo per montaggio solo su superfici non infiammabili.<br><i>Luminaire designed for mounting only on non-inflammable surfaces.</i>                                                                                                                                                  |

## APPROVATA QUALITÀ APPROVED QUALITY



TCNA  
*TCNA*

TCNA, Tile Council of North America, è l'ente Americano che certifica l'AirCoral® come materiale:  
ANTIBATTERICO capace di eliminare i batteri dalle superfici;  
ANTINQUINANTE capace di ridurre gli elementi inquinanti presenti nell'aria;  
FOTOCATALITICO capace di ridurre gli elementi dannosi.

*TCNA, Tile Council of North America, is the American body that has certified the AirCoral® material as:  
ANTIBACTERIAL able to eliminate bacteria on its surfaces  
ANTI-POLLUTING able to reduce polluting elements in the air  
PHOTOCATALYTIC able to reduce harmful elements.*



REACH - sicurezza chimica  
*REACH - chemical safety*

Regolamentazione e certificazione (direttiva Parlamento Europeo) per la produzione di sostanze chimiche, con lo scopo di proteggere l'uomo e l'ambiente da sostanze tossiche.  
Il prodotto AirCoral® è privo di sostanze tossiche, non contiene elementi dannosi per la salute dell'uomo o inquinanti secondo l'elenco registrato dall'Agenzia Europea delle sostanze chimiche (ECHA).

*Regulation and certification (European Parliament directive) for the production of chemical substances, in order to protect people and environment against toxic substances.  
The AirCoral® product is devoid of toxic substances, it does not contain noxious elements for the human health or polluting elements according to the registered list of the European Agency for chemical substances (ECHA).*



MADE IN ITALY  
Iscrizione Buzzi IT  
*MADE IN ITALY IT  
Registration Buzzi*

Istituto per la tutela dei produttori italiani. Certifica che la collezione Buzzi & Buzzi è interamente prodotta in Italia, non importata ed utilizza la migliore componentistica elettronica europea. Una garanzia per la lotta alla contraffazione del made in Italy, troppo spesso solo dichiarato senza essere ufficialmente certificato, e per un'assoluta tutela dei consumatori finali. Grazie al certificato "Made in Italy Certificate", si fa netta la distinzione tra la produzione 100% made in Italy e quella semplicemente dichiarata ma di dubbia provenienza.

*Institute for the tutelage of the italian manufacturers. It certifies that the Buzzi & Buzzi collection is entirely produced in Italy, not imported and it is using the best european electronic components. A guarantee for the fight against fakes of the made in Italy, too often only declared without being officially certified, and for the absolute tutelage of the final consumers. Thanks to the "Made in Italy Certificate", you can distinguish clearly between the 100% made in Italy production and the one simply declared but with doubtful origin.*



Certificazione Europea  
*European Certification*

Conformità Européenne. La Società Buzzi & Buzzi è certificata da Ente Terzo notificato per la sicurezza dei propri prodotti che garantisce la conformità alle più restrittive norme tecniche vigenti.

*European Conformity. The company Buzzi & Buzzi is certified by a notified Third Board for the security of the own products, guaranteeing the conformity to the most restrictive technical regulations in force.*



Certificazione Gost – R  
*Certification Gost – R*

Certificazione della qualità del prodotto e conformità alle normative ed esigenze della federazione russa.

*Product quality certification in conformity to the regulations and requirements of the Russian Federation.*



Certificazione LEED  
*LEED Certification*

La certificazione LEED, Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design, è lo standard riconosciuto per misurare l'impatto ambientale e la sostenibilità degli edifici. Ottenere la certificazione LEED è il miglior modo per dimostrare che un edificio, in ogni sua parte, è veramente "green".

*LEED (Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design) certification is the recognised standard for measuring the environmental impact and sustainability of buildings. LEED certification is the best proof that a building is well and truly "green".*



Certificazione UL  
*UL Certification*

UL, Underwriters Laboratories, è il laboratorio di prova maggiormente riconosciuto per l'omologazione degli apparecchi commercializzati in America.  
La collezione Buzzi & Buzzi è in fase di certificazione; contattare l'azienda per ulteriori informazioni.

*UL, Underwriters Laboratories, is the best recognised test lab for the certification of devices traded in America. Buzzi & Buzzi's collection is currently in the process of being certified. Please contact the company for further information.*



Certificazione ETL  
*ETL Certification*

ETL, Electrical Testing Laboratories, è una certificazione di sicurezza. Indica che il prodotto è stato testato per poter essere venduto e distribuito nel territorio nordamericano. La collezione Buzzi & Buzzi è certificata; si prega di contattare per ulteriori aggiornamenti.

*ETL, Electrical Testing Laboratories, is a quality certification. It guarantees that the product was tested before being sold and delivered within the North American boundaries. The collection of Buzzi & Buzzi is certified; for further updates, please contact us.*



Ogni prodotto in AirCoral® viene corredato del certificato "PRODUCT TESTING SERVICE" fornito dal Tile Council of North America. Ogni prodotto in AirCoral® è identificato da apposita marchiatura con targa in alluminio.

*Every product made with AirCoral® is accompanied by a "PRODUCT TESTING SERVICE" certificate provided by the Tile Council of North America. Every product made with AirCoral® is identified by a marking with a special aluminum plate.*



Testato per impermeabilità con pressione a (200 +/- 50) kPa pari a 2 atm per (72 +/- 2) h, secondo la normativa (UNI EN 12390-8:2009). Testato da: Istituto Giordano

*Tested for water resistance under pressure conditions of (200 +/- 50) kPa equal to 2 atm per (72 +/- 2) h, according to the (UNI EN 12390-8:2009) regulation.  
Tested by: Istituto Giordano*

Buzzi & Buzzi si riserva la facoltà di variare o modificare, senza preavviso, le dimensioni e le caratteristiche tecniche dei prodotti indicati in questo catalogo in funzione delle necessità operative, per migliorarne la funzionalità o in adeguamento a normativa di legge.

*Buzzi & Buzzi reserves itself the faculty to change or to modify, without advance notice, the dimensions and the technical characteristics of the products indicated in this catalogue, due to operative necessities to improve the functionality or updating with law regulation.*







Download the catalogue



**BUZZI & BUZZI**

**Legal Office**

20069 Vaprio d'Adda (MI) via Cassano 26, Italy

**Headquarter**

24040 Canonica d'Adda (BG) via Pascoli 5, Italy

Tel. +39 02 9094942 - +39 02 9094944

Fax +39 02 9094006

[buzzi@buzzi-buzzi.it](mailto:buzzi@buzzi-buzzi.it)

[www.buzzi-buzzi.it](http://www.buzzi-buzzi.it)